

- Oriental philology and literature
- Languages
 - 1 Periodicals and societies
 - 2 International
 - 3 American (United States)
 - 4 British
 - 5 French
 - 6 German
 - Including Austrian
 - 7 Italian
 - 8 Russian
 - 9 Other
 - 10 Annuals. Yearbooks, etc.
- Congresses
 - 20 International congress of orientalists
 - Arrange as follows:
 - 1st, 1873
 - 20.A73 Acts. Transactions. Proceedings
 - 20.A73b Bulletin
 - 20.A73c Other regular serials
 - 20.A73k Circulars. Announcements. Programs
 - 20.A73l Lists of members
 - 20.A73m Miscellaneous
 - Later congresses
 - Under each:
 - .x *Acts. Transactions. Proceedings*
 - .xb *Bulletin*
 - .xc *Other regular serials*
 - .xk *Circulars. Announcements. Programs*
 - .xl *List of members*
 - .xm *Miscellaneous*
 - 1874-1889
 - 20.A74-.A89 1874-1889
 - 20.A91 9th statutory congress, London, 1891
 - 20.A92 9th regular congress, London, 1892
 - 20.A93 10th statutory congress, Lisbon, 1892
 - 20.A94 10th regular congress, Geneva, 1894
 - 20.A97-.A99 1897-1899
 - 20.B02-.B99 1902-1999
 - Works about the congresses. By date
 - 20.Z99 General works
 - 20.Z999 Miscellaneous uncataloged matter
 - 21.A-Z Other congresses, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - 21.C7 Congrès provincial des orientalistes. By date
 - 21.C79 Miscellaneous uncataloged matter
 - Collections
 - (23) Texts. Sources, etc.
 - see PJ347+
 - (24) Translations
 - see PJ408+
 - Monographs. Studies, etc.
 - Various authors. Series
 - Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
 - Individual authors
 - 25 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
 - 26.A-Z Atlases. Maps
 - see class G
 - 27
 - 31
 - (33)

| | |
|--------|--|
| | Languages -- Continued |
| 37 | Philosophy. Theory. Method |
| | History of philology |
| 51 | General |
| 52 | General special |
| | By period |
| 54 | Earliest |
| 55 | Middle ages |
| 57 | Renaissance |
| 58 | Modern |
| 60.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | Cf. PJ68.A+ Study and teaching |
| (62) | By university, college, etc. see PJ69.A+ |
| | Bibliography. Bio-bibliography |
| | see Z7046+ |
| | Biography. Memoirs. Correspondence |
| 63 | Collective |
| 64.A-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| | Study and teaching |
| 65 | General works |
| 68.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| 69.A-Z | By university, college, etc., A-Z |
| | General works |
| 70 | Treatises |
| | Early through 1800 |
| 71 | 1801- |
| 73 | General special |
| 75 | History |
| 84 | Language standardization and variation |
| 91 | Compends |
| 95 | Popular |
| (97) | Script |
| | see P211+ |
| | Grammar |
| 120 | Early through 1800 |
| 121 | 1801- |
| 127 | Conversation. Phrase books |
| | Phonology. Phonetics. Alphabet |
| 128 | General works |
| (138) | Transliteration |
| | see P226+ |
| 139 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 149 | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) |
| 171 | Syntax |
| 181 | Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic |
| 183 | Etymology |
| | Lexicography |
| 187 | Treatises |
| (191) | Dictionaries |
| | see P361 |
| (193) | Vocabularies. Glossaries |
| | see P361 |
| (195) | Special lists |
| | see P361 |
| | Literature |

| | |
|---------|---|
| | Literature -- Continued |
| | Periodicals and societies see PJ1+ |
| | Yearbooks see PJ10 |
| | Congresses see PJ20+ |
| | History |
| 306 | Treatises. Compends |
| 307 | Early works through 1800 |
| 308 | 1801- |
| 309 | Outlines, syllabi, etc. |
| 310 | Collected essays |
| 311 | Lectures. Essays. Pamphlets |
| | Relations to history, civilizations, etc. |
| | Relations to other literatures |
| 312 | Cf. PA3010 Classical literature |
| 313 | General works |
| 314.A-Z | Translations (as subject) |
| 314.N3 | Treatment of special subjects, A-Z |
| 314.P4 | National characteristics |
| 314.S53 | Peace |
| | Space and time |
| 317 | Biography of authors |
| | Collective |
| | Individual |
| 319.A-Z | see the respective literature, PJ-PL |
| | Special classes of authors, A-Z |
| 319.I55 | e.g. |
| 327 | Ismaili |
| 334 | Poetry |
| 336 | Drama |
| 341 | Prose. Fiction |
| (345) | Other |
| | Folk literature |
| | see subclass GR |
| 347 | Collections |
| 349 | Original texts |
| 356 | General |
| 371 | Selections. Anthologies |
| 379 | Poetry |
| 383 | Drama |
| (393) | Prose. Prose fiction |
| | Other |
| | Folk literature |
| | see subclass GR |
| 408 | Translations of Oriental literature |
| 409 | English |
| 416 | General |
| 418 | Selections. Anthologies |
| 431 | Poetry |
| 433 | General |
| 439 | Selections. Anthologies |
| 440 | Prose (General) |
| | Fiction |
| | General |

| | |
|---------|---|
| | Literature |
| | Collections |
| 441 | Translations of Oriental literature |
| 443 | English |
| (455) | Fiction -- Continued |
| | Selections. Anthologies |
| 460 | Other |
| 461 | Folk literature |
| | see subclass GR |
| 462 | French |
| 463 | General |
| 464 | Selections. Anthologies |
| 466 | Poetry |
| 467 | General works |
| 469 | Selections. Anthologies |
| 470 | Drama |
| 471 | Prose |
| 472 | Prose fiction |
| 473 | Other. Fables, proverbs, etc. |
| 474 | German |
| 476 | General |
| 477 | Selections. Anthologies |
| 479 | Poetry |
| 481 | General works |
| 483 | Selections. Anthologies |
| 485 | Drama |
| 486 | Prose |
| 487 | Prose fiction |
| 489.A-Z | Other. Fables, proverbs, etc. |
| | Dutch |
| | Italian |
| | Scandinavian |
| | Slavic |
| | Spanish and Portuguese |
| | Other languages, A-Z |
| | Special groups |
| | Christian Oriental |
| | Comprises: Syriac, Christian Arabic, Coptic, Ethiopic, Armenian, Georgian (Grusinian) |
| | Languages |
| | see PJ1+ |
| | Literature |
| 601 | Periodicals. Societies. Congresses |
| | Collections |
| 603 | Texts. Sources, etc. |
| 605 | Series. Monographs (various authors) |
| 607 | Collected works, studies, etc. (individual authors) |
| 611 | Treatises (General) |
| 621 | Special topics |
| | Islamic |
| | Comprises prevailingly Arabic, Persian, and Turkish; also other languages used by Muslims, e.g. |
| | Urdu, Afghan, etc. |
| | Languages |
| 701 | Periodicals. Serials |
| 703 | Societies |
| 705 | Congresses |
| | Collections |

| | |
|---------|---|
| | Special groups |
| | Islamic |
| | Languages |
| 709 | Collections -- Continued |
| 711 | Texts. Sources, etc. |
| | Anthologies |
| | Monographs. Studies, etc. |
| 713 | Serial |
| 714.A-Z | Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z |
| 715 | Individual authors |
| 721 | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| 725 | History of philology |
| (726) | Bibliography. Bio-bibliography |
| | see Z7046+ |
| (727) | Biography |
| | see PJ63+ |
| | Treatises |
| 731 | General |
| 733 | General special |
| | Grammar |
| 735 | General works |
| | Phonology. Phonetics |
| (737) | General works |
| (738) | Script |
| | see PJ6123 |
| (739) | Transliteration |
| | see P226+ |
| 741 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 745 | Syntax |
| 751 | Style. Composition. Rhetoric |
| 761 | Etymology. Semantics |
| (771) | Dictionaries |
| | see PJ6601+ , especially PJ6633 |
| | Literature |
| | History and criticism |
| | Treatises. Compends |
| 806 | Early works through 1800 |
| 807 | 1801- |
| 808 | Outlines, syllabi, etc. |
| 809 | Collected essays |
| 810 | Lectures. Essays. Pamphlets |
| 811 | Relations to history, civilizations, etc. |
| | Relations to other literatures |
| 812 | General works |
| 813 | Translations (as subject) |
| 814.A-Z | Treatment of special subjects, A-Z |
| 814.A96 | ‘Ayn al ‘Arab (Syria) |
| 814.I84 | Islam |
| | Laylī and Majnūn see PJ814.M35 |
| 814.M35 | Majnūn Laylā. Laylī and Majnūn |
| 814.M83 | Muhammad, d. 632 |
| | Biography of authors |
| | Collective |
| 817 | Individual |
| | see the respective literature, PJ-PL |

| | |
|---------|-----------------------------------|
| | Special groups |
| | Islamic |
| | Literature |
| | History and criticism |
| | Biography of authors -- Continued |
| 819.A-Z | Special classes of authors, A-Z |
| | e.g. |
| 819.I55 | Ismaili |
| 819.S5 | Shiite |
| 819.S9 | Sufi |
| 827 | Poetry |
| 834 | Drama |
| 836 | Prose. Fiction |
| 841 | Other |
| (845) | Folk literature |
| | see GR |
| | Collections |
| | Original texts |
| | Cf. PJ709+ Islamic languages |
| 847 | General |
| 849 | Selections. Anthologies |
| 856 | Poetry |
| 871 | Drama |
| 879 | Prose. Prose fiction |
| 883 | Other |
| (893) | Folk literature |
| | see subclass GR |
| | Translations |
| | English |
| 908 | General |
| 909 | Selections. Anthologies |
| | Poetry |
| 916 | General |
| 918 | Selections. Anthologies |
| | Drama |
| 931 | General |
| 933 | Selections. Anthologies |
| 939 | Prose (General) |
| | Fiction |
| 940 | General |
| 941 | Selections. Anthologies |
| 943 | Other |
| (955) | Folk literature |
| | see subclass GR |
| | French |
| 960 | General |
| 961 | Selections. Anthologies |
| | Poetry |
| 962 | General works |
| 963 | Selections. Anthologies |
| 964 | Drama |
| 966 | Prose |
| 967 | Prose fiction |
| 969 | Other. Fables, proverbs, etc. |
| | German |
| 970 | General |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Special groups |
| | Islamic |
| | Literature |
| | Collections |
| | Translations |
| 971 | German -- Continued |
| | Selections. Anthologies |
| | Poetry |
| 972 | General works |
| 973 | Selections. Anthologies |
| 974 | Drama |
| 976 | Prose |
| 977 | Prose fiction |
| 979 | Other. Fables, proverbs, etc. |
| 981 | Dutch |
| 983 | Italian |
| 985 | Scandinavian |
| 986 | Slavic |
| 987 | Spanish and Portuguese |
| 989.A-Z | Other languages, A-Z |
| | Semitic |
| | see PJ3001+ |
| | Indo-Iranian see PK1+ |
| | Ural-Altaic see PL1+ |
| | Far East see PL490+ |
| | Sino-Tibetan see PL3521+ |
| | Austronesian see PL5021+ |
| 991-995 | Afroasiatic languages. Hamito-Semitic languages. Hamitic languages (Table P-PZ9) |
| | For Semitic languages, see PJ3001+ |
| | For Chadic languages, see PL |
| | For Nilo-Hamitic languages, see PL |
| | Egyptology |
| | Egyptology comprises the philological, archaeological, and historical study of the languages, culture, and history of ancient Egypt. Treatises devoted to the investigation of a subject are classified by subject |
| | Cf. DT43+ Egyptian history |
| | Periodicals |
| 1001 | International |
| 1002 | English and American |
| 1003 | French |
| 1004 | German |
| 1005 | Italian |
| 1009 | Other |
| | Societies |
| 1011 | International |
| 1012 | English and American |
| 1013 | French |
| 1014 | German |
| 1015 | Italian |
| 1019 | Other |
| 1021 | Congresses |
| | Collections |
| | Texts. Sources, etc. see PJ1501+ |
| | Monographs. Studies, etc. |
| | Serial |
| 1025 | Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z |
| 1026.A-Z | |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Egyptology |
| | Collections |
| 1027 | Monographs. Studies, etc. -- Continued |
| 1031 | Individual authors |
| | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| 1035 | Philosophy. Theory. Methods |
| 1037 | General works |
| | Relations |
| | History (of Egyptology) |
| 1051 | Cf. PJ1090.2+ Egyptian writing and its decipherment |
| 1052 | General |
| 1053 | General special |
| 1055 | Early period to ca. 1800/30 |
| 1060.A-Z | 19th-21st centuries |
| (1062) | By region or country, A-Z |
| | Bibliography |
| | see Z7064 |
| 1063 | Biography. Memoirs. Correspondence |
| 1064.A-Z | Collective |
| | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| | e.g. |
| 1064.C6 | Champollion, J.F. |
| | Study and teaching (Curricula, etc.) |
| 1065 | General |
| 1066 | General special |
| 1068.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| 1069.A-Z | By university, college, etc., A-Z |
| 1071 | General works |
| 1081 | Compends |
| 1085 | Popular |
| 1089 | Special philological-archaeological studies |
| | Cf. PJ1805 Demotic literature |
| | Egyptian writing and its decipherment |
| | Cf. PJ1531.R3+ Rosetta stone |
| | History see PJ1051+ |
| | Hieroglyphic |
| (1091.A3) | Horapollo |
| | Greek texts |
| | see PA4211.H67 |
| 1091.A5-Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| 1093 | Other early works through 1800 |
| 1095 | 1801-1870 |
| 1097 | 1871- |
| (1103) | Symbolism |
| | see PJ1091+ |
| 1105 | Hieratic |
| | Cf. PJ1650+ Literature |
| 1107 | Demotic |
| | Cf. PJ1801+ Literature |
| 1109 | Specimens, types, etc. |
| | Language |
| | Class here works on the "Classical" or "Middle" Egyptian as well as works on other periods |
| 1111 | Treatises (General: History, relations, etc.) |
| | Grammar |
| 1121 | Comparative |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Egyptology |
| | Language |
| 1125 | Grammar -- Continued |
| | Historical |
| | Descriptive |
| 1131 | Early through 1800 |
| 1135 | 1801- |
| 1139 | Outlines. Syllabi. Tables, etc. |
| 1141 | Readers. Chrestomathies |
| 1151 | Phonology |
| 1155 | Orthography |
| | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 1161 | General works |
| 1171 | Noun |
| 1181 | Verb |
| 1191 | Other. Miscellaneous |
| 1201 | Syntax |
| 1203.A-Z | Other aspects, A-Z |
| | For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ1 398.A+ |
| 1251 | Style. Composition. Rhetoric |
| 1301 | Rhythemics. Versification |
| | Etymology |
| 1350 | Treatises |
| 1351 | Dictionaries (exclusively etymological) |
| 1355.A-Z | Special elements. By language, A-Z |
| 1355.A3 | Foreign elements in general |
| 1357 | Other special |
| 1361 | Semantics |
| 1371 | Synonyms. Antonyms |
| | Lexicography |
| 1401 | Collections |
| 1411 | Treatises (History, etc.) |
| 1417 | Criticism, etc., of particular dictionaries |
| | Dictionaries |
| 1423 | Polyglot |
| | Cf. P361+ Comparative lexicography |
| | Bilingual |
| 1425 | English |
| 1430 | Other |
| | Special |
| 1433 | Etymological see PJ1351 |
| 1435 | Particular periods |
| 1439 | Demotic |
| | Names |
| | Other (Technical, etc.) |
| | Dialects |
| 1445 | General works |
| 1446.A-Z | Special. By name or place, A-Z |
| | Literature |
| | History |
| 1481 | Treatises |
| 1482 | Compends |
| 1483 | Lectures, essays, etc. |
| | By period |
| (1484) | Ancient |
| | see PJ1481+ |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | Egyptology |
| | Literature |
| | History |
| (1485) | By period -- Continued |
| | New (Late) |
| | see PJ1481+ |
| (1486) | Demotic |
| | see PJ1801+ |
| 1487 | By form |
| 1488 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | Texts (Inscriptions, papyri, etc.) |
| | Collections |
| 1501 | General |
| 1511 | Museums. Institutions |
| 1515 | Minor (Private, etc.) |
| | Inscriptions. Stelae |
| 1521 | General. Miscellaneous |
| 1526.A-Z | By place where found, A-Z |
| (1529) | By place where preserved |
| | see PJ1511+ |
| 1531 | Particular inscriptions |
| | e.g. |
| 1531.C6 | Cleopatra's needle, New York |
| | Rosetta stone |
| 1531.R3 | Texts. By date |
| 1531.R4A-.R4Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| 1531.R5 | History and criticism |
| 1531.S4 | Stela of Sebek-khu |
| | Religious literature |
| | Collections. Selections |
| 1551 | General works |
| | Pyramid texts |
| 1553.A1 | Collections. By date |
| 1553.A11-.A19 | Selections. By editor |
| 1553.A2-.A29 | Translations |
| | Prefer PJ1961 for translations without texts |
| 1553.A3 | Special pyramids |
| 1553.A5-Z | Criticism, etc. |
| 1554 | Coffin texts (Spells. Incantations) |
| | Book of caverns |
| 1554.5.A1 | Complete texts |
| 1554.5.A2A-.A2Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| | Abridged version. Summary |
| 1554.5.A3 | General works |
| 1554.5.A4 | Translations |
| | Selections. Selected hours |
| 1554.5.A5 | General works |
| 1554.5.A6 | Translations |
| 1554.5.A7-Z | Works about the Book of caverns |
| | Book of the Dead (Per-m-hru) |
| 1555.A3 | Texts (Hieroglyphic or Hieratic). By date |
| 1555.A5 | Demotic. By date |
| 1555.A7-Z | Translations. By language and translator |
| 1556 | Particular incantations ("Chapters" or "books") |
| 1557 | Commentaries, criticism, etc. |
| 1557.Z8 | Glossaries, indices, etc. By date |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Egyptology |
| | Literature |
| 1558 | Texts (Inscriptions, papyri, etc.) |
| 1558.A1 | Religious literature -- Continued |
| 1558.A2A-.A2Z | Book of that which is in the nether world. Am duat, Am tuat, Shat am tuat, etc. |
| 1558.A3 | Complete texts |
| 1558.A4 | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| 1558.A5 | Abridged version. Summary |
| 1558.A6 | General works |
| 1558.A7-Z | Translations |
| 1559 | Selections. Selected hours |
| 1559.A3 | General works |
| 1559.A4 | Translations |
| 1559.A5 | Works about the Am duat |
| 1559.A6 | Other works |
| 1559.A7 | Amen-em-apt |
| 1559.B32 | Texts |
| 1559.B33 | Criticism |
| 1559.B42 | Book of Ba |
| 1559.B43 | Texts |
| 1559.B6 | Criticism |
| 1559.B7 | Book of breathings |
| 1559.B72 | Texts |
| 1559.B73 | Criticism |
| 1559.B736 | Book of gates |
| 1559.B7362 | Texts |
| 1559.B738 | Criticism |
| 1559.B7382 | Book of the Fayum |
| 1559.B75 | Texts |
| 1559.B76 | Criticism |
| 1559.B78 | Book of the night |
| 1559.B79 | Texts |
| 1559.B82 | Criticism |
| 1559.B822 | Book of the two roads of the blessed dead |
| 1559.B83 | Texts |
| 1559.B832 | Criticism |
| 1559.L6 | Book of the two ways |
| 1559.L7 | Texts |
| 1565 | Criticism |
| 1569 | Book of Thoth |
| 1571 | Texts |
| | Criticism |
| | Buch von Durchwandeln der Ewigkeit |
| | Texts |
| | Criticism |
| | Liturgy of funeral offerings |
| | Texts |
| | Criticism |
| | Hymns |
| | Poems |
| | Including Epic of Pentaour |
| | Dramatic texts |
| | Hieratic literature |

- Egyptology
Literature
- 1650 Hieratic literature -- Continued
 - 1661 General. Miscellaneous
 - 1665 Museums. Institutions
 - 1670 Minor collections (Private, etc.)
 - (1671) Inscriptions (Hieratic only)
 - Particular inscriptions
 - see PJ1531
 - 1675 Ostraka
 - (1678) Papyri
 - General. Miscellaneous
 - see PJ1650
 - (1679) By place where preserved
 - see PJ1661+
 - 1680.A-Z By place where found, A-Z
 - 1681.A-Z Particular papyri, A-Z
 - Including facsimiles, also typographical reproductions of the text entire in hieroglyphic type, or transliterated in Roman characters
 - For treatises (Linguistic, critical, archaeological, etc.), see PJ1089 or see the subject, if written from that point of view
 - For editions of papyri containing parts of the Book of the dead see PJ1555.A3+
 - For editions of parts of papyrus that are classified according to contents see PJ1701+
 - For translations for popular use see PJ1941+
 - Cf. PJ1849.A+ Demotic literature
 - (1701) By form, subject, etc.
 - Religion
 - see PJ1551+
 - Poetry
 - Cf. PJ1569 Poems
 - Drama
 - see PJ1571
 - Prose
 - General. Miscellaneous
 - Narrative. Tales
 - Didactic. Moral
 - Letters
 - History. Geography
 - Science (Mathematics. Medicine. Magic)
 - Other
 - Individual works
 - classified according to contents in PJ1735+
 - Cf. PJ1681.A+ Particular papyri
 - 1725 Demotic literature
 - (1729) History
 - Treatises. Compends
 - Lectures. Essays
 - Special philological and archaeological studies
 - 1731 Texts
 - 1735 General. Miscellaneous
 - 1741 Museums. Institutions
 - 1745 Minor collections (Private, etc.)
 - 1761 Inscriptions
 - 1771 General. Miscellaneous
 - see PJ1809
 - 1775 By place where found, A-Z
 - (1780)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Egyptology |
| | Literature |
| (1823) | Demotic literature |
| | Texts |
| | Inscriptions -- Continued |
| | By place where preserved |
| | see PJ1811+ |
| (1825) | Particular inscriptions |
| | see PJ1531 |
| 1829 | Ostraka |
| (1840) | Papyri |
| | General. Miscellaneous |
| | see PJ1809 |
| | By place where preserved |
| | see PJ1811+ |
| 1845.A-Z | By place where found, A-Z |
| 1849.A-Z | Particular papyri, A-Z |
| | Including facsimiles, also typographical reproductions of the text entire in hieroglyphic type, or transliterated in Roman characters |
| | For treatises (Linguistic, critical, archaeological, etc.), see PJ1089, or see the subject, if written from that point of view |
| | For editions of papyri containing parts of the Book of the dead see PJ1555.A3+ |
| | For editions of parts of a papyrus that are classified according to contents see PJ1701+ |
| | For translations for popular use see PJ1941+ |
| | Literary texts |
| 1860 | General. Miscellaneous |
| 1871 | Narrative. Tales, etc. |
| | By subject |
| | Prefer PJ1849 for special papyri |
| 1881 | Religion. Mythology |
| | Cf. PJ1551+ Religious literature |
| 1891 | Magic |
| 1895 | History. Politics. Administration |
| 1901 | Documents (Law. Contracts, etc.) |
| | For legal documents, e.g. contracts, wills, etc., see Subclass KL |
| 1911 | Medicine |
| 1921.A-Z | Other special, A-Z |
| | Translations of Egyptian literature |
| | Class here mainly translations of Egyptian literature intended for popular use |
| 1941 | Collections |
| 1943 | Selections. Anthologies, etc. |
| 1945 | Poetry |
| | Prose (General. Miscellaneous) |
| 1947 | General works |
| 1949 | Narrative. Tales, etc. |
| 1959 | Didactic. Moral |
| | By subject |
| 1961 | Mythology |
| | Religion see BL2430 |
| 1963 | History |
| 1967 | Science (Magic, etc.) |
| | Individual works |
| 1981 | Inscriptions |
| 1985 | Papyri |
| 1989 | Other |
| | Prefer PJ1949+ |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Coptic |
| 2001-2023 | Philology (Table P-PZ3a modified) |
| | History of philology |
| | Cf. PJ2025 History of the language |
| 2015 | General works |
| | Biography, memoirs, etc. |
| 2017.A2 | Collective |
| 2017.A5-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| 2024-2169 | Language (Table P-PZ3b) |
| | Add number in table to PJ2000 |
| 2181 | Lexicography. Dictionaries |
| | For biography of lexicographers see PJ2017.A2+ |
| | Linguistic geography. Dialects |
| 2187 (2188) | General |
| | Special |
| | Including Sahidic (Theban), Akhmimic, Fayumik (Bashmeric), Bahairic |
| | see PJ2029+ |
| | Literature |
| 2190 | History |
| | Texts |
| 2193 | Inscriptions |
| 2194 | Ostraka |
| | Collections |
| 2195 | General. Miscellaneous |
| 2196 | Institutions |
| 2197 | Minor (Private, etc.) |
| 2198 | Translations |
| 2199 | Single works or authors |
| | Libyco-Berber languages. Berber languages |
| | General |
| | Collections |
| 2340 | General works |
| 2341 | Texts. Sources, etc. |
| 2343 | General works |
| 2344 | Alphabet. Writing. Tifinag |
| 2345 | Grammar |
| 2347 | Etymology |
| 2349 | Dictionaries, glossaries, etc. |
| | Libyan group |
| | General see PJ2340+ |
| | Egyptian see PJ1001+ |
| | Coptic see PJ2001+ |
| 2353 | Libyan (Ancient) |
| | Including Numidian, Mauretanian, etc. |
| | Modern dialects |
| | Class here dialects spoken in the various oases of the region comprised within ancient Libya |
| 2357 | Audil (Aujila) |
| 2359 | Ghadames |
| 2361-2361.95 | Siwa (Siwi) (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 2365 | Socna |
| 2367 | Temissa |
| | Berber languages |
| | General see PJ2340+ |
| 2369.A-Z | Special. By region or country, A-Z |
| | Special languages |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Libyco-Berber languages. Berber languages |
| | Berber languages |
| | Special languages -- Continued |
| 2371-2371.95 | Guanche (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 2373-2373.95 | Kabyle (Kabail) (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 2375-2375.95 | Zouave (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 2377-2377.95 | Rif (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 2379-2379.95 | Shilha (Shlu, Chleuh) (Arabic name, Sölha) (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 2381-2382 | Tuareg (Tawarek, Tamashék) (Table P-PZ15a modified) |
| | Dialects |
| 2381.94 | General works |
| (2381.95.A-Z) | Special dialects by name or place |
| | see PJ2382.A+ |
| | Special. By name or place, A-Z |
| 2382.G4 | Ghat |
| 2382.O94 | Oudalan (Burkina Faso) |
| 2382.T3 | Tahaggart |
| 2391-2391.95 | Zenaga (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 2395.A-Z | Other special, A-Z |
| 2395.B2 | Baamarani |
| 2395.C38 | Chaouia |
| 2395.C4 | Chenoua |
| 2395.J43 | Jebel Nefusa |
| 2395.M97 | Mzab |
| 2395.O87 | Ouargla |
| 2395.S46 | Senhaja |
| 2395.T3-.T395 | Tamazight (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2395.T4-.T495 | Taznatit (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2397 | Texts in Berber languages (General) |
| 2399 | History of Berber literature |
| | Cushitic languages |
| | General |
| 2401 | Collections |
| 2404 | General works |
| 2405 | Grammar |
| 2409 | Etymology |
| 2413 | Dictionaries. Glossaries, etc. |
| | Special |
| | Agau (Central Cushitic) |
| 2425 | General works |
| | Dialects |
| 2430 | Bilin (Bogos. Bilen) |
| 2435 | Hamir (Chamir) |
| 2437 | Hamta |
| 2438 | Kemant |
| 2439 | Quara (Khwara. Qwarasa) |
| 2443 | Falasha |
| | Beja (Northern Cushitic) |
| 2451 | General works |
| | Dialects |
| 2453 | Beni Amer |
| 2455 | Bishári |
| 2457 | Hadendoa |
| 2459 | Hallenga |
| | Eastern Cushitic |
| 2463 | General works |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | African languages and literature |
| | Special languages (alphabetically) |
| 2465-2465.95 | Aduma - Angas |
| 2470-2470.95 | Afar. Saho (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Mositacha (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Oromo (Galla) |
| 2471 | Language |
| 2471.12 | General works |
| 2471.4 | Grammar |
| | Dictionaries |
| 2471.5 | Literature |
| 2471.6 | History |
| 2471.9.A-Z | Collections |
| | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| 2472 | Dialects |
| 2473 | General works |
| 2475 | Bararettta |
| 2476 | Borana |
| 2477 | Harer |
| 2477.5 | Matšša |
| 2478 | Orma |
| 2479 | Qottu |
| | Tulama |
| 2485 | Werizoid languages |
| 2486 | General works |
| | Gawwada |
| 2491 | Sidamo group. "Sidama Oriental" |
| | General works |
| 2497 | Languages and dialects |
| 2501 | Burji. Bambala |
| 2503 | Gedeo. Derasa |
| 2509 | Gudella (Hadiya) |
| 2514 | Kambata |
| 2517 | Qebena |
| | Sidamo |
| 2521 | Arbore |
| 2522 | Baiso |
| 2523 | Dasenech |
| | Somali group |
| 2525 | General |
| 2527 | Boni |
| 2528 | Maay |
| 2529 | Rendille |
| | Somali |
| 2531 | Language |
| 2532 | General works |
| 2533 | Grammar |
| | Dictionaries |
| 2533.5 | Literature |
| 2534.A2 | History |
| 2534.A3-Z5 | Collections |
| | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| 2534.Z95A-.Z95Z | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| | Translations into foreign languages, A-Z |
| | Subarrange by date |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Cushitic languages |
| | Special |
| | Eastern Cushitic |
| | Somali group |
| | Somali -- Continued |
| | Dialects |
| 2535 | Darod |
| 2537 | Hawiyya |
| 2539 | Sab |
| 2545-2545.95 | Tunni (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Southern Cushitic |
| 2551 | General works |
| | Dialects |
| 2554 | Dahalo |
| 2556 | Iraqw |
| | West Cushitic. Omotic |
| 2561 | General works |
| 2564 | Badditu |
| 2565 | Dime |
| 2568-2568.95 | Gamo (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 2570 | Gimirra |
| 2572 | Gonga (Shinasha) |
| 2578 | Kaffa |
| (2582) | Kulla-Walamo see PJ2590 |
| 2584 | Male |
| 2586 | Mocha |
| 2588-2588.95 | Sheko (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 2590-2590.95 | Walamo (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 2594 | Yemsa. Zendjero |
| 2601 | Ongota |
| | Semitic philology |
| 3001 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| 3001.5 | Congresses |
| | Collections |
| | Texts, sources, chrestomathies see PJ3081+ |
| | Monographs. Studies |
| 3002 | Serials |
| 3002.Z5A-.Z5Z | Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z |
| 3003 | Individual authors |
| 3004 | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| 3005 | Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations |
| 3007 | History of philology |
| | Biography |
| 3008.9 | Collective |
| 3009.A-Z | Individual, A-Z Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| (3010) | Bibliography. Bio-bibliography see Z7049.S5 |
| | Study and teaching |
| 3011 | General works |
| 3012.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| 3013.A-Z | By university, college, etc., A-Z |
| 3014 | Treatises Including history of Semitic languages, etc. |
| 3016 | Compends |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Semitic philology -- Continued |
| 3017 | Criticism, controversial discourses, reviews, etc. |
| 3018 | Popular. Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc. |
| | Alphabet (Origin and development) |
| | Cf. PJ1091+ Hieroglyphic |
| 3019 | General works |
| (3020) | Transliteration |
| | see P226 |
| | Grammar |
| 3021 | General works |
| 3023 | Phonology. Pronunciation |
| | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 3027 | General works |
| 3031 | Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc. |
| | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) |
| 3033 | Noun. Adjective. Pronoun. Article. Numerals |
| 3035 | Verb |
| 3038.A-Z | Other special, A-Z |
| 3038.N44 | Negatives |
| 3041 | Syntax |
| 3051 | Style. Composition. Rhetoric |
| 3061 | Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic |
| 3065 | Etymology. Semantics |
| | Lexicography |
| 3071 | Treatises |
| 3075 | Dictionaries |
| | Particular groups of languages |
| | East Semitic (Akkadian or Assyro-Babylonian) see PJ3101+ |
| | West Semitic (North and South Semitic) see PJ4101+ |
| | North Semitic (Canaanite languages and Aramaic) see PJ4121+ |
| | South Semitic (Arabic, South Arabic, Ethiopic) see PJ5901+ |
| 3079 | Linguistic geography. Dialects |
| | Texts. Inscriptions |
| 3081 | Collections |
| 3085 | Particular groups of languages |
| 3087 | Particular stories (of Semitic origin) |
| | Including Ahikar |
| | Cf. PJ5209 Aramaic texts |
| 3091 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| 3095 | Translations |
| 3097 | Semitic literature (History and criticism) |
| | Cf. PJ601+ Christian Oriental literature |
| | Cf. PJ806+ Literature of Muslims |
| | Assyriology. Akkadian |
| | "Assyriology" comprises the philological, archaeological, and historical study of the languages, culture, and history of Babylonia and Assyria. Treatises written mainly from the viewpoint of a given subject are classified by subject |
| | Cf. DS67+ History of Assyria and Babylonia |
| | Periodicals |
| 3101 | International |
| 3102 | English and American |
| 3103 | French |
| 3104 | German |
| 3105 | Italian |
| 3109 | Other |
| | Societies |

- Assyriology. Akkadian
 - Societies -- Continued
 - International
 - English and American
 - French
 - German
 - Italian
 - Other
 - Congresses
 - Collections
 - Texts. Sources, etc. see PJ3701+
 - Monographs. Studies, etc.
 - Serial
 - Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
 - Individual authors
 - Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
 - Philosophy. Theory. Methods
 - General works
 - Relations
 - History (of Assyriology)
 - General
 - General special
 - Early period to ca. 1800/30
 - 19th-21st centuries
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Bibliography
 - see Z7055
 - Biography. Memoirs. Correspondence
 - Collective
 - Individual, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
 - Study and teaching (Curricula, etc.)
 - General
 - General special
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - By university, college, etc., A-Z
 - General works
 - Compends
 - Popular
 - Special philological-archaeological studies
 - Cuneiform writing
 - Treatises
 - Through 1870
 - 1871-
 - 3191
 - 3193
 - 3197 History (of the decipherment)
 - 3211 Origin and development
 - Special kinds
 - Sumerian
 - see PJ4010
 - Babylonian (New Babylonian)
 - see PJ3191+
 - Assyrian (New Assyrian)
 - see PJ3191+
 - "Cappadocian"
 - see PJ3591

- Assyriology. Akkadian
- Cuneiform writing
 - Special kinds -- Continued
 - Hittite
 - see P945
 - (3221.1) Elamite (Susian)
 - see P943
 - (3221.5) Chaldaean (Vannic. Urartaean)
 - see P959
 - (3221.9) Persian
 - see PK6128+
- 3223 Collections of signs, ideograms, syllabaries, etc.
- 3225 Specimen lists, types, etc.
- Language
 - Grammar
 - Comparative
 - Historical
 - Descriptive
 - Readers. Chrestomathies
 - 3259 Phonology
 - 3261 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
 - General works
 - Noun
 - Verb
 - Other. Miscellaneous
 - 3271 Syntax
 - 3281 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythms
 - Etymology
 - Treatises
 - 3450 Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
 - 3453 Special elements
 - 3455 Other special
 - 3457 Semantics
 - 3461 Synonyms
 - Lexicography
 - 3511 Treatises (History, etc.)
 - Dictionaries
 - Ancient vocabularies see PJ3911
 - 3523 Polyglot
 - 3525 Assyro-Babylonian-English; English-Assyro-Babylonian
 - 3540 Dictionaries with definitions other than English
 - 3545 Special
 - Names
 - 3547 Technical, etc.
 - Linguistic geography. Dialects
 - 3550 Treatises (General)
 - Babylonian
 - see PJ3231+
 - 3561-3569 New-Babylonian (Table P-PZ8)
 - (3571-3579) Assyrian
 - see PJ3231+
 - Cappadocian
 - 3591.A2 Collections of texts. By date
 - 3591.A5-Z3 Treatises
 - 3591.Z8 Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
 - 3595.A-Z Other dialects, A-Z

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Assyriology. Akkadian |
| | Language |
| | Linguistic geography. Dialects |
| | Other dialects, A-Z -- Continued |
| 3595.A4 | Alalakh dialect |
| 3595.A48 | Amurru |
| 3595.E53 | Emar |
| 3595.N8 | Nuzi dialect |
| 3595.U34 | Ugarit |
| | Literature |
| | History |
| 3601 | Treatises. Compends |
| | By period |
| 3611 | Early Babylonian |
| 3621 | General works |
| 3631 | Age of Hammurabi |
| 3641 | Assyrian |
| 3651 | Neo-Babylonian. Persian |
| 3671 | Poetry |
| | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| 3701 | Texts: Inscriptions. Clay tablets, etc. |
| 3711 | General collections |
| 3719 | Museums. Institutions, etc. |
| 3721.A-Z | Minor collections (Private owners, etc.) |
| 3725 | By place where found, A-Z |
| 3728 | Selected texts (Prose, or Prose and poetry) |
| | Selections. Anthologies |
| | Cf. PJ3259 Readers |
| 3730.A-Z | Particular inscriptions, A-Z |
| | Poetry |
| 3751 | Collections (General. Miscellaneous) |
| | Epic |
| 3761 | General works |
| 3771.A-Z | Particular works, A-Z |
| | e.g. |
| | Gilgamesh |
| 3771.G5 | Editions. By date |
| 3771.G5A-.G5Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| 3771.G6 | History and criticism |
| | Lyric |
| 3781 | General. Miscellaneous |
| 3785 | Hymns. Psalms. Prayers |
| 3791 | Incantations. Magic. Omens, etc. |
| | Prose |
| (3801) | General. Miscellaneous |
| | see PJ3725 |
| | By subject |
| | History |
| 3811 | Collections. Selections |
| | Inscriptions of kings and rulers |
| 3815 | General. Miscellaneous |
| | Babylonian |
| | Early to ca. 2200 B.C. |
| 3824 | General works |
| 3825.A-Z | Particular rulers, A-Z |
| | Later, ca. 2200-1780 B.C. |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Assyriology. Akkadian Literature |
| | Texts: Inscriptions. Clay tablets, etc. |
| | Prose |
| | By subject |
| | History |
| | Inscriptions of kings and rulers |
| | Babylonian |
| | Later, ca. 2200-1780 B.C. -- Continued |
| 3826 | General works |
| 3827.A-Z | Particular rulers, A-Z |
| | e.g. |
| 3827.H3 | Hammurabi |
| | Kassite period, ca. 1780-689 B.C. |
| 3828 | General works |
| 3829.A-Z | Particular rulers, A-Z |
| | Cf. PJ3884+ Letters |
| 3831 | Neo-Babylonian. To ca. 100 B.C. |
| 3833.A-Z | General works |
| | Particular rulers, A-Z |
| | e.g. |
| 3833.N2 | Nabonidus, fl. 555-538 B.C. |
| 3833.N3 | Nebuchadnezzar II, d. 561 B.C. |
| 3834 | Persian inscriptions (Babylonian translations) |
| | Assyrian |
| 3835 | General works |
| 3837.A-Z | Particular rulers, A-Z |
| | e.g. |
| 3837.A5 | Ashur-nasir-pal, fl. 885 B.C. |
| 3837.A6 | Assurbanipal, fl. 650 B.C. |
| 3837.E7 | Esarhaddon, fl. 668 B.C. |
| 3837.S2 | Sargon, fl. 722-705 B.C. |
| 3837.S7 | Sennacherib, d. 681 B.C. |
| 3837.T8 | Tukulti-Ninib I |
| 3837.T9 | Tukulti-Ninib II |
| | Historical texts |
| 3841 | General. Miscellaneous |
| 3845 | Babylonian chronicles |
| | Chronological lists |
| 3851 | Babylonian |
| 3855 | Assyrian |
| 3861 | Administration (Documents, etc.) |
| | For legal documents, see subclass KL |
| 3870 | Commerce, etc. |
| | For legal documents, see subclass KL |
| | Letters |
| | Cf. PJ3815+ Inscriptions of kings and rulers |
| 3881 | Collections. Selections |
| 3882 | Early to ca. 2200 B.C. |
| 3883 | Later. Age of Hammurabi |
| | Kassite period |
| 3884 | General works |
| | Tell-el-Amarna tablets, ca. 1500 B.C. |
| 3885 | Editions |
| | Subarrange by editor |
| 3886.A-Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Assyriology. Akkadian Literature |
| | Texts: Inscriptions. Clay tablets, etc. |
| | Prose |
| | By subject |
| | Letters |
| | Collections. Selections |
| | Kassite period |
| | Tell-el-Amarna tablets, ca. 1500 B.C. -- Continued |
| 3887 | Criticism |
| 3889 | Assyrian period |
| 3891 | Neo-Babylonian and Persian period |
| 3911 | Scientific literature |
| | Philology |
| | Including vocabularies, grammatical texts, paleography, etc. |
| | For syllabaries see PJ3223 |
| 3921.A-Z | Natural sciences, etc., A-Z |
| 3921.A4 | Agriculture |
| 3921.A8 | Astronomy |
| 3921.B6 | Botany |
| 3921.D5 | Divination |
| 3921.G4 | Geography. Topography |
| 3921.M3 | Magic |
| 3921.M4 | Mathematics |
| 3921.M5 | Medicine |
| 3921.M6 | Mineralogy |
| 3921.Z6 | Zoology |
| 3931 | Seals. Seal cylinders |
| | Prefer CD5348 ; NK5563 |
| 3941 | Moral literature |
| | Including didactic treatises, fables, animal stories |
| | For proverbs see PN6418.5.A8 |
| | Translations |
| 3951 | Collections |
| 3953 | Selections, etc. |
| (3959) | Special works |
| | see work, or subject |
| (3971.A-Z) | By subject, A-Z |
| | Sumerian |
| | For publications not exclusively devoted to Sumerian, see PJ3101+ |
| 4001 | Periodicals. Societies, etc. |
| 4007 | Study and teaching. Research |
| 4008 | Treatises. Philological-archaeological studies |
| | Cf. PJ3189 Assyriology. Akkadian |
| (4009) | Writing |
| | see PJ3191+ |
| | Language |
| 4010 | Treatises (General. General special) |
| | Including relation to other languages |
| | Grammar |
| (4010.9) | Ancient |
| | see PJ3911 |
| 4011 | Comparative. Historical |
| 4013 | Descriptive |
| 4014 | Readers. Chrestomathies |
| 4015 | Phonology |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Sumerian |
| | Language |
| 4018 | Grammar -- Continued |
| 4019 | Alphabet. Transliteration |
| 4021 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 4025 | Parts of speech (Noun, verb, etc.) |
| 4025 | Syntax |
| 4031 | Etymology |
| (4034) | Dictionaries |
| | Ancient |
| | see PJ3911 |
| 4037 | Other |
| 4041 | Dialects |
| | Literature |
| 4045 | History (General) |
| 4047 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | Texts |
| | Class bilingual texts (Babylonian-Sumerian) with Babylonian literature |
| | Collections |
| 4051 | General. Miscellaneous |
| 4053.A-Z | Special institutions, A-Z |
| | Including museums, libraries, etc. |
| 4054.A-Z | By place where found, A-Z |
| 4055 | Minor (Private, etc.) |
| (4059) | Selections. Anthologies |
| | see PJ4014 |
| 4061 | Poetry |
| 4065 | Collections |
| | Particular works |
| 4070 | Inscriptions |
| 4071 | Collections |
| 4075 | Particular inscriptions |
| | Other texts |
| | For legal texts, see subclass KL |
| | Translations |
| 4081 | Collections |
| 4083 | Selections. Anthologies |
| (4089) | Special works |
| | see work or subject |
| (4091.A-Z) | By subject, A-Z |
| 4101-4109 | West Semitic (North and South Semitic) (Table P-PZ8) |
| | Cf. PJ4121+ Northwest and North Semitic |
| | Cf. PJ5901+ South Semitic languages |
| 4121-4129 | Northwest Semitic. North Semitic (Table P-PZ8) |
| | Comprises the Canaanite and Aramaic languages |
| | For inscriptions see PJ3081+ |
| | Cf. PJ4131+ Canaanite |
| | Cf. PJ5201+ Aramaic |
| 4131-4139 | Canaanite (Table P-PZ8) |
| | Comprises the ancient Canaanite (only known through the glosses in the Tell el-Amarna letters); |
| | Moabite; Phoenician-Punic; Hebrew |
| 4143 | Ammonite (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4145 | Amorite |
| 4147 | Eblaite (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4149 | Moabite. The Moabite stone |
| 4150 | Ugaritic (Table P-PZ15) |

| | |
|----------|--|
| 4160 | Proto-Sinaitic (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4171 | Phoenician-Punic |
| 4173 | General treatises Writing Cf. P211 History of writing Cf. PJ4589+ Hebrew alphabet |
| | Grammar |
| 4175 | General works |
| 4177 | Special |
| 4181 | Etymology |
| 4185 | Glossaries |
| 4187 | Punic in Plautus Cf. PA6568.P7 Roman literature |
| | Texts |
| 4191 | Collections. General |
| 4193 | Particular inscriptions |
| 4195 | Punic inscriptions |
| 4197 | Neo-Punic inscriptions Including inscriptions dating after destruction of Carthage |
| | Hebrew |
| | Philology |
| | Periodicals |
| 4501 | International. English. American |
| 4502 | German |
| 4503 | Other |
| 4504 | Annals. Yearbooks |
| | Societies |
| 4505 | International. English. American |
| 4506 | German |
| 4507 | Other |
| 4509 | Congresses |
| | Collections |
| 4511 | Texts, sources, etc. Class here only collections of texts For texts and studies see PJ4513+ For readers see PJ4567.9+ |
| | Monographs. Studies |
| 4513 | Serial |
| 4514.A-Z | Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z |
| 4515 | Individual authors |
| 4519 | Encyclopedias |
| (4520) | Atlases. Maps see class G |
| | Philosophy. Theory. Method |
| 4521 | General works |
| 4523 | Relations |
| | History of philology |
| | Cf. PJ4535+ Study and teaching Cf. PJ4545+ History of the language |
| 4525 | General |
| 4526 | General special |
| | By period |
| 4527 | Early. Middle Ages to 1500 Modern, 1500- |
| 4528 | 1500-1800 19th-21st centuries |
| 4529 | |

- Hebrew
- Philology
 - History of philology -- Continued
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
 - see Z7070
 - Biography. Memoirs. Correspondence
 - Collective
 - Individual, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
 - Study and teaching
 - Including method, curricula, etc.
 - General works
 - General special
 - By period
 - For period of history of the language see PJ4547+
 - For period of study or teaching see PJ4527+
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - By university, school, etc., A-Z
 - By research institute, A-Z
 - General works
 - Early to 1800
 - Treatises (Philology, General)
 - Language (Biblical and Modern)
 - Cf. PJ4901+ Talmudic Hebrew
 - Treatises
 - General
 - General special
 - Including relation to other languages; primality of Hebrew
 - Language data processing
 - Language standardization and variation
 - Political aspects
 - Social aspects
 - Spoken language
 - Language acquisition
 - History (of language)
 - General works
 - By period
 - Early see PJ4527
 - Middle Ages. (15th)-16th century
 - (16th)-18th century
 - 19th-20th century
 - 21st century
 - Grammar
 - Theory. Methodology
 - Prefer PJ4521
 - Terminology
 - History (of grammar)
 - see PJ4525+
 - Treatises
 - Hebrew
 - Arabic
 - Other Oriental languages
 - Latin
 - see PJ4563
 - Western languages

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Hebrew |
| | Language (Biblical and Modern) |
| 4563 | Grammar |
| 4564 | Treatises |
| (4565) | Western languages -- Continued |
| 4565.5 | Early through 1870 |
| 4566 | 1871- |
| 4567 | Comparative. Historical |
| 4567.3 | see PJ4564 |
| 4567.5 | Textbooks |
| 4567.7 | History and criticism |
| 4567.9 | Early through 1870 |
| 4568 | 1871-1949 |
| 4569 | 1950- |
| 4571 | Self-instructors |
| 4571.3 | Audiovisual instructors |
| 4571.5 | Readers. Chrestomathies |
| 4572.A-Z | History and criticism |
| 4573 | Series |
| 4574 | Primary |
| 4574.2.A-Z | Intermediate. Advanced |
| | Outlines, syllabi, tables, etc. |
| | Examination questions, etc. |
| | Manuals for special classes of students, A-Z |
| | For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ1 120.A+ |
| | Conversation. Phrase books |
| | Plays for acting in schools and colleges |
| | Idioms, errors, etc. see PJ4760 |
| | Readers on special subjects, A-Z |
| | For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ1 127.A+ |
| 4574.3 | Textbooks for foreign speakers |
| 4574.5 | Theory, method, etc., for teachers |
| 4575.A-Z | General |
| | By language, A-Z |
| 4576 | Phonology |
| 4577 | Including phonemics |
| 4578 | Cf. PJ4589+ Alphabet |
| 4579 | General works |
| 4580 | Phonetics |
| 4581 | General works |
| 4581.5 | Palatalization |
| 4583 | Pronunciation |
| 4585 | Pausals |
| 4587 | Accent. Pitch |
| 4588 | Intonation |
| 4589 | Orthography. Spelling |
| 4590 | History. General works |
| | Spelling books |
| | Spelling reform |
| | Phonetic readers |
| | Alphabet. Writing. Script |
| | Cf. P211 History of writing |
| | Cf. PJ3019 Semitic philology |
| | General works |
| | Punctuation. Masoretic points |
| | Cf. BS718 Old Testament |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Hebrew |
| | Language (Biblical and Modern) |
| | Grammar |
| 4591 | Alphabet. Writing. Script -- Continued |
| 4592 | Transliteration |
| | Vowels. Diphthongs |
| | Cf. PJ4590 Punctuation |
| 4593 | Consonants |
| 4595 | Particular letters |
| 4598 | Syllabication |
| 4600 | Morphophonemics |
| | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 4601 | General works |
| 4603 | Word formation |
| | Inflection |
| 4604 | General works |
| | Special parts of speech see PJ4619+ |
| 4611 | Paradigms. Tables, etc. |
| | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) |
| 4619 | General works |
| | Noun |
| 4621 | General works |
| 4623 | General special |
| 4625 | Gender |
| 4627 | Number |
| 4629 | Case |
| | Adjective |
| 4633 | General works |
| 4635 | Numerals |
| 4637 | Article |
| 4641 | Pronoun |
| | Verb |
| 4645 | General works |
| 4647 | Special |
| 4649 | Number |
| 4651 | Voice |
| 4653 | Mood |
| 4659 | Tense |
| 4660 | Aspects of verbal action |
| | Infinitive and participle |
| 4662 | General works |
| 4664 | Participle, gerund, etc. |
| 4665.A-Z | Special classes of verbs, A-Z |
| | For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ1 315.A+ |
| 4667.A-Z | Particular verbs, A-Z |
| 4667.H94 | Hyh |
| 4667.S55 | Shlm |
| 4667.Z54 | Znh |
| 4669 | Other. Miscellaneous |
| | Particle (Adverb, preposition, etc.) |
| 4671 | General works |
| 4673 | Adverb |
| 4677 | Preposition |
| 4679 | Postposition |
| 4681 | Conjunction |
| 4687 | Interjection |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Hebrew |
| | Language (Biblical and Modern) |
| | Grammar |
| | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) |
| | Particle (Adverb, preposition, etc.) -- Continued |
| 4691.A-Z | Other special, A-Z |
| 4691.N4 | Negatives |
| | Syntax |
| 4701 | General works |
| 4707 | General special |
| | Sentences |
| 4711 | General arrangement, etc. |
| 4713 | Order of words |
| 4715 | Order of clauses |
| 4717 | Clauses |
| 4725 | Other special |
| 4728.A-Z | Other aspects, A-Z |
| | For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ1 398.A+ |
| 4731.A-Z | Grammatical usage of particular authors, A-Z |
| | For literary authors see PJ5050+ |
| | Style. Composition. Rhetoric |
| | For study and teaching see PJ4535+ |
| 4740 | General works |
| 4745 | Textbooks |
| 4750 | Outlines, questions, exercises, specimens. List of subjects |
| 4752 | Discourse analysis |
| | Special parts of rhetoric |
| 4753 | Style. Invention, narrative, etc. |
| 4755 | Other special. Figures, tropes, allegory, etc. |
| 4756 | Choice of words. Vocabulary, etc. |
| 4760 | Idioms. Errors. Blunders |
| | Special classes of composition |
| 4763 | Essays, lectures, newspaper style, precis writing, report writing, etc. |
| | Letter writing |
| 4765 | General works |
| 4767 | Specimens. Collections |
| | Translating |
| | For special subjects, see classes B-Z, e.g. T11.5 Technology |
| 4768 | General works |
| 4769 | Machine translating |
| | Including research |
| | Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic |
| 4771 | History |
| | Treatises |
| 4774 | Early through 1800 |
| 4775 | 1801- |
| 4779 | Textbooks |
| 4781 | Versification |
| 4783 | Rhyme. Rhyming dictionaries |
| 4785.A-Z | Special. By form, A-Z |
| 4790.A-Z | Special meters, A-Z |
| 4795 | Other special |
| | Including epithets |
| 4798 | Rhythm |
| 4799 | Rhythm in prose |

- Hebrew
 Language (Biblical and Modern) -- Continued
 4799.5 Lexicology
 Etymology
 4801 Treatises
 4802 Popular works
 4803 Names (General)
 For personal names see CS2300+ ; for place names, see G104+ (General) or classes D-F for
 names of specific continents or countries
 4805 Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
 4807.A-Z Foreign elements. By language, A-Z
 Cf. PJ4843 Dictionaries
 4807.A1 General
 4808 Folk etymology
 4810 Semantics
 4815 Synonyms. Antonyms. Homonyms. Paronyms
 4817 Onomatopoeic words
 4819.A-Z Particular words, A-Z
 4819.E8 Et
 4819.K43 Kedeshah
 4819.N3 Nahash
 4819.T6 Torah
 4819.T7 Tsadik
 4819.T77 Tsrr
 Lexicography
 4820 Collections
 4823 General works (History, theory)
 (4823.5) Biography of lexicographers
 see PJ4533+
 4824 Criticism of particular dictionaries
 Dictionaries
 Ancient and medieval (to ca. 1500)
 4825 Hebrew
 Arabic see PJ4837
 Modern, ca. 1500-
 4829 Supplementary dictionaries. Dictionaries of new words
 4830 Hebrew (only)
 4831 Polyglot
 For dictionaries combining Hebrew, Biblical Aramaic (Chaldaic) and a modern language
 see PJ4833+
 For dictionaries with equivalent in Latin and English see PJ4833
 Bilingual
 4833 Hebrew-English; English-Hebrew
 4835.A-Z Other European languages (except Slavic). By language, A-Z
 Yiddish see PJ5117
 4836 Hebrew-Slavic
 Including Czech, Polish, Russian
 4837 Hebrew-Oriental
 Including Arabic, Persian, Syriac
 Hebrew-Artificial languages see PM8060+
 4838 Picture dictionaries
 Special dictionaries
 Etymological see PJ4805
 (4839) Particular authors
 4841 Names

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Hebrew |
| | Language (Biblical and Modern) |
| | Lexicography |
| | Dictionaries |
| | Special dictionaries -- Continued |
| 4843 | Dictionaries of foreign words |
| | For specific languages see PJ4807.A+ |
| 4845 | Special lists: Vocabularies, etc. |
| 4847 | Abbreviations |
| 4850 | Linguistic geography |
| | Dialects. Provincialisms. Localisms |
| 4855 | General works |
| 4860 | Samaritan |
| | Cf. PJ5271+ Samaritan Aramaic |
| 4865 | Post-Biblical Hebrew (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew |
| 4901 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| | Collections |
| (4902) | Texts, sources, etc. |
| | see PJ4913 |
| 4903 | Monographs. Studies |
| (4905.9) | Bibliography |
| | see Z7070 |
| | Biography |
| 4906.A2 | Collective |
| 4906.A5-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| 4907 | Study and teaching |
| 4908 | General works |
| 4909 | History of the language |
| (4909.5) | Script |
| | see PJ4589+ |
| | Grammar |
| 4911 | Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced) |
| 4912 | Elementary. Introductory |
| 4913 | Readers. Chrestomathies |
| | Prefer PJ4569+ |
| 4913.A2 | Primary |
| 4913.A5-Z | Intermediate. Advanced |
| 4914 | Conversation. Phrase books |
| 4915 | Phonology |
| 4917 | Orthography. Spelling |
| 4918 | Vowels, etc. |
| 4918.9 | Morphophonemics |
| 4919 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) |
| 4920 | Noun. Adjective. Pronoun. Article. Numerals |
| 4921 | Verb |
| 4922 | Particles (Adverb, preposition,etc.) |
| 4923 | Syntax |
| 4925 | Grammatical usage of particular authors |
| | Style. Composition. Rhetoric |
| 4927 | General works |
| 4928 | Letter writing |
| 4929 | Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic |
| 4930 | Lexicology |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Hebrew |
| | Language (Biblical and Modern) |
| | Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew -- Continued |
| | Etymology |
| 4931 | General works |
| 4932 | Foreign elements |
| 4933 | Particular words |
| | Lexicography |
| 4934 | Treatises |
| | Dictionaries |
| 4935 | Hebrew (only) |
| 4937 | Other |
| 4951-4996 | Medieval Hebrew (Table P-PZ5) |
| | Modern Hebrew see PJ4543+ |
| | Literature |
| | Literary history and criticism |
| 5001 | Periodicals. Serials |
| (5002) | Yearbooks |
| | see PJ5001 |
| 5003 | Societies |
| 5004 | Congresses |
| | Collections |
| 5005.A1 | Serials |
| 5005.A2A-.A2Z | Collections in honor of a special person or institution, A-Z. Festschriften |
| 5005.A3-Z | Collected works, studies, essays, etc., of individual authors |
| 5006 | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| 5007 | Study and teaching |
| 5007.3 | Criticism |
| 5007.5.A-Z | Biography of teachers, critics, and historians, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| | History |
| 5008 | General works |
| 5009 | Addresses, essays, etc. |
| | Special aspects and topics |
| 5010 | Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc. |
| 5011 | Relations to other literatures |
| | For relations to individual authors, see the author |
| 5012.A-Z | Treatment of special subjects, A-Z |
| 5012.A3 | Age groups |
| 5012.B57 | Birds |
| 5012.D57 | Diseases |
| 5012.D7 | Dreams |
| 5012.E85 | Ethnicity |
| 5012.G3 | Galilee |
| 5012.G47 | Gesture |
| 5012.H65 | Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945) |
| 5012.H86 | Humor |
| 5012.I34 | Ideology |
| 5012.I53 | Individualism |
| 5012.I56 | Intertextuality |
| 5012.I87 | Israel-Arab War |
| 5012.J3 | Jaffa |
| 5012.J4 | Jerusalem |
| 5012.K33 | Kaddish |
| 5012.K53 | Kibbutzim |
| 5012.L28 | Law |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Hebrew Literature |
| | Literary history and criticism |
| | History |
| | Special aspects and topics |
| 5012.L55 | Treatment of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued |
| 5012.M45 | Loneliness |
| 5012.M97 | Mental illness |
| 5012.N27 | Mysticism |
| 5012.N3 | Nationalism |
| 5012.O75 | Nature |
| 5012.P3 | Orientalism |
| 5012.P46 | Palestine |
| 5012.P53 | Photography |
| 5012.P64 | Place (Philosophy) |
| 5012.P73 | Politics |
| 5012.R4 | Prayer |
| 5012.S43 | Religion |
| 5012.S49 | Sea |
| 5012.S53 | Sex crimes |
| 5012.S54 | Shamanism |
| 5012.S76 | Shepherds |
| 5012.T83 | Storytelling |
| 5012.V56 | Tuberculosis |
| 5012.W37 | Violence |
| 5012.W54 | War |
| 5012.W67 | Wilderness |
| 5012.Z55 | World War, 1914-1918 |
| 5013.A-Z | Zionism |
| 5013.A7 | Treatment of special classes, races, etc. A-Z |
| 5013.C6 | Arabs |
| 5013.I53 | Children |
| 5013.M68 | Indians |
| 5013.O75 | Jews, Oriental see PJ5013.O75 |
| 5013.P7 | Mothers |
| 5013.T73 | Oriental Jews |
| 5013.W66 | Priests |
| 5013.5.A-Z | Travelers |
| 5013.5.J47 | Women |
| 5013.5.J83 | Treatment of special persons and characters, A-Z |
| 5014 | Jesus Christ |
| (5015) | Judas Iscariot |
| | Biography of Hebrew authors (Collective) |
| | Including memoirs and letters |
| | For individual biography see PJ5050+ |
| | By period |
| | Origins. Early to 700 |
| | Biblical literature see BS701+ |
| | Apocrypha and Pseudepigraphy see BS1691+ |
| | Dead Sea Scrolls see BM487.A05+ |
| | Elephantine papyri see PJ5208.E4+ |
| | Talmudic, Midrashic, and Geonic literature see BM495+ |
| 5016 | Medieval (8th-17th centuries) |
| 5017 | Modern |
| 5018 | General works |
| | 1701-1820 |

| | |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| | Hebrew |
| | Literature |
| | Literary history and criticism |
| | History |
| | By period |
| 5019 | Modern -- Continued |
| | 1820-1885 |
| 5020 | 1885-1945 |
| 5021 | 1945-1990 |
| 5021.2 | 1990- |
| | Special forms |
| | Poetry |
| 5022 | General works |
| | By period |
| 5022.2 | Early |
| | see PJ1405+ |
| 5023 | Medieval |
| 5024 | Modern |
| 5025.A-Z | Special forms of poetry, A-Z |
| | Azharot see BM670.A8 |
| 5025.C45 | Children's poetry |
| 5025.E45 | Elegiac poetry |
| 5025.E75 | Erotic poetry |
| | Piyutim see BM678.A1+ |
| 5025.S55 | Sonnets |
| | Drama |
| 5026 | General and modern |
| 5027 | Early |
| | Prose. Fiction |
| 5028 | General, and medieval |
| 5029 | Modern |
| 5030.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 5030.A7 | Arabs |
| 5030.C55 | Children |
| 5030.E45 | Emigration and immigration |
| 5030.E94 | Expatriation |
| 5030.G74 | Grief |
| 5030.H65 | Homosexuality |
| | Immigration see PJ5030.E45 |
| | Jews, Oriental see PJ5030.O74 |
| | Jews, Yemenite see PJ5030.Y45 |
| 5030.M46 | Men |
| 5030.M68 | Mothers |
| 5030.M87 | Musicians |
| 5030.O74 | Oriental Jews |
| 5030.P34 | Palestinian Arabs |
| 5030.P64 | Politics |
| 5030.T44 | Teenagers |
| 5030.W37 | War |
| 5030.W65 | Women |
| 5030.Y45 | Yemenite Jews |
| 5030.Z55 | Zionism |
| | Other prose forms |
| 5031 | Letters |
| 5032 | Essays |
| 5033 | Wit and humor |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Hebrew Literature |
| | Literary history and criticism |
| 5033.5 | History |
| 5033.9 | Special forms |
| (5034) | Prose. Fiction |
| | Other prose forms -- Continued |
| | Autobiography |
| | Miscellaneous |
| | Folk literature |
| | see subclass GR |
| | Cf. GR98 Jewish folklore |
| | Cf. GR285+ Folklore of Palestine and Israel |
| 5034.2 | Juvenile literature |
| | Inscriptions |
| 5034.4 | History and criticism |
| | Collections |
| 5034.5 | General |
| 5034.6 | Museums. Institutions |
| 5034.7 | Private collections |
| 5034.8.A-Z | Special. By region or country, A-Z |
| 5034.9 | Individual inscriptions |
| | Collections |
| 5035 | General collections |
| 5036 | Selections. Anthologies |
| | By period |
| 5037 | Medieval |
| 5038 | Modern |
| | Special forms |
| | Poetry |
| 5039 | General collections |
| 5040 | Selections. Anthologies |
| | By period |
| | Early |
| | see BS1402+ |
| 5041 | Medieval |
| 5042 | Modern |
| 5043 | Drama |
| | Prose. Fiction |
| 5044 | General, and medieval |
| 5045 | Modern |
| | Other prose forms |
| 5046 | Letters |
| 5047 | Essays |
| | Wit and humor see PN6231.J5 |
| | Proverbs (Book of the Bible) see BS1461+ |
| | Proverbs (Folklore) see PN6519.J5 |
| 5047.9 | Miscellaneous |
| | For Hasidic tales see BM532 |
| (5048) | Folk literature |
| | see subclass GR |
| | Juvenile literature see PZ39+ |
| 5048.7.A-Z | By special sects, A-Z |
| | Karaites |
| 5048.7.K3 | History and criticism |
| | Including collective biography |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| | Hebrew Literature |
| 5048.7.K32 | By special sects, A-Z |
| 5048.7.K33A-.K33Z | Karaites -- Continued |
| 5049.A-Z | Collections |
| | Local, A-Z |
| | Individual authors see PJ5050+ |
| | By region or country, A-Z |
| | <i>Under each:</i> |
| | .x <i>History and criticism</i> <i>Including collective biography</i> |
| | .x2 <i>Collections</i> |
| | .x3A-.x3Z <i>Local, A-Z</i> <i>Individual authors, see PJ5050+</i> |
| | e.g. |
| | Israel (Palestine) |
| | History and criticism see PJ5020; PJ5021; PJ5021.2 |
| | Collections see PJ5038 |
| | Individual authors see PJ5050+ |
| | Poland |
| 5049.P6 | General works |
| 5049.P62 | Collections |
| 5049.P63A-.P63Z | Local, A-Z |
| | e.g. |
| 5049.P63W3 | Warsaw |
| | Individual authors and works |
| | For juvenile literature see PZ39+ |
| 5050.A-Z | Medieval through 1700, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Including anonymous works |
| 5050.A25 | Abulafia, Abraham ben Samuel, 1240-ca. 1292 |
| 5050.A26 | Abulafia, Todros, ha-Levi, b. 1247 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5050.B3 | Barlaam and Joasaph Hebrew version has title: Ben ha-melekh ve-ha-nazir |
| 5050.B4 | Berechiah ben Natronai, 12th/13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5050.E4 | Eleazar ben Jacob, ha-Bavli, ca. 1195-1250 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5050.E45 | Eliezer ben Nathan, of Mainz, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5050.H3 | Harizi, Judah ben Solomon, 12th/13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5050.I18 | Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meir, 1092-1167 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5050.I185 | Ibn Ezra, Isaac, b. ca. 1100 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5050.I2 | Ibn Ezra, Moses ben Jacob, ca. 1060-ca. 1139 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5050.I3 | Ibn Gabirol, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5050.I35 | Ibn Ghiyyat, Isaac, 1038-1089 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Ibn Khalfun, Isaac, 10th/11th cent. see PJ5050.I8 |
| 5050.I6 | Ibn Zabara, Joseph ben Meir, b. 1140? see PJ5050.J6 |
| 5050.I8 | Immanuel ben Solomon, ca. 1265-ca. 1330 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5050.J33 | Isaac Ibn Halpon, fl. 970-1020 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5050.J6 | Jagel, Abraham ben Hananiah dei Galicchi, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5050.J6A61-.J6Z458 | Joseph ben Meir ibn Zabara, b. 1140? (Table P-PZ40 modified) Separate works. By title |
| 5050.J6S4 | Sefer sha'ashu'im |
| 5050.J8 | Judah, ha-Levi, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) For Kitāb al-Hujjah see BM550.J79+ |
| 5050.J83 | Judah ben Isaac ibn Shabbetai, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5050.K3 | Kalonymus ben Kalonymus ben Meir, b. 1286? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5050.L4 | Leone da Modena, 1571-1648 (Table P-PZ40) |

Hebrew

Literature

Individual authors and works

Medieval through 1700, A-Z -- Continued

Meir ben Baruch, of Rothenburg, ca. 1215-1293 (Table P-PZ40)

Mishle Sendabar (Table P-PZ43)

Modena, Leone, 1571-1648 see PJ5050.L4

Najara, Israel ben Moses, 1555?-1625 (Table P-PZ40)

Qalonymos ben Qalonymos ben Me'ir, b. 1286? see PJ5050.K3

Sahula, Isaac ben Solomon, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Sa'id ben Bābshād, 10th/11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Samuel, ha-Nagid, 993-1056 (Table P-PZ40)

Santob, de Carrión de los Condes, ca. 1290-ca. 1369 (Table P-PZ40)

Shabazi, Shalem, 1619-1686 (Table P-PZ40)

Shawat, Fradji, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Zaddik, Joseph ben Jacob Ibn, 1075-1149 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern, 1701-

By period

1701-1820, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated

Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

Ben Ze'ev, Judah Leib, 1764-1811 (Table P-PZ40)

Cohen, Shalom ben Jacob, 1772-1845 (Table P-PZ40)

David ben Aaron ibn Hassin, ca. 1730-1792 see PJ5051.H27

Franco Mendes, David, 1713-1792 (Table P-PZ40)

Hassine, David, ca. 1730-1792 (Table P-PZ40)

Hayyim Abraham ben Aryeh Löb, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Kats, Hayim Avraham ben Aryeh Leyb, 18th/19th cent. see PJ5051.H3

Levi, Joshua Joseph ben David, active 1700 (Table P-PZ40)

Luzzatto, Ephraim, 1729-1792 (Table P-PZ40)

Luzzatto, Moses Hayyim, 1707-1747 (Table P-PZ40 modified)

Separate works, A-Z

La-yesharim tehilah

Ma'aśeh Shimshon

Mesilat yesharim

see BJ1287.L8L3

Migdal 'oz

Mendes, David Franco, 1713-1792 see PJ5051.F7

Pappenheim, Solomon, 1740-1814 (Table P-PZ40)

Perl, Joseph, 1773-1839 (Table P-PZ40)

Wessely, Naphtali Herz, 1725-1805 (Table P-PZ40)

Wolfsohn, Aaron, 1754-1835 (Table P-PZ40)

1820-1885, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated

Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

Abi-Hasira, Jacob ben Masoud, 1808-1880 see PJ5052.A9

Avihatsira, Jacob, 1808-1880 (Table P-PZ40)

Benjaminson, Abraham Loeb (Table P-PZ40)

Brandstetter, M. D., 1844-1928 (Table P-PZ40)

Foner, Sarah, 1854-1936 (Table P-PZ40)

Gordon, Judah Leib, 1830-1892 (Table P-PZ40)

Gottlober, Abraham Baer, 1811-1899 (Table P-PZ40)

Guenzburg, Mordecai Aaron, 1795-1846 (Table P-PZ40)

Hacohen, Adam, 1794-1878 see PJ5052.L32

Lebensohn, Abraham Dov, ha-Kohen, 1794-1878 (Table P-PZ40)

Levin, Judah Leib, 1844-1925 (Table P-PZ40)

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| | Hebrew |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors and works |
| | Modern, 1701- |
| | By period |
| | 1820-1885, A-Z -- Continued |
| 5052.M3 | Mapu, Abraham, 1808-1867 (Table P-PZ40 modified) |
| 5052.M3A61-.M3Z458 | Separate works, A-Z |
| 5052.M3A75 | Ahavat Tsiyon |
| 5052.M3A8 | Ashmat Shomron |
| 5052.M3A9 | 'Ayit tsavu'a |
| 5052.M6 | Morpurgo, Rachel, 1790-1871 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5052.P4 | Peretz, Isaac Leib, 1851 or 2-1915 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5052.S314 | Samosz, David, 1789-1864 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5052.S32 | Schulman, Kalman, 1819-1899 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5052.S5 | Smolenskin, Perez, 1842-1885 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5052.T65 | Tour, N.W., d. 1885 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5052.W37 | Weissbrem, Israel, 1839-ca. 1916 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5053.A-Z | Zamosc, David, 1789-1864 see PJ5052.S314 |
| | 1885-1945, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated |
| | e. g. |
| 5053.A1A-.A1Z | Anonymous works. By title, A-Z |
| 5053.A2 | Abramowitz, Shalom Jacob, 1836-1917 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5053.A4 | Agnon, Shmuel Yosef, 1888-1970 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5053.A43 | Alper, Rivkah, 1902-1958 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5053.A45 | Alterman, Nathan, 1910- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5053.B3 | Barash, Asher, 1889-1952 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5053.B3424 | Bartana, Mordecai, 1910- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Ben Yizhak, Avraham, 1883-1950 see PJ5053.S7 |
| 5053.B38 | Berdichevsky, Micah Joseph see PJ5053.B55 |
| 5053.B5-.B52 | Berkowitz, Yitzhak Dov, 1885-1967 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5053.B55 | Bialik, Hayyim Nahman 1873-1934 (Table P-PZ44) |
| 5053.B63 | Bikhovsky, Elisheva, 1888-1949 see PJ5053.E5 |
| 5053.B67 | Bin Gorion, Micha Joseph, 1865-1921 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5053.B7 | Bluwstein, Rachel, 1890-1931 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5053.B7A61-.B7Z458 | Braudes, R. A. (Reuben Asher), 1851-1902 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5053.B7B4 | Brenner, Joseph Hayyim, 1881-1921 (Table P-PZ40 modified) |
| 5053.B7M3 | Separate works, A-Z |
| 5053.B7M4 | Ben mayim le-mayim |
| 5053.B7M5 | Me-'emek 'akhor |
| 5053.B7S5 | Me-'ever li-gevulin |
| 5053.B76 | Mi-kan umi-kan |
| | Shekol ye-kishalon |
| | Brodes, Yitsḥaḳ, 1880-1946 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Brojdes, Isaac, 1880-1946 see PJ5053.B76 |
| 5053.D37 | Cahan, Yaakov, 1881-1960 see PJ5053.K34 |
| 5053.E35 | Deshe, Mikha'el (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5053.E5 | Efros, Israel, 1891-1981 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5053.F37 | Elisheva, 1888-1949 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5053.F5 | Feigenberg-Eamri, Rachel, 1885-1972 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5053.F514 | Feygenberg, Rakhel, 1885-1972 see PJ5053.F37 |
| | Fichman, Jacob, 1881- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Fichman, Josef, 1908- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Fikhman, Yosef, 1908- see PJ5053.F514 |
| | Frischmann, David, 1859-1922 see PJ5053.F7 |

Hebrew

Literature

Individual authors and works

Modern, 1701-

By period

1885-1945, A-Z -- Continued

5053.F7 Frishman, David, 1865?-1922 (Table P-PZ40)

5053.G25 Gamzu, J. L., d. 1941 (Table P-PZ40)

5053.G4 Genessin, Uri Nissan, 1879?-1913 (Table P-PZ40)

5053.G5 Glusman, Sara (Table P-PZ40)

Gluzman, Sarah see PJ5053.G5

Gnessin, Uri Nissan, d. 1913 see PJ5053.G4

Gotfrid, Mordekhai see PJ5053.G64

Gottfried, Markus (Table P-PZ40)

Ha'etsni, 'Adino (Table P-PZ40)

Haleyi, Asaf, 1883-1933 see PJ5053.L362

Hameiri, Avigdor, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)

Hamenahem, Ezra, 1907-

see PJ5054.H273

5053.H32 Hanani, Yosef, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)

Hochman, Chaim see PJ5053.H58

Hokhman, Haim (Table P-PZ40)

Horovits, Ya'akov, 1901-1975 (Table P-PZ40)

5053.I6 Imber, Naphtali Herz, 1856-1909 (Table P-PZ40)

5053.I9 'Ivri, Yitshak, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)

5053.K284 Kagan, Elieser (Table P-PZ40)

5053.K34 Kahan, Jacob, 1881-1960 (Table P-PZ40)

Kaplan, Nisan ben Shelomoh see PJ5053.H227

5053.L362 Levin, Alter, 1883-1933 (Table P-PZ40)

5053.L364 Levin, Emma (Table P-PZ40)

5053.L412 Lewis, Abraham, 1838-1918 (Table P-PZ40)

5053.L5 Lisitzky, Ephram E., 1885- (Table P-PZ40)

5053.L54 Livne, Zvi, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)

Livneh, Tsevi, 1891- see PJ5053.L54

5053.M3 Lurya, Avraham ben Me'ir, 1838-1918 see PJ5053.L412

Malets, D. (David), 1899-1981 (Table P-PZ40)

Mordekhai, B., 1909- see PJ5053.B3424

5053.O64 Orenstein, Moses, 1839-1905 (Table P-PZ40)

5053.P38 Pen, Alexander, 1906-1972 (Table P-PZ40)

5053.R23 Penn, Alexander, 1906-1972 see PJ5053.P38

Rabinowitz, Shalom, 1859-1916 (Table P-PZ40)

Rachel, 1890-1931 see PJ5053.B63

5053.R4 Reuveni, A., 1886-1971 (Table P-PZ40)

5053.R53 Rimon, Joseph Ziv, 1889-1958 (Table P-PZ40)

Rimon, Y. Zvi, 1889-1958 see PJ5053.R53

5053.R582 Rosen, Avraham, 1889-1974 (Table P-PZ40)

Rosenzweig, Abraham, 1889-1974 see PJ5053.R582

5053.S315 Salmon, Avraham, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)

5053.S34 Schoenberg, Isaac, 1902-1957 (Table P-PZ40)

Secco, M., 1876-1949 see PJ5053.S56

5053.S36 Sela', Yitshak (Table P-PZ40)

Senesh, Hannah, 1921-1944 see PJ5053.S93

Shalmon, Avraham, 1903- see PJ5053.S315

Shenhar, Yitzhak see PJ5053.S34

5053.S4 Shimoni, David, 1886-1956 (Table P-PZ40)

5053.S45 Shlonsky, Abraham, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew

Literature

Individual authors and works

Modern, 1701-

By period

1885-1945, A-Z -- Continued

- 5053.S495 Silberschlag, Eisig, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.S5 Silkiner, Benjamin Nahum, 1882-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.S56 Smilansky, Meir, 1876-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.S57 Smilansky, Moshe, 1874-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.S7 Sonne, Abraham, 1883-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.S83 Steinberg, Jacob, 1887-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.S85 Steinberg, Judah, 1863-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.S93 Szenes, Hannah, 1921-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.T2 Tabakai, Aryeh, d. 1982 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.T25 Talmi, Emma see PJ5053.L364
 5053.T3 Tan Pai, Yehoshu'a, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.T75 Tchernichovski, Saul, 1875-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.W6 Tsoref, Ephraim, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.Y55 Wolfowski, Menahem Zalman, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)
 Yizhar, S., 1916- (Table P-PZ40)
 Zoref, Ephraim, 1903- see PJ5053.T75

5054.A-Z

1945-1990, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
 e. g.

- 5054.A1A-.A1Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
 'Adulah see PJ5054.M426
 5054.A4954 Agassi, Meir, 1947- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.A4964 Albeg, Ezekiel H. (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.A49644 Albling, Daliyah (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.A49755 Alon, Ya'el, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.A66 Aluma, Neri, 1963- see PJ5054.S44566
 Amichal, Ada (Table P-PZ40)
 Amichal Yeivin, Ada see PJ5054.A66
 5054.A821745 Aro'eti Yiśre'eli, Lindah (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.A94 Avivi, S. see PJ5054.A94
 5054.B24 Avivi, Shmuel (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B3 Avnit, Hani see PJ5054.Z48
 5054.B3 Barai, Peretz (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B3 Bar-Yehoshu'a, 1912- see PJ5054.B3
 5054.B3 Bar-Yosef, Yehoshu'a, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B3 Bar-Yossef, Yehoshua, 1912- see PJ5054.B3
 5054.B34 Barak, Dudu (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B35888 Baruch, Miriam (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B366 Bassok, Ido (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B37 Bat Hanah, Ahuvah (Table P-PZ40)
 Bat-Tsion, Ella see PJ5054.E489
 Ben-Artzi, Shemu'el, 1914- see PJ5054.B4135
 Ben-Artzi, Shmuel, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
 Ben-Azar, Aviva, 1934- see PJ5054.B7
 Ben-Gurion, Razia (Table P-PZ40)
 Ben-Itzhak, Ruthi (Table P-PZ40)
 Ben-Ner, Asaf (Table P-PZ40)
 Ben-Ner, Yitzhak, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
 Ben-Nun Moshe, Carmela see PJ5054.B5318
 Ben-Tsevi, Tseviyah Katsenelson see PJ5054.K338

Hebrew

Literature

Individual authors and works

Modern, 1701-

By period

1945-1990, A-Z -- Continued

5054.B466

Ben-Yehudah, Y. (Table P-PZ40)

5054.B4665

Ben-Yishai, Sh. (Table P-PZ40)

5054.B4672

Ben-Yosef Ginor, Tseviyah, 1942- (Table P-PZ40)

5054.B47

Benoyötz, Elazar, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)

5054.B47499

Bernstein, Ilana (Table P-PZ40)

5054.B475

Bernstein, Ory (Table P-PZ40)

5054.B49

Beser, Yaakov (Table P-PZ40)

5054.B5318

Bin-Nun, Karmelah (Table P-PZ40)

5054.B67

Brandwein, Naftali Chaim, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)

5054.B7

Broshi, Avivah, 1934 (Table P-PZ40)

5054.C3

Carmel, Shelomo (Table P-PZ40)

5054.C355

Carmi Laniado, Meira (Table P-PZ40)

5054.C42

Chalfi, Abraham, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)

5054.C585

Chalfi, Miriam Baruch see PJ5054.B35888

5054.C588

Chen, Yael, 1943- see PJ5054.A49755

Cohen, Joseph, 1943- see PJ5054.C588

Cohen, Shlomit (Table P-PZ40)

5054.D2195

Cohen, Yosef, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)

5054.D3

Cohen-Assif, Shlomit see PJ5054.C585

5054.D63

Dafnah see PJ5054.L55

5054.E4

Dagan, Avigdor, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)

5054.E487

David, Sandou (Table P-PZ40)

5054.E488

Dotan, Naomi (Table P-PZ40)

5054.E489

Dror-Banay, Perets see PJ5054.B24

5054.E5

Eitan, Eitan, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)

5054.E6

El-Beg, Yehezkel Hai see PJ5054.A4964

Elbling, Dalia see PJ5054.A49644

5054.E487

Eliraz, Aleks (Table P-PZ40)

5054.E488

Eliraz, Israel (Table P-PZ40)

5054.E489

Elisha, Gavriela (Table P-PZ40)

5054.E5

El'or, Tsiporah (Table P-PZ40)

5054.E6

Epstein, Benzion, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)

5054.E92

Etan, Shulamit see PJ5054.E92

5054.F17

Eytan, Eytan, 1940- see PJ5054.E4

5054.G27

Eytan, Shula (Table P-PZ40)

5054.G28

Fadlun-Peled, David (Table P-PZ40)

5054.G2813

Fischl, Viktor, 1912- see PJ5054.D2195

5054.G3

Gafni, Shraga (Table P-PZ40)

5054.G3525

Gal, Benjamin (Table P-PZ40)

5054.G36

Gal, Daliyah, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)

5054.G393

Gal Elgal, Daliyah, 1940- see PJ5054.G2813

5054.G394

Galai, Binyamin, 1921- see PJ5054.G3

5054.G51434

Gallay, Benjamin, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)

Ganan, Mosheh (Table P-PZ40)

Gar, Tsafrirah, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)

Geldmann, Mordechay, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)

Genosar-Arest, Vardah, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)

Geranot, Yosh see PJ5054.G72

Gilboa, Shulamit see PJ5054.G51434

Gingold-Gilboa, Shulamit (Table P-PZ40)

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | Hebrew Literature |
| | Individual authors and works |
| | Modern, 1701- |
| | By period |
| 5054.G54 | 1945-1990, A-Z -- Continued |
| 5054.G637 | Glaser, Lea, 1942- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.G67 | Goor, Batya (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.G72 | Granatstein, Yechiel (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Granoth, Yehoshu'a (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Gur, Batya see PJ5054.G637 |
| 5054.H155 | Habib, Yifrah, 1930- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.H184 | Hadar, Tania (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Haimi-Selilat, Tami see PJ5054.S587 |
| 5054.H226 | Hakak, Herzl, 1948- see PJ5054.H226 |
| | Hakkak, Herzl, 1948- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.H2269 | Halevi, Bar-Mazal Yehi'el, 1935 or 6- see PJ5054.Y418 |
| | Halevi, Mania (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Halfi, Avraham see PJ5054.C42 |
| 5054.H273 | Halpert-Zamir, Lily, 1956- see PJ5054.Z344 |
| | Hamenahem, Ezra, 1907- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Hanokh, L., 1912-1980 see PJ5054.L4 |
| | Harekhavi, Hedva see PJ5054.H29315 |
| 5054.H292 | Hareven, Shulamith (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.H29315 | Harkavy, Hevda (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Haviv, Yifrah see PJ5054.H155 |
| | Heler-El'or, Tsiporah see PJ5054.E5 |
| 5054.H47 | Herts, Daliyah see PJ5054.H47 |
| 5054.H49 | Hertz, Dalia, 1942- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.H54 | Hilel, O. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Hirsh, Mikhal (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Hirsh-Noi, Mikhal see PJ5054.H54 |
| 5054.H58 | Hittin, Ronit Yochel (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.H632 | Hokhler, Pasyah (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.H65 | Horwitz, Yair (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Hurwitz, Ya'ir see PJ5054.H65 |
| 5054.J6 | Josifor, David (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.K3117 | Kaduri, Rut Shtraiṭ (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.K312 | Kafri, Judith (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.K315 | Kal, Ester (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.K32 | Kalo, Shlomo (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Karmel, Shelomoh see PJ5054.C3 |
| 5054.K33655 | Katan, Dina (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Katan Ben-Cijon, Dina see PJ5054.K33655 |
| 5054.K338 | Katsenelson, Tsivyah (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Kohen-Or, Yitsḥaḳ see PJ5054.O66 |
| 5054.L362 | Lerman, Yiśra'el (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.L366 | Lev, Igal (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Levi-Yaron, Maya see PJ5054.Y3174 |
| | Levin, David see PJ5054.L42 |
| 5054.L38 | Levin, Hanoch (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.L4 | Levin, Hanokh (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.L42 | Levine, David (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.L428 | Levit, Anat, 1958- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.L443 | Lidsky, Zvi (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.L45 | Lifshitz, Aryeh (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| | Hebrew Literature |
| | Individual authors and works |
| | Modern, 1701- |
| | By period |
| 5054.L485 | 1945-1990, A-Z -- Continued |
| | Lipavski-Halifi, Isaac (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.L55 | Lipshitz, Ayre, 1901- see PJ5054.L45 |
| 5054.M273 | Litvinovski, Dafna (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.M322 | Maller, Amos (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Mark, Moshe (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Me-'Ami, No'omi see PJ5054.D63 |
| 5054.M426 | Meller, Amos see PJ5054.M273 |
| | Meseg, Sabina (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Miriam, Rivka see PJ5054.R58 |
| | Mish'ol, Agi see PJ5054.R496 |
| | Mittwoch, Edna see PJ5054.M565 |
| 5054.M565 | Miyyokh-Meler, 'Ednah (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.M5856 | Moran, Aharon (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.M6 | Mossenson, Yigal, 1917- (Table P-PZ40 modified) |
| 5054.M6A61-.M6Z458 | Separate works, A-Z |
| 5054.M6A7 | Adam beli shem |
| 5054.M6B4 | Be-'arvot ha-Negev |
| 5054.M6D4 | Derek gever |
| 5054.M6D5 | ha-Derekh li-Yeriḥo |
| 5054.M6I5 | Im yesh tsedek |
| 5054.M6M5 | Mi amar she-hu shahor |
| 5054.M6T3 | Tamar eshet 'Er |
| 5054.N24 | Nadel, Barukh (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.N42 | Negev, Rahel (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.N53 | Nitsan, Shelomoh, 1921- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.O47 | Olifant, Aryeh (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Omer, Hillel, 1926- see PJ5054.H49 |
| 5054.O66 | Or, Meira see PJ5054.C355 |
| 5054.O69 | Or, Yitzhak (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.O7 | Oren, Miriam (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Oren, Y., 1918- see PJ5054.O7 |
| | Oren, Yitshāk (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Orion, Ezra, 1934- see PJ5054.B42378 |
| | Peled, David Fadlun see PJ5054.F17 |
| | Prager, Moshe, 1909- see PJ5054.M322 |
| | Preigerson, 1900-1969 see PJ5054.P69 |
| 5054.P69 | Preigerzon, Grigorii Izrailevich, 1900-1969 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.P75 | Priver, Idah (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Puts'u, 1930- see PJ5054.W53 |
| 5054.R263 | Rabeeya, David see PJ5054.R263 |
| | Rabi, David, 1938- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Raiskin, Zalmy, 1972 or 3- see PJ5054.R45 |
| 5054.R3384 | Ratsabi, Shalom (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.R4 | Reshef, Haim (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.R45 | Reskin, Zalmi, 1972 or 3- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.R49 | Revi'a, Dayid see PJ5054.R263 |
| 5054.R496 | Ribner, Tuvia (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.R58 | Rimon-Mish'ol, Agi, 1946- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.R614 | Rochman, Rivka Miryam, 1952- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Ron, Mordekhai (Table P-PZ40) |

- Hebrew
 Literature
 Individual authors and works
 Modern, 1701-
 By period
 1945-1990, A-Z -- Continued
 Rosen, Shemuel (Table P-PZ40)
 Roth, Hana (Table P-PZ40)
 Roth-Pasca, Hana see PJ5054.R6295
 Roussek, Suzie (Table P-PZ40)
 Rubi, Avraham, 1931- see PJ5054.R82
 Ruby, Abraham Abba, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
 Ruebner, Tuvia, 1924- see PJ5054.R49
 Rusen, Shmulik see PJ5054.R618
 Russek-Osherov, Suzie see PJ5054.R673
 Sach, Nathan (Table P-PZ40)
 Sagy, Jacob (Table P-PZ40)
 Samid, Shalom see PJ5054.S249
 Saportah, Refa'el, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
 Schiff, Mejjad, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
 Segal, Bath Sheva Sherif see PJ5054.S453
 Semid, Shalom (Table P-PZ40)
 Sercarz, Ilana Bernstein see PJ5054.B47499
 Shalev-Toren, Puah see PJ5054.T6
 Shamam, Nathan (Table P-PZ40)
 Shamir, Moshe, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
 Shapira Elboim, Devorah, 1917- see PJ5054.S4424
 Shapiro Elbaum, Devora, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
 Shelah, Neri, 1963- (Table P-PZ40)
 Shem-Ur, Anat Levit, 1958- see PJ5054.L428
 Shenhar, 'Alizah (Table P-PZ40)
 Shenhar-Alroy, Aliza see PJ5054.S4493
 Sheriff, Bat-Sheva (Table P-PZ40)
 Sherira, Shoshanah see PJ5054.S47
 Shif, Medad, 1918- see PJ5054.S225
 Shifman, Shifra see PJ5054.S4537
 Shifrah, S., 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
 Shnaid-Ofzeher, Miryam (Table P-PZ40)
 Shrira, Shoshanah, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
 Shtendel, Yiśrael, 1904- see PJ5054.S745
 Silberschlag, Eisig, 1903-
 see PJ5053.S495
 Silberstein, Zev W. see PJ5054.Z5
 Sitelbach, Varda see PJ5054.V26
 Slilat, Tammi (Table P-PZ40)
 Smilansky, Izhar, 1916- see PJ5053.Y55
 Stendel, Israel, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
 Sulamy, Tuvya, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
 Taharlev, Yoram see PJ5054.T37
 Tammuz, Benjamin, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
 Taran, Lea see PJ5054.G54
 Teharlev, Yoram (Table P-PZ40)
 Toren, Puah Shalev- (Table P-PZ40)
 Trainin, Avner (Table P-PZ40)
 Treinin, Avner see PJ5054.T7
 Tsivion, Abraham, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Hebrew Literature |
| | Individual authors and works |
| | Modern, 1701- |
| | By period |
| 5054.T9 | 1945-1990, A-Z -- Continued |
| 5054.U73 | Twersky, Jochanan, 1904- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.V222 | Uriel, Gila (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.V26 | Vaisman, Irit (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Yardah (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.V484 | Vinberger, Hayim see PJ5054.W42 |
| | Viner, Shelomoh see PJ5054.V484 |
| | Vinner, Shlomo (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Wackerman, Aaron see PJ5054.M5856 |
| 5054.W3 | Waisman Minkovich, Irit see PJ5054.V222 |
| 5054.W42 | Wallenrod, Reuben (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.W53 | Weinberger, Haim, 1919- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.Y25 | Wisler, Israel Menahem, 1930- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.Y3174 | Yaari, Tal see PJ5054.H292 |
| 5054.Y418 | Yanai, Yitshak (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.Y45 | Yaron, Miyah (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.Y497 | Yehi'el, Bar-Mazal (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Yerushalmi, Aron (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Yevi see PJ5054.B466 |
| | Yishai, Ortsiyon, 1936- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.Y65 | Yisre'eli, Lindah see PJ5054.A821745 |
| 5054.Y677 | Yitsḥaḳi, Ruti see PJ5054.B42356 |
| 5054.Z344 | Yochel Hittin, Ronit see PJ5054.H58 |
| 5054.Z48 | Yonathan, Nathan (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.Z5 | Yosefsberg, B. (Barukh), 1929- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.Z53 | Yosif'or, David see PJ5054.J6 |
| 5055.1-.51 | Zach, Nathan see PJ5054.S18 |
| 5055.1.A-Z | Zamir, Lili, 1956- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5055.12 | Zilberman, Hana (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5055.12.D74 | Zilbershtain, Ze'ev (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5055.12.R3815 | Ziman, Rachel (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5055.12.R5415 | Ziman-Coral, Rachel see PJ5054.Z53 |
| 5055.13 | 1990- |
| 5055.14 | Anonymous works. By title, A-Z |
| 5055.15 | Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43 |
| | A |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Adrin, Dorit (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Anor, Le'ah Haṭ see PJ5055.23.A37 |
| | Arbel, M. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Ari'el, Ruti (Table P-PZ40) |
| | B - Bar |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Bar (compound name) |
| | The author number is determined by the next portion of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Bara - Ben |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | Hebrew Literature |
| | Individual authors and works |
| | Modern, 1701- |
| | By period |
| 5055.16 | 1990- -- Continued |
| | Ben (compound name) |
| | The author number is determined by the next portion of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Ben-Amotz, Naomi, 1969- see PJ5055.5.A75 |
| | Ben Yehezkel, Revital see PJ5055.44.V49 |
| 5055.17 | Bena - Bz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.18 | C |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Cohen, Moshe (Novelist) see PJ5055.27.M67 |
| 5055.19 | D |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | De Rita, Sabrina, 1969- see PJ5055.23.O45 |
| 5055.2 | E |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.2.L35 | Elazar, Natan see PJ5055.2.L35 |
| 5055.21 | Elazar-Natko, Natan (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5055.21.R68 | F |
| 5055.22 | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.23 | Froman-Sterenberg, Hanni |
| 5055.23.A37 | G |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Hait, Le'ah Brafman (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5055.23.E92 | Haver, Aharon, 1937- see PJ5055.23.E92 |
| 5055.23.O45 | Hever, Aharon, 1937- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5055.24 | Holdshtain, Sabrinah (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Horetz-Susel, Elisheva see PJ5055.42.O84 |
| 5055.25 | I |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.26 | J |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | K - Kohem |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.27 | Karolevits, Shelomoh see PJ5055.28.R65 |
| | Kohen |
| | The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.27.M67 | Kohen, Moshe (Novelist) (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | Hebrew Literature |
| | Individual authors and works |
| | Modern, 1701- |
| | By period |
| 5055.28 | 1990- -- Continued |
| | Kohen (compound name) - Kz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.28.R465 | Krisfal, Yif'at see PJ5055.28.R465 |
| 5055.28.R65 | Krispel, Yif'at (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5055.29 | Krolevits, Shelomoh (Table P-PZ40) |
| | L - Levh |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.3 | Laudon, Dorit see PJ5055.12.D74 |
| | Levi |
| | The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.31 | Levi- (compound name) |
| | The author number is determined by the next portion of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.32 | Levia - Leviz |
| | The author number is determined by the fifth letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.33 | Levj - Lz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.34 | M |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.34.U73 | Moradi, Refa'el see PJ5055.34.U73 |
| 5055.35 | Muradi, Refa'el (Table P-PZ40) |
| | N |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.35.I87 | Nitzan, Tal (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5055.36 | Nitzan-Keren, Tal see PJ5055.35.I87 |
| | O |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.37 | P |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.38 | Q |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.39 | R |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Rapaport, Rut see PJ5055.12.R5415 |
| 5055.4 | S - Sg |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | Hebrew Literature |
| | Individual authors and works |
| | Modern, 1701- |
| | By period |
| 5055.41 | 1990- -- Continued |
| | Sh |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.41.A73 | Shar'abi-Złotnik, Le'ah, 1959- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5055.41.A742 | Sharon, Anat (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sharon-Blais, Anat, 1968- see PJ5055.41.A742 |
| 5055.42 | Si - Sz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.42.O84 | Sosel, Elisheva |
| | Sternberg, Hanna see PJ5055.21.R68 |
| 5055.43 | T - Tr |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.44 | Ts |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.44.V49 | Tsyibel, Revital (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5055.45 | Tt - Tz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.46 | U |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.47 | V |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.47.A379 | Vais-Goldman, Ruhama (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Vayinshtok, Ya'ir see PJ5055.12.R3815 |
| 5055.48 | W |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.49 | Weiss, Ruhama see PJ5055.47.A379 |
| | X |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.5 | Y |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.5.A75 | Yaron, Naomi, 1969- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5055.51 | Z |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Zlotnik, Lea, 1959- see PJ5055.41.A73 |
| 5059-5060 | Translations from Hebrew literature into foreign languages (Table P-PZ30) |
| | Other languages used by Jews |
| 5061-5069 | General (Table P-PZ8) |
| | Special |
| 5071-5079.5 | Judeo-Arabic (Table P-PZ8a) |
| 5081-5089 | Judeo-Persian (Table P-PZ8) |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | Hebrew |
| 5089.2-.295 | Other languages used by Jews |
| 5089.29.A-Z | Special -- Continued |
| | Judeo-Tajik (Table P-PZ15b modified) |
| 5089.29.M84 | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| 5089.297-.29795 | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| (5089.3) | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| | Muhib, 1911-2007 (Table P-PZ40) |
| (5089.5) | Judeo-Tat (Table P-PZ15b) |
| (5091) | Judeo-French |
| | see PC3151+ |
| (5095) | Judeo-Italian |
| | see PC1784 |
| | Ladino (Judeo-Spanish) |
| | see PC4813+ |
| 5111 | Judeo-Portuguese |
| | see PC5423 |
| 5111.4 | Yiddish (Judeo-German) |
| 5111.5.A-Z | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 5112 | Biography |
| 5113 | Collective |
| | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| 5115 | Study and teaching |
| | General works. History, etc. |
| | Grammar |
| 5116 | Treatises |
| 5116.5 | Special |
| 5116.7 | General works |
| 5117 | Readers. Chrestomathies |
| 5118 | Style. Composition. Rhetoric |
| 5119.A-Z | Dictionaries (by author) |
| | Other works |
| | Special regions or countries, A-Z |
| | Literature |
| 5120.A1-.A4 | History |
| 5120.A5 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 5120.A6-Z | Study and teaching |
| 5120.5 | General works. Compends |
| 5120.7.A-Z | Addresses, essays, lectures |
| 5120.7.H64 | Special topics, A-Z |
| 5120.7.L33 | Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945) |
| 5120.7.P64 | Labor |
| 5120.7.T73 | Popes |
| 5121 | Travel |
| 5121.5 | Biography (Collective) |
| 5122 | Women authors |
| 5123 | Poetry |
| 5124 | Drama |
| | Other (including fiction) |
| | Collections |
| 5125 | General |
| 5126 | Poetry |
| 5127 | Drama |
| 5128 | Other (including fiction) |
| 5129.A1A-.A1Z | Anonymous works. By title, A-Z |

- Hebrew
 Other languages used by Jews
 Special
 Yiddish (Judeo-German)
 Literature -- Continued
 Individual authors, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 e.g.
 5129.A15-Z Aaronson, M. (Michael), b. 1879 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.A16 Abramowitz, Shalom Jacob, 1836-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.A2 Adler, Jacob, b. 1877 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.A5 Aichenrand, L. see PJ5129.A56
 5129.A56 Ajchenrand, Lajzer (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.A62 Aksel'rod, Zelig (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.A7 Almi, A., 1892-1963 see PJ5129.S432
 5129.A72 Alpersohn, Marcos (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.A75 Altman, Moishe, 1890- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.A777 An-Ski, S., 1863-1920 see PJ5129.R3
 5129.A94 Anokhi, Zalman Yizḥak, 1876-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.B34 Arnshteyn, Mark, d. 1942 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.B377 Austri-Dunn, Isaias (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.B42 Austridan, Yeshayahu, 1912- see PJ5129.A94
 5129.B4745 Axelrod, Selik, 1904-1941 see PJ5129.A62
 5129.B563 Ayznman, Tsevi, 1920- see PJ5129.E5325
 5129.B5715 Baumwoll, Rokhl, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.B575 For Baumwoll's Russian works see PG3476.B336
 5129.B5762 Bekerman, Simeon (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.B6 Ben Mosheh, M., 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.B677 Ben-Ya'akov, 1889-1929 see PJ5129.Z545
 5129.B7 Berdichevsky, Micah Joseph see PJ5129.B563
 5129.B7353 Berliner, Yizḥak, 1899-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.B792 Bin Gorion, Micha Joseph, 1865-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.C52 Birstein, Yossel (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.D22 Blaustein, Auser, 1840-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.D47 Blei, Relly (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.D5 Blumgarten, Solomon, 1871-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.D78 Botoshansky, Jacob, 1895- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.E35 Boymvol, Rachel, 1913- see PJ5129.B34
 5129.E5325 Brahinsky, Mani Leib, 1883-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.E54 Bregstone, Philip P. (Philip Pollack) (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.E5425 Burstein-Finer, Jacques (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.E55 Chesler, Samuel, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.F32 Daixel, Samuel (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.D47 Dayksel, Sh. (Shemu'el) see PJ5129.D22
 5129.D5 Daymondshteyn, B. (Boris), 1892- see PJ5129.D47
 5129.D78 Der Nister, 1884-1950 see PJ5129.K27
 5129.E35 Der Tunkler, 1881-1949 see PJ5129.T8
 5129.E5325 Dimondstein, Boris, 1892?- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.E54 Dinesohn, Jacob, 1856-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.E5425 Dubelman, A. J., 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.E55 Edelstadt, David, 1866-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.F32 Eisenman, Zvi (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.D47 Elias Levita, 1468 or 9-1549 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.D5 Elinas, Mejaris, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.D78 Elkin, Mendl, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.E35 Fedler, Hayah, d. 1953 (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew

Other languages used by Jews

Special

Yiddish (Judeo-German)

Literature

Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

Finer, Y. (Yitshak), 1908- see PJ5129.B792

Frishman, David, 1865?-1922 (Table P-PZ40)

Fuchs, A. M. (Table P-PZ40)

Glantz, Yaakov (Table P-PZ40)

Glasserman, Samuel, 1898-1952 (Table P-PZ40)

Glazerman, Shemu'el, 1898-1952 see PJ5129.G533

Good, Edward, b. 1885 (Table P-PZ40)

For Good's English works see PR6013.O47

Gordin, Jacob, 1853-1909 (Table P-PZ40)

Granatshteyn, Perets, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)

Granitstein, M. (Moses), 1897-1956 (Table P-PZ40)

Greenfield, Ber, 1868-1948 (Table P-PZ40)

Grinfeld, B., 1868-1948 see PJ5129.G7374

Guiser, M. D. (Moisés David), 1893-1952 (Table P-PZ40)

Gutman, Hayim, 1887-1961 (Table P-PZ40)

Herz, Joseph, 1776-1828 (Table P-PZ40)

Hirsch, H., 1880-1931 (Table P-PZ40)

Hirsh, H., 1880-1931 see PJ5129.H45

Horonczyk, Sz., 1889-1939 (Table P-PZ40)

Hosid, M. (Mordekhai), 1909- see PJ5129.H84

Hurwitz, Samuel, 1862-1943 (Table P-PZ40)

Husid, M. (Table P-PZ40)

Ianasovich, Isaac, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)

Ish Yair, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)

Kahanovitch, Pinchas, 1884-1950 (Table P-PZ40)

Kaplan, Israel (Table P-PZ40)

Kaplan, Yiśra'el see PJ5129.K2788

Karpinowitz, Abraham (Table P-PZ40)

Khaikina, Dora, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)

Khaykine, Dore, 1913- see PJ5129.K46

Korenchandler, Chaskiel, 1899- (Table P-PZ40)

Kornhendler, Yeḥeskel, 1899- see PJ5129.K59

Kovner, B., b. 1877 see PJ5129.A5

Kreitman, Esther (Table P-PZ40)

Kreytman, Ester, 1891-1954 see PJ5129.K665

Kupershmid, Leibl (Table P-PZ40)

Kviatkovski-Pinchasik, Rivka (Table P-PZ40)

Kwiatkowski-Pinchasik, Rivka see PJ5129.K82

Lebediker, 1887-1961 see PJ5129.G875

Leib, Mani, 1883-1953 see PJ5129.B7

Levi, Yosef Hilel see PJ5129.L466

Levin, Ali, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)

Leyinski, Yitsḥak, ha-Leyi (Table P-PZ40)

Levita, Elijah, 1468 or 9-1549 see PJ5129.E54

Levy, Joseph Hillel, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)

Liptsin, Sem, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)

Litvin, A., 1862-1943 see PJ5129.H8

Lokiec, Moshe, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)

Ma-Yafith, Israel, 1897-1930 (Table P-PZ40)

Mah-Yafit, Yiśra'el, 1897-1930 see PJ5129.M19

Hebrew

Other languages used by Jews

Special

Yiddish (Judeo-German)

Literature

Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

Maltinski, Chaim (Table P-PZ40)

Maltz, Saul (Table P-PZ40)

Margolin, Arn, 1892-1959 (Table P-PZ40)

Melamud, Hayim, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)

Mendele Mokher Sefarim, 1835-1917 see PJ5129.A2

Miler, L., 1889- see PJ5129.M595

Miller, Louis, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)

Minkus, M., b. 1891 (Table P-PZ40)

Neugröschen, Mendl, 1903-1965 (Table P-PZ40)

Nister, 1884-1950 see PJ5129.K27

Olevski, Buzi, 1908- see PJ5129.O52

Olievsky, Buzi (Table P-PZ40)

Olitsky, L. see PJ5129.O524

Olitzky, Leib, 1894- (Table P-PZ40)

Olitzky, Mates (Table P-PZ40)

Orzhitzer, A. M. (Abraham Mordecai), 1913- (Table P-PZ40)

Oyved, Moysheh, b. 1885 see PJ5129.G567

Papyernikov, Yosef (Table P-PZ40)

Peretz, Isaac Loeb, 1851-1915 (Table P-PZ40)

Perle, Iehoshua, 1888-1943 (Table P-PZ40)

Pinchevskii, Moïséi, 1894-1955 (Table P-PZ40)

Pinski, David, 1872-1959 (Table P-PZ40)

Pintshevski, M. (Mosheh), 1894-1955 see PJ5129.P47

Polakiewicz, S. (Table P-PZ40)

Polyanker, Hirsh, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)

Rabinowitz, Shalom, 1859-1916 (Table P-PZ40)

Radzher, Moris see PJ5129.R572

Rapoport, Solomon, 1863-1920 (Table P-PZ40)

Razumni, Mark (Table P-PZ40)

Reisen, Abraham, 1876-1953 see PJ5129.R37

Reisin, Abraham, 1876-1953 (Table P-PZ40)

Reuveni, A., 1886-1971 (Table P-PZ40)

Richter, Moses, 1874-1939 (Table P-PZ40)

Roden, David, 1893- see PJ5129.L4448

Roger, Maurice (Table P-PZ40)

Rollansky, Samuel, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)

Rolnick, Joseph, 1879-1955 (Table P-PZ40)

Rosenfarb, Chawa, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)

Rosenfeld, Morris, 1862-1923 (Table P-PZ40)

Rozshanski, Shemu'el, 1902- see PJ5129.R5736

Rubin, Moïsés, 1856- (Table P-PZ40)

Rus, Rivkah (Table P-PZ40)

Schneersohn, Fischel, 1887-1958 (Table P-PZ40)

Schudrich, Jacob (Table P-PZ40)

Schwartz, Selwyn S. see PJ5129.S3218

Schwartz, Shloime, 1907-1988 (Table P-PZ40)

Segal, Meyer (Table P-PZ40)

Segalowitch, Zusman, 1884-1949 (Table P-PZ40)

Sh. B. (Shim'on Bekerman) see PJ5129.B377

Shaikewitz, Nahum Meir, 1849-1905 (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew

Other languages used by Jews

Special

Yiddish (Judeo-German)

Literature

Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

5129.S43135

Shargel, I. Z., 1905- (Table P-PZ40)

5129.S4316

Shaykeyitsh. N.M. (Nahum Meir), 1849-1905 see PJ5129.S414

5129.S432

Shechtman, Eli, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)

5129.S4335

Shene'urson, Fishl, d. 1958 see PJ5129.S2917

5129.S437

Sheps, Elias, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)

5129.S4378

Sherman, J. M., 1885-1958 (Table P-PZ40)

5129.S443

Shkli'ar, Mosheh, 1920- see PJ5129.S883

Shleyin, B. (Binyamin), 1913-1981 (Table P-PZ40)

Shmuelzohn, M., 1871- (Table P-PZ40)

Sholem Aleichem see PJ5129.R2

Shomer, 1849-1905 see PJ5129.S414

Shraibman, Iekhiel (Table P-PZ40)

Shrayzman, Yekhiel, 1913- see PJ5129.S443

Shtern, Israel H., 1914- see PJ5129.I74

Shternberg, Yakov, 1890-1973 see PJ5129.S768

Shtuker-Payuk, Mashe see PJ5129.S795

5129.S46

Siegalovsky, Noah, 1901- (Table P-PZ40)

Sigaloyski, N. (Noah) see PJ5129.S46

5129.S485

Sinay, M., Hacohen 1877-1958 (Table P-PZ40)

5129.S653

Sochachewsky, Jehiel Meir, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)

5129.S6812

Sokhatshevski, Ben-A. (Ben-Avraham), 1889-1958 see PJ5129.S653

5129.S7677

Spiegel, Isaiah, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)

5129.S768

Stern, Manachem, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)

5129.S778

Sternberg, Iacob, 1890- (Table P-PZ40)

5129.S795

Stock, Fradel, 1890-1990 (Table P-PZ40)

5129.S883

Stuker de Paiuk, Martha (Table P-PZ40)

5129.T347

Szklar, Mosze (Table P-PZ40)

5129.T38

Tambur, Volf (Table P-PZ40)

5129.T385

Tamburu, Vladimir see PJ5129.T347

5129.T43

Teitelboim, Dora (Table P-PZ40)

5129.T7

Telessin, Ziame, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)

5129.T773

Tenenbaum, Shea, 1910-1989 (Table P-PZ40)

5129.T78

Treister, L. (Table P-PZ40)

5129.T8

Tsanin, M. (Mordekhai), 1906- (Table P-PZ40)

5129.V4

Tsik, Judith, 1898-1988 (Table P-PZ40)

5129.W315

Tsesler, Shemu'el, 1904- see PJ5129.C52

5129.W38

Tunkel, Joseph, 1881-1949 (Table P-PZ40)

5129.W413

Vasertsug, Zalman, 1904- see PJ5129.W38

5129.W48

Veviorka, Abram, 1887-1935 (Table P-PZ40)

5129.W64

Vieviorka, Avraham, 1887-1935 see PJ5129.V4

Vinokur, Grigory, 1903- see PJ5129.W413

Volkenshteyn, D. (David), 1891- see PJ5129.W64

Wajc, Abraham (Table P-PZ40)

Wasertzug, Salomón, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)

Weinrauch, Herschel Henry (Table P-PZ40)

Weprinsky, Roshelle (Table P-PZ40)

Wietz, A. see PJ5129.W315

Wolkenstein, David, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)

Yair, Ish, 1914- see PJ5129.I74

Yanasowicz, Itzhak, 1909- see PJ5129.I15

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Hebrew |
| | Other languages used by Jews |
| | Special |
| | Yiddish (Judeo-German) |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued |
| | Yehoash, d. 1927 see PJ5129.B6 |
| | Yelin, Meir, 1910- see PJ5129.E5425 |
| 5129.Y6 | Yofe, Yudl, ca. 1882-1941 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Yudiķa, 1898-1988 see PJ5129.T78 |
| 5129.Y78 | Yungman, M., 1922- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5129.Z38 | Zaretski, Hinde (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5129.Z453 | Zeliķiņš, Getsl, 1863-1926 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5129.Z542 | Zigelboym, Feivel (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5129.Z545 | Zingman, Kalman, 1889-1929 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5129.Z55 | Ziper, Ya'akov (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5129.Z96 | Zygielbaum, Faivel, 1908- see PJ5129.Z542 |
| | Zychlinsky, R., 1910- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Local |
| | Europe |
| | Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) |
| | History |
| 5140.A1 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 5140.A2-Z | General works. Compends |
| 5140.1 | General special |
| 5140.15 | Biography (Collective) |
| 5140.2 | Poetry |
| 5140.3 | Drama |
| 5140.4 | Other |
| | Collections |
| 5140.5 | General |
| 5140.6 | Poetry |
| 5140.7 | Drama |
| 5140.8 | Other |
| 5140.9.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | For Lithuania see PJ5142.A1+ |
| | For former Soviet republics other than the Russian Federation and Lithuania see |
| | PJ5149.A+ |
| | Poland |
| | History |
| 5141.A1 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 5141.A2-Z | General works. Compends |
| 5141.1 | General special |
| 5141.15 | Biography (Collective) |
| 5141.2 | Poetry |
| 5141.3 | Drama |
| 5141.4 | Other |
| | Collections |
| 5141.5 | General |
| 5141.6 | Poetry |
| 5141.7 | Drama |
| 5141.8 | Other |
| 5141.9.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Lithuania |
| | History |
| 5142.A1 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |

| | |
|------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Hebrew |
| | Other languages used by Jews |
| | Special |
| | Yiddish (Judeo-German) |
| | Literature |
| | Local |
| | Europe |
| | Lithuania |
| | History -- Continued |
| 5142.A2-Z | General works. Compends |
| 5142.1 | General special |
| 5142.15 | Biography (Collective) |
| 5142.2 | Poetry |
| 5142.3 | Drama |
| 5142.4 | Other |
| | Collections |
| 5142.5 | General |
| 5142.6 | Poetry |
| 5142.7 | Drama |
| 5142.8 | Other |
| 5142.9.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Germany |
| | History |
| 5143.A1 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 5143.A2-Z | General works. Compends |
| 5143.1 | General special |
| 5143.15 | Biography (Collective) |
| 5143.2 | Poetry |
| 5143.3 | Drama |
| 5143.4 | Other |
| | Collections |
| 5143.5 | General |
| 5143.6 | Poetry |
| 5143.7 | Drama |
| 5143.8 | Other |
| 5143.9.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | France |
| | History |
| 5144.A1 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 5144.A2-Z | General works. Compends |
| 5144.1 | General special |
| 5144.15 | Biography (Collective) |
| 5144.2 | Poetry |
| 5144.3 | Drama |
| 5144.4 | Other |
| | Collections |
| 5144.5 | General |
| 5144.6 | Poetry |
| 5144.7 | Drama |
| 5144.8 | Other |
| 5144.9.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Great Britain |
| | History |
| 5145.A1 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 5145.A2-Z | General works. Compends |
| 5145.1 | General special |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Hebrew |
| | Other languages used by Jews |
| | Special |
| | Yiddish (Judeo-German) |
| | Literature |
| | Local |
| | Europe |
| | Great Britain |
| | History -- Continued |
| 5145.15 | Biography (Collective) |
| 5145.2 | Poetry |
| 5145.3 | Drama |
| 5145.4 | Other |
| | Collections |
| 5145.5 | General |
| 5145.6 | Poetry |
| 5145.7 | Drama |
| 5145.8 | Other |
| 5145.9.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| 5149.A-Z | Other European regions or countries, A-Z Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26 |
| | America |
| 5150 | General works |
| | United States |
| | History |
| 5151.A1 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 5151.A2-Z | General works. Compends |
| 5151.1 | General special |
| 5151.15 | Biography (Collective) |
| 5151.2 | Poetry |
| 5151.3 | Drama |
| 5151.4 | Other |
| | Collections |
| 5151.5 | General |
| 5151.6 | Poetry |
| 5151.7 | Drama |
| 5151.8 | Other |
| 5151.9.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Canada |
| | History |
| 5152.A1 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 5152.A2-Z | General works. Compends |
| 5152.1 | General special |
| 5152.15 | Biography (Collective) |
| 5152.2 | Poetry |
| 5152.3 | Drama |
| 5152.4 | Other |
| | Collections |
| 5152.5 | General |
| 5152.6 | Poetry |
| 5152.7 | Drama |
| 5152.8 | Other |
| 5152.9.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Mexico |
| | History |
| 5153.A1 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Hebrew |
| | Other languages used by Jews |
| | Special |
| | Yiddish (Judeo-German) |
| | Literature |
| | Local |
| | America |
| | Mexico |
| | History -- Continued |
| 5153.A2-Z | General works. Compends |
| 5153.1 | General special |
| 5153.15 | Biography (Collective) |
| 5153.2 | Poetry |
| 5153.3 | Drama |
| 5153.4 | Other |
| | Collections |
| 5153.5 | General |
| 5153.6 | Poetry |
| 5153.7 | Drama |
| 5153.8 | Other |
| 5153.9.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| 5154.A-Z | Other North American regions or countries, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26 |
| | South America and Spanish America |
| 5155 | General works |
| | Argentina |
| | History |
| 5156.A1 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 5156.A2-Z | General works. Compends |
| 5156.1 | General special |
| 5156.15 | Biography (Collective) |
| 5156.2 | Poetry |
| 5156.3 | Drama |
| 5156.4 | Other |
| | Collections |
| 5156.5 | General |
| 5156.6 | Poetry |
| 5156.7 | Drama |
| 5156.8 | Other |
| 5156.9.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| 5159.A-Z | Other South American regions or countries, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26 |
| | Asia |
| 5160 | General works |
| | Palestine. Israel |
| | History |
| 5161.A1 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 5161.A2-Z | General works. Compends |
| 5161.1 | General special |
| 5161.15 | Biography (Collective) |
| 5161.2 | Poetry |
| 5161.3 | Drama |
| 5161.4 | Other |
| | Collections |
| 5161.5 | General |
| 5161.6 | Poetry |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Hebrew |
| | Other languages used by Jews |
| | Special |
| | Yiddish (Judeo-German) |
| | Literature |
| | Local |
| | Asia |
| | Palestine. Israel |
| | Collections -- Continued |
| 5161.7 | Drama |
| 5161.8 | Other |
| 5161.9.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| 5162.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26 |
| | Africa |
| 5163 | General works |
| | South Africa |
| | History |
| 5164.A1 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 5164.A2-Z | General works. Compends |
| 5164.1 | General special |
| 5164.15 | Biography (Collective) |
| 5164.2 | Poetry |
| 5164.3 | Drama |
| 5164.4 | Other |
| | Collections |
| 5164.5 | General |
| 5164.6 | Poetry |
| 5164.7 | Drama |
| 5164.8 | Other |
| 5164.9.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| 5165.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26 |
| | Oceania |
| 5166 | General works |
| | Australia |
| | History |
| 5167.A1 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 5167.A2-Z | General works. Compends |
| 5167.1 | General special |
| 5167.15 | Biography (Collective) |
| 5167.2 | Poetry |
| 5167.3 | Drama |
| 5167.4 | Other |
| | Collections |
| 5167.5 | General |
| 5167.6 | Poetry |
| 5167.7 | Drama |
| 5167.8 | Other |
| 5167.9.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| 5168.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26 |
| 5191-5192 | Translations. From Yiddish into other languages (Table P-PZ30) |
| | For translations of works of individual authors see PJ5129.A15+ |
| | Aramaic |
| | Aramaic (General: Old West and East Aramaic) |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Aramaic |
| 5201 | Aramaic (General: Old West and East Aramaic) -- Continued |
| 5202 | General works |
| 5205 | Grammar |
| 5207 | Etymology. Lexicography. Dictionaries |
| | Miscellaneous |
| 5208.A2 | Texts: Inscriptions. Papyri, etc. |
| 5208.A5 | Collections. Selections. By date |
| | Inscriptions |
| 5208.D3 | Texts by place where found |
| 5208.D87 | Dâliyeh Wadi |
| | Dûr-Katlimmu |
| 5208.E4 | Elephantine (Assuan) papyri, ostraka, etc. |
| 5208.E5A-.E5Z | Editions. By date |
| 5208.E6 | Translations. By language, A-Z, and date |
| 5208.H34 | Criticism |
| 5208.Z56 | Hadr |
| 5209 | Zincirli |
| | Individual texts |
| | Including Story of Ahikar (Fragments) |
| | Including Behistun inscription (Aramaic version) |
| | Cf. PJ3087 Semitic philology |
| | West Aramaic |
| 5211-5219.5 | General and Old Aramaic see PJ5201+ |
| | Biblical Aramaic (Chaldaic) (Table P-PZ8a) |
| | Including language of the Aramaic portions of the Old Testament (Ezra and Daniel) |
| | Cf. BS1351+ Ezra (1st Esdras of the Vulgate) |
| | Cf. BS1551+ Daniel |
| | Cf. PJ4837 Hebrew-Aramaic dictionaries |
| | Palmyrene inscriptions |
| 5229.A1 | Editions. By date |
| 5229.A5-Z | Criticism |
| | Nabataean inscriptions |
| | Including the "Sinaitic" inscriptions, i.e. inscriptions in the Nabataean dialect found in the Sinaitic Peninsula |
| 5239.A1 | Editions. By date |
| 5239.A5-Z | Criticism |
| 5241-5249 | Christian Palestinian Aramaic (Palestinian Syriac) (Table P-PZ8) |
| | Including language of the Melchites |
| 5251-5259 | Jewish Palestinian Aramaic (Table P-PZ8) |
| | Including language of the Targums of Onkelos (Pentateuch) and Jonathan (Prophets), of the Palestinian Talmud (Jerusalem Talmud) and of the Midrashim |
| 5271-5279 | Samaritan Aramaic (Table P-PZ8) |
| | Including language of the Samaritan Targum |
| | Cf. PJ4860 Samaritan Pentateuch |
| 5281-5289 | Neo-Aramaic dialects (Table P-PZ8) |
| | Including modern dialects in Malula and a few other villages of the Antilibanus (near extinction) |
| | Cf. PJ5801+ Neo-Syriac dialects |
| | East Aramaic |
| 5301-5309 | General see PJ5201+ |
| | Language of the Babylonian Talmud (Table P-PZ8) |
| 5321-5329.5 | Neo-Aramaic dialects see PJ5281+ |
| | Mandaean (Table P-PZ8a) |
| 5401-5413 | Syriac |
| | Philology (Table P-PZ4a modified) |

- Syriac
- Philology -- Continued
- Collections (nonserial)
 - For texts, sources, etc. see PJ5601+
- History of philology
 - Cf. PJ5415 History of the language
- 5402.A2-Z
 - General works
 - Biography
 - Collective
 - see PJ63; PJ3008.9
 - Individual
 - see PJ64; PJ3009
 - Bibliography
 - see Z7094
- 5414-5495
 - Language (Table P-PZ4b modified)
 - Add number in table to PJ5400
- 5417
 - Script (Estrangelo; Serto; Nestorian)
- 5419
 - Grammar
 - Treatises in Syriac
 - Treatises in other languages. Compends (Advanced)
- 5420
 - Early to 1800
- 5421
 - 1801-
- 5483.5
 - Etymology
 - Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
- 5487
 - Lexicography
 - General works
 - Dictionaries
 - Syriac only
 - Polyglot
 - Bilingual
 - Syriac-English; English-Syriac
 - Other, A-Z
 - 5489
 - Other special lists
 - For etymological dictionaries see PJ5483.5
 - 5490
 - Literature
 - 5491
 - History
 - General
 - General special
 - Poetry
 - Prose
 - 5493.A-Z
 - Other special forms, A-Z
 - 5495
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - 5601
 - Collections
 - General
 - Inscriptions
 - Poetry
 - Prose
 - 5603
 - By subject
 - 5604
 - Theology
 - 5605
 - General. Miscellaneous
 - 5606.A-Z
 - Bible. Apocryphal books
 - see BS
 - 5607.A-Z
 - Liturgies
 - 5611
 - Church history. Biographies
 - 5615
 - Martyrologies. Legends
 - 5617
 - Individual saints, or persons, A-Z
 - 5619
 - (5625)
 - 5621
 - see BS
 - 5627
 - Liturgies
 - 5629
 - Church history. Biographies
 - 5631
 - Martyrologies. Legends
 - 5632.A-Z
 - Individual saints, or persons, A-Z

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Syriac |
| | Literature |
| | Collections |
| | By subject |
| | Theology -- Continued |
| 5635 | Nestorians. Church of the East. Assyrian Church of the East |
| 5637 | Monophysites. Jacobites |
| 5638 | Other |
| | Including Melchites (Cf. PJ5241+ Maronites; Gnostics; etc.) |
| (5639) | Law. Canonical law |
| | see class K |
| 5641 | Philosophy |
| 5643 | History. Chronology. Biography |
| | Cf. PJ5629 Church history |
| | Science |
| 5645.A4 | Agriculture |
| 5645.A6 | Alchemy. Chemistry |
| 5645.A8 | Astronomy. Astrology |
| 5645.M8 | Medicine |
| 5647 | Other (Superstition, folklore, etc.) |
| 5670 | Anonymous works (Single) |
| 5671.A-Z | Individual authors, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Translations into foreign languages |
| | Syriac into foreign languages |
| 5691.A2 | Arabic |
| 5691.A5 | Armenian |
| 5691.C6 | Coptic |
| 5691.E7 | Ethiopian |
| 5691.G7 | Greek |
| 5691.L3 | Latin |
| 5691.S5 | Church Slavic |
| 5693.E5 | Modern languages. By language and date |
| | English |
| | Prefer subject |
| 5693.F7 | French |
| 5693.G4 | German |
| 5695 | Slavic |
| | Cf. PJ5691.S5 Church Slavic |
| 5701-5709 | East Syriac (Nestorian) (Table P-PZ8) |
| | Cf. PJ5601+ Syriac literature |
| 5711-5719 | West Syriac (Jacobite) (Table P-PZ8) |
| | Cf. PJ5601+ Syriac literature |
| 5801-5809 | Neo-Syriac dialects (Modern Syriac) (Table P-PZ8) |
| | Including dialects spoken by Syrians in the villages surrounding Mosul (Olkosh, Tur Abdin, etc.) in the mountains of Kurdistan and in the districts of Urumiah and Salmasin in Persia |
| 5901-5909 | South Semitic languages (Table P-PZ8) |
| | Arabic |
| | Philology |
| 6001 | Periodicals |
| 6011 | Societies |
| 6021 | Congresses |
| | Collections |
| 6023 | Monographs. Studies |
| 6023.5 | Serial |
| | Several authors |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Arabic |
| | Philology |
| | Collections |
| | Monographs. Studies -- Continued |
| 6024.A-Z | Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z |
| 6025.A-Z | Individual authors, A-Z |
| 6031 | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| (6033) | Atlases. Maps |
| | see class G |
| 6035 | Philosophy. Theory. Method |
| 6037 | Relations |
| | History of philology |
| 6051 | General |
| 6052 | General special |
| | By period |
| 6053 | Early. Middle Ages |
| 6057 | Modern |
| 6060.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | Biography. Memoirs. Correspondence, etc. |
| | Cf. PJ63+ Oriental philology |
| 6063 | Collective |
| 6064.A-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| | Study and teaching |
| 6065 | General |
| 6066 | General special |
| | By period see PJ6053+ |
| 6068.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| 6069.A-Z | By university, college, etc., A-Z |
| | General works |
| 6070 | Early through 1800 |
| 6071 | 1801- |
| | Language |
| 6073 | Treatises (General) |
| 6074 | General special |
| | Including relation to other languages |
| 6074.3 | Language data processing |
| 6074.5 | Language standardization and variation |
| 6075 | History (of the language) |
| 6095 | Popular |
| | Grammar, etc. |
| | Oriental languages |
| | Class translations with original language |
| | Arabic |
| 6101 | Treatises to ca. 1800 |
| 6106 | Treatises, 1801- |
| 6111 | Textbooks |
| 6115 | Conversation and phrase books |
| 6119 | Chrestomathies. Readers |
| 6119.5 | Technical Arabic |
| 6120 | Examination questions, etc. |
| | Phonology |
| 6121 | General works |
| 6121.35 | Phonetics |
| 6121.5 | Accent. Accentuation |
| | Writing. Alphabet |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Arabic |
| | Language |
| | Grammar, etc. |
| | Oriental languages |
| | Arabic |
| | Phonology |
| | Writing. Alphabet -- Continued |
| 6123 | General works |
| (6124) | Paleography |
| | see Z115.1 |
| 6126 | Calligraphy |
| 6127 | Orthography |
| 6131 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) |
| 6141 | General works |
| 6141.5 | Parsing |
| | Noun |
| 6142 | General works |
| 6142.2 | Gender |
| 6143 | Adjective. Adverb |
| | Including numerals |
| 6143.5 | Adverbials |
| 6144 | Article |
| 6144.5 | Pronoun |
| 6145 | Verb |
| | Particles |
| 6148 | General works |
| 6148.5.A-Z | Special, A-Z |
| 6148.5.C65 | Conditionals |
| 6148.5.N44 | Negatives |
| 6148.5.P73 | Prepositions |
| 6151 | Syntax |
| 6161 | Rhetoric |
| 6166 | Choice of words. Vocabulary, etc. |
| 6167 | Idioms. Errors |
| 6170 | Translating |
| 6171 | Metrics. Rhythms. Versification |
| | Etymology |
| 6172 | Treatises |
| 6173 | Names |
| 6174 | Dictionaries |
| 6175.A-Z | Special elements. By language, A-Z |
| 6175.A3 | Foreign elements (General) |
| 6184 | Semantics |
| 6190 | Synonyms. Antonyms |
| 6191 | Paronyms |
| 6192 | Homonyms |
| 6199 | Particular words |
| 6199.5 | Lexicology |
| | Dictionaries see PJ6620+ |
| | Persian |
| 6201 | Treatises |
| 6203 | Textbooks |
| 6204 | Chrestomathies. Readers |
| 6207 | Versification |
| 6208 | Etymology |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | Arabic |
| | Language |
| | Grammar, etc. |
| | Oriental languages |
| (6209) | Persian -- Continued |
| | Dictionaries |
| | see PK6381 |
| | Turkish |
| 6231 | Treatises |
| 6233 | Textbooks |
| 6234 | Chrestomathies. Readers |
| 6237 | Versification |
| 6238 | Etymology |
| (6239) | Dictionaries |
| | see PL193 |
| | Other |
| | Including languages of Africa, the Pacific, etc. |
| 6271 | Treatises |
| 6273 | Textbooks |
| 6274 | Chrestomathies. Readers |
| 6277 | Versification |
| 6278 | Etymology |
| (6279) | Dictionaries |
| | see PJ6636 or subclasses PJ-PM for less known language |
| | Western languages |
| | Class translations with original language |
| 6301 | Treatises, through 1870 |
| 6303 | Treatises, 1871- |
| 6305 | Textbooks, through 1870 |
| 6307 | Textbooks, 1871- |
| 6308 | Self-instructors |
| 6309 | Conversation and phrase books |
| 6311 | Chrestomathies. Readers |
| 6313 | Examination questions, etc. |
| | Phonology |
| 6315 | General works |
| 6316 | Phonetics |
| 6317 | Pronunciation |
| 6318 | Accent. Accentuation |
| | Writing. Alphabet |
| 6321 | General works |
| 6325 | Transliteration |
| 6327 | Orthography |
| 6331 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 6341 | Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc. |
| 6351 | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) |
| 6381 | Syntax |
| 6395 | Other special |
| 6400 | Particular authors and works |
| | e.g. |
| 6400.M3 | Maimonides |
| | Qur'an see PJ6696.A6+ |
| 6403 | Translating |
| 6505 | Metrics. Rhythms. Versification |
| | Etymology |
| 6571 | Treatises |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | Arabic |
| | Language |
| | Grammar, etc. |
| | Western languages |
| | Etymology -- Continued |
| 6576 | Names |
| 6582.A-Z | Foreign elements. By language, A-Z |
| 6583 | Other special |
| 6585 | Semantics |
| 6591 | Synonyms. Antonyms |
| 6599.A-Z | Particular words, A-Z |
| 6599.B37 | Bařid |
| 6599.D34 | Dāhiyah |
| 6599.K35 | Kalāla |
| 6599.Q3 | Qalb |
| | Lexicography |
| 6601 | Collections |
| | Treatises |
| 6611 | General. History (of lexicography) |
| 6617 | Criticism of particular dictionaries |
| | Dictionaries |
| | Arabic only |
| 6620 | Classical authors through 1800 |
| 6622 | 1801- |
| | Polyglot |
| 6633 | Arabic-Oriental languages |
| 6635 | Arabic-Western languages |
| | Bilingual |
| | Classify with language less known |
| 6636.A-Z | Arabic-Oriental. By language, A-Z |
| | Arabic-Hebrew see PJ4837 |
| 6637 | Arabic-Latin; Latin-Arabic |
| 6640 | Arabic-English; English-Arabic |
| 6645.A-Z | Other Western languages. By language, A-Z |
| | Particular periods |
| 6650 | Pre-Islamic see PJ6695.Z8 |
| | Other |
| 6655 | Particular authors or works |
| | General works |
| | Qur'ān see PJ6696.Z8 |
| 6660 | Names |
| 6670 | Foreign words |
| 6680 | Special (Technical, etc.) |
| | Ancient Arabic (North Arabic) |
| 6690.A-Z | Inscriptions of Northern Arabia. By author or editor, A-Z |
| | Including "Proto-Arabic"; Safaitic; Thamudic; Lihyanic |
| | Pre-Islamic |
| | Class here works restricted to that period exclusively |
| 6695.A6-.Z3 | General works. Grammar, etc. |
| 6695.Z4 | Chrestomathies. Readers |
| 6695.Z8 | Glossaries. Indexes, etc. |
| | Language of the Qur'an |
| | For texts and translations of the Qur'an see BP100+ |
| | For general works about the Qur'an see BP130+ |
| | For subject dictionaries, concordances, indexes, etc. see BP133 |
| 6696.A6-.Z3 | General works. Grammar, etc. |

| | |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Arabic |
| | Language |
| 6696.Z5A-.Z5Z | Language of the Qur'ān -- Continued |
| 6696.Z5A35 | Special topics, A-Z |
| 6696.Z5A36 | Adjective. Attribute |
| 6696.Z5A4 | Adverb |
| | Alphabet. Script |
| 6696.Z5C66 | Antonyms see PJ6696.Z5S95 |
| 6696.Z5E45 | Attribute see PJ6696.Z5A35 |
| 6696.Z5F5 | Conjunctions |
| 6696.Z5H66 | Emphasis |
| 6696.Z5I54 | Figures of speech |
| 6696.Z5I57 | Homonyms |
| 6696.Z5I58 | Inflection |
| 6696.Z5N37 | Interrogative |
| 6696.Z5N4 | Intonation |
| 6696.Z5N68 | Narration |
| 6696.Z5N86 | Negatives |
| 6696.Z5P28 | Nominals. Nouns. Noun phrases |
| 6696.Z5P3 | Number |
| 6696.Z5P48 | Parsing |
| 6696.Z5P64 | Particles |
| 6696.Z5P73 | Phonology |
| 6696.Z5R34 | Polysemy |
| 6696.Z5R45 | Prepositions |
| 6696.Z5S3 | Reference |
| 6696.Z5S46 | Rhetoric |
| 6696.Z5S48 | Saj' |
| 6696.Z5S95 | Semantics |
| 6696.Z5S96 | Semiotics |
| 6696.Z5V45 | Synonyms. Antonyms |
| 6696.Z6A-.Z6Z | Syntax |
| 6696.Z6A4 | Verb |
| 6696.Z6F36 | Individual sūrahs, A-Z |
| 6696.Z8 | Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. |
| | Language of the Hadith |
| 6697.A6-.Z3 | General works. Grammar, etc. |
| 6697.Z5A-.Z5Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 6697.Z5A36 | Adverb |
| 6697.Z5A4 | Alphabet. Script |
| 6697.Z5E45 | Emphasis |
| 6697.Z5F5 | Figures of speech |
| 6697.Z5I54 | Inflection |
| 6697.Z5I57 | Interrogative |
| 6697.Z5N4 | Negatives |
| 6697.Z5P28 | Parsing |
| 6697.Z5P3 | Particles |
| 6697.Z5P48 | Phonology |
| 6697.Z5P73 | Prepositions |
| 6697.Z5R45 | Rhetoric |
| 6697.Z5S3 | Saj' |
| 6697.Z5V45 | Verb |
| 6697.Z6A-.Z6Z | Individual sūrahs, A-Z |
| 6697.Z8 | Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic) |
| General | |
| 6701 | Collections |
| (6703) | Atlases. Maps |
| | see class G |
| 6707 | Study and teaching |
| 6709 | General works |
| (6710) | Script. Transliteration |
| | see P211 |
| 6713 | Grammar |
| 6714 | Chrestomathies. Readers |
| 6715 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 6719 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 6721 | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) |
| 6723 | Syntax |
| 6731 | Etymology |
| 6737 | Dictionaries. Glossaries, etc. |
| Spain | |
| 6751.A1-A5 | Collections |
| 6751.A6-Z | General works |
| (6752) | Script. Transliteration |
| | see P211, P226, PJ6321 |
| | Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks |
| 6753 | Western |
| 6754 | Oriental |
| 6755 | Chrestomathies. Readers. Exercises |
| | Dictionaries |
| 6756 | Western |
| 6757 | Oriental |
| 6758 | Texts |
| 6759 | Other special |
| 6760.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| North Africa | |
| 6761-6769.5 | General (Table P-PZ8a modified) |
| | Dialects |
| (6769.5.A-Z) | Special. By name or place |
| | see PJ6770.22+ |
| Morocco | |
| 6770.22 | General works |
| 6770.23 | Grammar |
| 6770.24 | Readers. Exercises |
| 6770.25 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 6770.26 | Dictionaries |
| 6770.27 | Texts |
| 6770.28.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| Algeria | |
| 6770.32 | General works |
| 6770.33 | Grammar |
| 6770.34 | Readers. Exercises |
| 6770.35 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 6770.36 | Dictionaries |
| 6770.37 | Texts |
| 6770.38.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| Tunisia | |
| 6770.42 | General works |
| 6770.43 | Grammar |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic) |
| | North Africa |
| 6770.44 | Tunisia -- Continued |
| 6770.45 | Readers. Exercises |
| 6770.46 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 6770.47 | Dictionaries |
| 6770.48.A-Z | Texts |
| | Local, A-Z |
| 6770.52 | Libya |
| 6770.53 | General works |
| 6770.54 | Grammar |
| 6770.55 | Readers. Exercises |
| 6770.56 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 6770.57 | Dictionaries |
| 6770.58.A-Z | Texts |
| | Local, A-Z |
| 6771 | Egypt |
| 6773 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 6775 | General treatises |
| 6776 | Study and teaching |
| 6777 | Treatises in Oriental languages |
| 6779 | Grammar |
| (6780) | Treatises (Advanced) |
| | Textbooks. Exercises. Readers |
| 6781 | General works |
| 6782 | Script. Transliteration |
| 6783 | see P211, P226; PJ6321 |
| 6784 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 6785 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 6786 | Special parts of speech (Morphology and Syntax) |
| 6787 | Syntax |
| 6788 | Etymology |
| 6789 | Dictionaries |
| 6790 | Texts |
| 6799.A-Z | Local dialects. By region, place, etc., A-Z |
| | Sudan |
| 6801.2 | General works |
| 6801.3 | Grammar |
| 6801.4 | Readers. Exercises |
| 6801.5 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 6801.6 | Dictionaries |
| 6801.7 | Texts |
| 6801.8.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Jordan |
| 6803.2 | General works |
| 6803.3 | Grammar |
| 6803.4 | Readers. Exercises |
| 6803.5 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 6803.6 | Dictionaries |
| 6803.7 | Texts |
| 6803.8.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Palestine and Israel |
| 6805 | General works |
| 6806 | Grammar |
| 6806.4 | Readers. Exercises |
| 6806.5 | Phonology. Phonetics |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic) |
| | Palestine and Israel -- Continued |
| 6807 | Dictionaries |
| 6808 | Texts |
| 6809.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Lebanon |
| 6810.2 | General works |
| 6810.3 | Grammar |
| 6810.4 | Readers. Exercises |
| 6810.5 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 6810.6 | Dictionaries |
| 6810.7 | Texts |
| 6810.8.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Syria |
| 6811.A1-A5 | Collections |
| 6811.A6-Z | General works |
| | Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks |
| 6813 | Western languages |
| 6814 | Oriental languages |
| 6815 | Readers. Exercises |
| | Dictionaries |
| 6816 | Western languages |
| 6817 | Oriental languages |
| 6818 | Texts |
| 6819 | Other special |
| 6820.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Iraq |
| 6821.A1-A5 | Collections |
| 6821.A6-Z | General works |
| | Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks |
| 6823 | Western languages |
| 6824 | Oriental languages |
| 6825 | Readers. Exercises |
| | Dictionaries |
| 6826 | Western languages |
| 6827 | Oriental languages |
| 6828 | Texts |
| 6829 | Other special |
| 6830.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Arabian Peninsula |
| 6830.2 | General works |
| 6830.3 | Grammar |
| 6830.4 | Readers. Exercises |
| 6830.5 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 6830.6 | Dictionaries |
| 6830.7 | Texts |
| | Saudi Arabia |
| 6841.A1-A5 | Collections |
| 6841.A6-Z | General works |
| (6842) | Script. Transliteration see PJ6123, PJ6321 |
| | Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks |
| 6843 | Western languages |
| 6844 | Oriental languages |
| 6845 | Readers. Exercises |
| | Dictionaries |

| | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic) |
| | Arabian Peninsula |
| | Saudi Arabia |
| | Dictionaries -- Continued |
| 6846 | Western languages |
| 6847 | Oriental languages |
| 6848 | Texts |
| 6849 | Other special |
| 6850.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Gulf States |
| 6851.A1-A5 | Collections |
| 6851.A6-Z | General works |
| | Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks |
| 6853 | Western languages |
| 6854 | Oriental languages |
| 6855 | Readers. Exercises |
| | Dictionaries |
| 6856 | Western languages |
| 6857 | Oriental languages |
| 6858 | Texts |
| 6859 | Other special |
| | Bahrain |
| 6862.2 | General works |
| 6862.3 | Grammar |
| 6862.4 | Readers. Exercises |
| 6862.5 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 6862.6 | Dictionaries |
| 6862.7 | Texts |
| 6862.8.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Kuwait |
| 6863.2 | General works |
| 6863.3 | Grammar |
| 6863.4 | Readers. Exercises |
| 6863.5 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 6863.6 | Dictionaries |
| 6863.7 | Texts |
| 6863.8.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Oman |
| 6864.2 | General works |
| 6864.3 | Grammar |
| 6864.4 | Readers. Exercises |
| 6864.5 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 6864.6 | Dictionaries |
| 6864.7 | Texts |
| 6864.8.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Qatar |
| 6865.2 | General works |
| 6865.3 | Grammar |
| 6865.4 | Readers. Exercises |
| 6865.5 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 6865.6 | Dictionaries |
| 6865.7 | Texts |
| 6865.8.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | United Arab Emirates |
| 6866.2 | General works |
| 6866.3 | Grammar |

| | |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic) |
| | Arabian Peninsula |
| 6866.4 | United Arab Emirates -- Continued |
| 6866.5 | Readers. Exercises |
| 6866.6 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 6866.7 | Dictionaries |
| 6866.8.A-Z | Texts |
| | Local, A-Z |
| 6871.A1-.A5 | Yemen |
| 6871.A6-Z | Collections |
| | General works |
| | Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks |
| 6873 | Western languages |
| 6874 | Oriental languages |
| 6875 | Readers. Exercises |
| | Dictionaries |
| 6876 | Western languages |
| 6877 | Oriental languages |
| 6878 | Texts |
| 6879 | Other special |
| 6880.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| 6891-6891.95 | Maltese (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 6901.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| (6901.B34) | Bahrain |
| | see PJ6862.2+ |
| 6901.C26 | Cameroon |
| 6901.C35 | Central Asia |
| 6901.C45 | Chad |
| 6901.C7 | Colombia |
| 6901.C9 | Cyprus |
| 6901.I7 | Cyrenaic see PJ6770.52+ |
| (6901.J67) | Iran |
| (6901.L5) | Jordan |
| | see PJ6803.2+ |
| | Libya |
| | see PJ6770.52+ |
| 6901.M34 | Mali |
| 6901.M37 | Mauritania |
| 6901.N53 | Nigeria |
| 6901.S5 | Sicily |
| 6901.S68 | South Africa |
| (6901.S8) | Sudan |
| | see PJ6801.2+ |
| 6901.T8 | Turkey |
| 6901.Z35 | Zanzibar |
| | South Arabian |
| | Ancient |
| 6950-6954 | General works (Table P-PZ9) |
| | Particular languages and dialects |
| 6956 | Minaean |
| 6958 | Sabaean |
| 6965 | Himyaritic |
| 6971 | Hadramaut |
| | Cf. PJ6871+ Yemen |
| 6981 | Kataban (Qataban) |
| | Modern |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | South Arabian |
| 7051-7055 | Modern -- Continued |
| | General works (Table P-PZ9) |
| | Particular languages |
| 7111-7114 | Mehri (Table P-PZ11) |
| 7121-7124 | Jibbali (Table P-PZ11) |
| 7131-7134 | Soqotri (Table P-PZ11) |
| 7141-7144 | Harsusi (Table P-PZ11) |
| | Arabic literature |
| | History and criticism |
| 7501 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| 7503 | Collections |
| 7505 | Study and teaching |
| | Biography of critics, historians, etc. |
| 7505.4 | Collective |
| 7505.5.A-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| 7507 | Criticism |
| 7510 | General works |
| 7515 | Miscellaneous |
| 7517 | General special |
| | Relations to other languages |
| 7518 | General works |
| 7518.5 | Translations |
| 7519.A-Z | Special, A-Z |
| 7519.A38 | Advice |
| 7519.A42 | Aesthetics |
| 7519.A49 | Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C. Dhū al-Qarnayn |
| 7519.A494 | Amman (Jordan) |
| 7519.A497 | Andalusia (Spain) |
| 7519.A5 | Animals |
| 7519.A52 | Animals, Mythical |
| 7519.A66 | Apologizing. Apologies |
| 7519.A72 | Architecture. Buildings |
| 7519.A9 | Autobiography |
| 7519.B34 | Bahlūl ibn ‘Amr al-Šayrafi, ca. 763- ca. 806 |
| 7519.B43 | Bedouins |
| 7519.B57 | Birds |
| 7519.B575 | Black people |
| 7519.B58 | Blindness. Blind people |
| 7519.B68 | Boundaries |
| | Buildings see PJ7519.A72 |
| 7519.C45 | Childhood see PJ7519.C45 |
| 7519.C5 | Children. Childhood |
| 7519.C6 | Christianity |
| 7519.C65 | Clouds |
| 7519.C67 | Comparison (Philosophy) |
| 7519.C7 | Country life |
| 7519.D4 | Crime |
| 7519.D43 | Death |
| 7519.D48 | Debates and debating |
| | Devil. Satan. Iblis |
| 7519.D53 | Dhū al-Qarnayn see PJ7519.A49 |
| 7519.D73 | Dialogue |
| 7519.E4 | Dreams |
| | Egypt |

- Arabic literature
- History and criticism
- Special, A-Z -- Continued
- Emigration and immigration
- Erotic literature
- Ethics. Islamic ethics
- Europe. Europeans
- Exile
- Eye
- Fahd ibn 'Abd al-'Ażīz, King of Saudi Arabia, 1923-2005
- Falsehood see PJ7519.T75
- Fate and fatalism
- Feminism
- Food
- Free thought
- Hadith
- Hallāj, al-Husayn ibn Mansūr, 858 or 9-922
- Hattin, Battle of, 1187 see PJ7519.H59
- Heroes
- Hittin, Battle of, 1187
- Homeland
- Homesickness see PJ7519.N6
- Horses
- Humanism
- Iblis see PJ7519.D48
- Immigration see PJ7519.E54
- Incest
- Intifada, 1987-
- Iraq
- Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
- Irony
- Islam
- Islamic ethics see PJ7519.E85
- Jerusalem
- Jewish-Arab relations
- Jinn
- Koran. Qur'an
- Law
- Lebanese Civil War, 1975-1990
- Legends
- Lizards
- Love
- Majnūn Laylā. Laylī and Majnūn as a theme in literature
- Man. Manhood see PJ7519.M44
- Mawlid al-Nabī
- Meaning (Philosophy)
- Memory
- Men. Man. Manhood
- Mirrors
- Mothers
- Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632
- Music
- Mythical animals see PJ7519.A52
- Mythology
- Najd (Saudi Arabia)
- Narration

- Arabic literature
- History and criticism
- Special, A-Z -- Continued
 - Nasser, Gamal Abdel, 1918-1970
 - Nationalism
 - Nature
 - Nawrūz (Festival)
 - Nostalgia. Homesickness
 - Numbers
 - Oaths. Qasam
 - Old age
 - Other (Philosophy)
 - Paganism
 - Palms. Palm trees
 - Parasitism (Social sciences)
 - Paris (France)
 - Patronage of literature
 - Peace
 - Peasants
 - Poets
 - Politics
 - Poor
 - Prisons
 - Prophets
 - Qasam see PJ7519.O38
 - Qur'an see PJ7519.K67
 - Rain
 - Revolutionary literature. Revolution in literature
 - Cf. PJ7542.R44 Revolutionary poetry
 - Rice
 - Rogues. Vagabonds. Scoundrels
 - Satan see PJ7519.D48
 - Scoundrels see PJ7519.R63
 - Self
 - Setting
 - Sex
 - Shiites
 - Shu'ubiyah
 - Space
 - Stoics
 - Sufism
 - Suicide
 - Symbolism
 - Taboo
 - Time
 - Tragic, The
 - Travel
 - Truthfulness and falsehood
 - Utopias
 - Vagabonds see PJ7519.R63
 - War
 - Water
 - Wine
 - Women
 - Women's rights
 - Zaghlūl, Sa'd, 1857-1927
- 7519.N27
- 7519.N3
- 7519.N32
- 7519.N33
- 7519.N6
- 7519.N86
- 7519.O38
- 7519.O43
- 7519.O84
- 7519.P27
- 7519.P3
- 7519.P32
- 7519.P324
- 7519.P33
- 7519.P35
- 7519.P4
- 7519.P58
- 7519.P6
- 7519.P64
- 7519.P74
- 7519.P76
- 7519.R3
- 7519.R46
- 7519.R53
- 7519.R63
- 7519.S35
- 7519.S38
- 7519.S4
- 7519.S45
- 7519.S48
- 7519.S63
- 7519.S78
- 7519.S83
- 7519.S84
- 7519.S9
- 7519.T32
- 7519.T55
- 7519.T66
- 7519.T7
- 7519.T75
- 7519.U85
- 7519.W28
- 7519.W37
- 7519.W5
- 7519.W66
- 7519.W67
- 7519.Z33

- Arabic literature
 - History and criticism -- Continued
 - Biography
 - Collective
 - Individual, A-Z
 - see PJ7696+
- 7521 (7525.A-Z)
- 7525.2 Women authors. Literary relations of women
 - Other classes of authors, A-Z
 - Azerbaijani authors
 - Bedouin authors
 - Black people
 - Christian authors
 - Circassian authors
 - Druze authors
 - Exiles
 - Harranians
 - Jewish authors
 - Kudyah authors
 - Kurdish authors
 - Physicians
 - Turkmen authors
- 7525.4.A94
- 7525.4.B43
- 7525.4.B55
- 7525.4.C47
- 7525.4.C53
- 7525.4.D78
- 7525.4.E94
- 7525.4.H35
- 7525.4.J48
- 7525.4.K83
- 7525.4.K87
- 7525.4.P45
- 7525.4.T86
- By period
 - Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D.
 - 622-660
 - 660-1258
 - 7528 General works
 - 7529 660-750. Omayyad period
 - 750-1258. Abbasid period
 - General works
 - 7530 750-846
 - 7531 846-946
 - 7532 946-1055
 - 7533 1055-1258
 - 7534 1258-1800
 - 7535 General works
 - 7536 1258-1517. Mamlük (Mameluke) period
 - 7537 1517-1800. Turkish period
 - 7538 Modern, 1801-
- Special forms
 - Poetry
 - General works
 - 7541 Special, A-Z
 - Abdülhamid II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918
 - Absence
 - Abu Jihad
 - Aesthetics
 - Afghanistan
 - Age groups
 - Alienation (Social psychology)
 - Ambiguity
 - Andalusia (Spain)
 - Animals
 - Anxiety
 - Arabian oryx
 - Arabs
 - Art
- 7542.A-Z
- 7542.A23
- 7542.A26
- 7542.A27
- 7542.A32
- 7542.A34
- 7542.A36
- 7542.A45
- 7542.A47
- 7542.A495
- 7542.A52
- 7542.A58
- 7542.A68
- 7542.A7
- 7542.A77

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Arabic literature |
| | History and criticism |
| | Special forms |
| | Poetry |
| | Special, A-Z -- Continued |
| 7542.A9 | Autobiography |
| 7542.B34 | Baghdad (Iraq) |
| 7542.B37 | Barmecides |
| 7542.B42 | Beards |
| 7542.B43 | Bedouins |
| 7542.B44 | Beggars |
| 7542.B47 | Birthmarks |
| 7542.B57 | Blame |
| 7542.B62 | Blood |
| 7542.C36 | Camels |
| 7542.C47 | Children's poetry |
| 7542.C5 | Christianity |
| 7542.C56 | Cities and towns |
| 7542.C6 | Coffee |
| 7542.C62 | Color |
| 7542.C64 | Communication |
| 7542.C644 | Complaint poetry |
| 7542.C646 | Conduct of life |
| 7542.C65 | Conflict (Psychology) |
| 7542.C66 | Contempt (Attitude) |
| 7542.C67 | Costume |
| 7542.C75 | Crucifixion |
| 7542.C93 | Cycles |
| 7542.D35 | Dancers. Dancing |
| 7542.D43 | Death |
| 7542.D435 | Debates. Debating |
| 7542.D47 | Deserts |
| 7542.D53 | Dialect poetry |
| 7542.D87 | Durrah, Muḥammad |
| 7542.E24 | Eagles |
| 7542.E38 | Egypt |
| 7542.E4 | Elegiac poetry. Rithā' |
| 7542.E54 | Emigration and immigration |
| 7542.E6 | Epic poetry |
| 7542.E62 | Epigram |
| 7542.E63 | Erotic poetry |
| 7542.E65 | Ethics |
| 7542.E66 | Ethnic groups. Ethnic relations |
| 7542.E8 | Eulogy. Madīḥ |
| 7542.E83 | Europeans |
| 7542.E85 | Exiles |
| 7542.E9 | Eye. Vision |
| 7542.F35 | Faisal, King of Saudi Arabia, 1906-1975 |
| 7542.F54 | Figures of speech |
| 7542.F57 | Fire |
| 7542.F66 | Food |
| 7542.F73 | Free verse |
| 7542.G35 | Generosity |
| 7542.G4 | Ghazal |
| 7542.H32 | Hadīthah (Iraq) |
| 7542.H4 | Heroes. Heroism |

- Arabic literature
- History and criticism
- Special forms
- Poetry
 - Special, A-Z -- Continued
 - Hijā' see PJ7542.S3
- 7542.H56 Holiness
- 7542.H6 Homesickness see PJ7542.N6
- 7542.H64 Homosexuality
- 7542.H65 Horror
- 7542.H74 Horses
- 7542.H78 Humanity
- 7542.H79 Hunting
- 7542.H8 Husayn, Ṣaddām
- 7542.H85 Husayn ibn 'Alī, d. 680
- 7542.I24 Hussein, King of Jordan, 1935-
- 7542.I53 Ibn Sa'ūd, King of Saudi Arabia, 1880-1953
- 7542.I54 Imagination
- India
- Immigration see PJ7542.E54
- 7542.I58 Intifada, 1987-
- 7542.I73 Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
- 7542.I8 Islam. Islamic religious poetry
- 7542.I85 Israel-Arab War, 1967
- 7542.I86 Israel-Arab War, 1973
- 7542.J46 Jerusalem
- 7542.J48 Jewish-Arab relations
- 7542.J56 Jinn
- 7542.K35 Karam, Yūsuf, 1823-1889
- 7542.K47 Kharijites
- 7542.K87 Kurdistan
- 7542.L34 Lanterns
- 7542.L42 Lebanon
- 7542.L44 Legends
- 7542.L54 Lightning
- 7542.L6 Love
- Madīḥ see PJ7542.E8
- 7542.M33 Magic
- 7542.M335 Mahdi
- 7542.M34 Majnūn Laylā. Laylī and Majnūn
- 7542.M345 Malhūn
- 7542.M35 Mannerism
- 7542.M36 Martyrs. Martyrdom
- 7542.M365 Masks
- 7542.M37 Mawlid al-Nabī
- 7542.M38 Mawwāl
- 7542.M475 Metaphor
- 7542.M48 Metaphysics
- 7542.M63 Money
- 7542.M65 Mongols
- 7542.M74 Mu'āraḍāt
- 7542.M75 Muhammad, the prophet
- 7542.M77 Mutanabbī Abū al-Ṭayyib Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 915 or 16-965
- 7542.M8 Muwashshah
 - Cf. PQ6056 Moorish-Spanish literature
- 7542.M9 Mythology

- Arabic literature
- History and criticism
- Special forms
- Poetry
 - Special, A-Z -- Continued
 - Narrative poetry
 - Nasser, Gamal Abdel, 1918-1970
 - Nationalism
 - Nature
 - Negro poetry. Negro authors
 - see PJ7525.4.B55
 - Night
 - Nostalgia. Homesickness
 - Odor see PJ7542.S58
 - Old age. Older people
 - Onager
 - Palaces
 - Palestine
 - Parody
 - Patience
 - Patriotic poetry
 - Persian Gulf War, 1991
 - Persona
 - Pigeons
 - Place
 - Plagiarism
 - Plants
 - Pleiades
 - Politics
 - Prisons
 - Prometheus (Greek deity)
 - Prose poems
 - Protest poetry
 - Proverbs
 - Qaddafi, Muammar
 - Qasidas
 - Rajaz poetry
 - Realism
 - Reason
 - Religion
 - Revolutionary poetry
 - Riddah Wars
 - Rithā' see PJ7542.E4
 - Romances
 - Romanticism
 - Ruins
 - Saladin, Sultan of Egypt and Syria, 1137-1193
 - Satire. Hijā'
 - Sayf al-Dawlah al-Hamdānī, ‘Alī ibn ‘Abd Allāh, 915 or 6-967
 - Sea
 - Self
 - Senses and sensation
 - September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001
 - Shiites
 - Sinbad the sailor
 - Smell. Odor

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| | Arabic literature |
| | History and criticism |
| | Special forms |
| | Poetry |
| | Special, A-Z -- Continued |
| 7542.S585 | Soliloquy |
| 7542.S59 | Sound symbolism |
| 7542.S6 | Spring |
| 7542.S67 | Stars |
| 7542.S88 | Suffering |
| 7542.S9 | Sufism |
| 7542.S95 | Symbolism |
| 7542.T25 | Tā'if (Saudi Arabia) |
| 7542.T3 | Taste |
| 7542.T5 | Time |
| 7542.T6 | Touch |
| 7542.T87 | Turks |
| 7542.U43 | Umayyad dynasty |
| 7542.U46 | Umm Kulthūm, 1898-1975 |
| 7542.V34 | Values |
| | Vision see PJ7542.E9 |
| 7542.W3 | War poetry |
| 7542.W35 | Water |
| 7542.W5 | Wine. Wine songs |
| 7542.W57 | Wisdom |
| 7542.W64 | Wolves |
| 7542.W65 | Women |
| 7542.Y68 | Youth |
| 7542.Z3 | Zajal |
| | By period |
| 7543 | Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D. |
| 7545 | 622-660 |
| | 660-1258 |
| 7551 | General works |
| 7552 | 660-750. Omayyad period |
| | 750-1258. Abbasid period |
| 7553 | General works |
| 7554 | 750-846 |
| 7555 | 846-946 |
| 7556 | 946-1055 |
| 7557 | 1055-1258 |
| | 1258-1800 |
| 7558 | General works |
| 7559 | 1258-1517. Mamlūk (Mameluke) period |
| 7560 | 1517-1800. Turkish period |
| 7561 | Modern, 1801- |
| 7565 | Drama |
| | Prose. Fiction |
| 7571 | General works |
| 7572.A-Z | Special, A-Z |
| 7572.A37 | Africans |
| 7572.A63 | Andalusia (Spain) |
| 7572.A88 | Autobiography |
| 7572.B43 | Beirut (Lebanon) |
| 7572.C34 | Cairo (Egypt) |
| 7572.C65 | Color |

- Arabic literature
- History and criticism
- Special forms
- Prose. Fiction
 - Special, A-Z -- Continued
 - Creativity
 - Death
 - Debates and debating
 - Deserts
 - Detective and mystery stories
 - Dialogue
 - East and West
 - Egypt
 - Europe
 - Exiles
 - Experimental fiction
 - Fantastic fiction. Fantasy
 - Historical fiction
 - Humanity
 - Ideology
 - Imagination
 - Intifada, 1987-
 - Iraqis
 - Jews
 - Letters
 - Liberty
 - Love
 - Maqamah
 - Masculinity
 - Mythology
 - Narration
 - Nostalgia
 - Pain
 - Paradox
 - Personality
 - Politics
 - Psychology
 - Rural conditions
 - Saj'
 - Semiotics
 - Sex
 - Songs
 - Space (Architecture)
 - Time
 - Turks
 - Villages
 - Violence
 - War
 - Women
- By period
 - 7573 Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D.
 - 7574 622-660
 - 7575 660-1258
 - 7576 1258-1800
 - 7577 Modern, 1801-
 - 7577.5 Oratory

- Arabic literature
- History and criticism
- Special forms -- Continued
 - Wit and humor
 - Folk literature
 - see subclass GR
- 7578 (7580)
- 7585 Children's literature (General)
 - For special genres, see the genre
- 7593 Inscriptions. Papyri
 - History and criticism
 - Collections
- 7595 General
- 7596 Museums. Institutions
- 7597 Private collections
- 7599.A-Z Special. By region or country, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - Spain
- 7599.S7 Special inscriptions. By author
- 7600 Collections
 - General
 - Special, A-Z
 - Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C. Dhū al-Qarnayn
 - Animals
 - Architecture. Buildings
 - Buildings see PJ7604.A72
 - Christianity
 - Clouds
 - Country life
 - Crime
 - Devil. Satan. Iblis
 - Dhū al-Qarnayn see PJ7604.A49
 - Egypt
 - Europe. Europeans
 - Feminism
 - Food
 - Friendship
 - Hallāj, al-Husayn ibn Mansūr, 858 or 9-922
 - Hattin, Battle of, 1187 see PJ7604.H54
 - Heroes
 - Hittin, Battle of, 1187
 - Homesickness see PJ7604.N6
 - Horses
 - Iblis see PJ7604.D48
 - Intifada, 1987-
 - Iraq
 - Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
 - Islam
 - Jewish-Arab relations
 - Jinn
 - Lizards
 - Love
 - Majnūn Laylā. Laylā and Majnūn as a theme in literature
 - Man. Manhood see PJ7604.M44
 - Mawlid al-Nabī
 - Men. Man. Manhood
 - Mothers
- 7601
- 7604.A-Z
- 7604.A49
- 7604.A5
- 7604.A72
- 7604.C5
- 7604.C6
- 7604.C67
- 7604.C7
- 7604.D48
- 7604.E4
- 7604.E87
- 7604.F45
- 7604.F6
- 7604.F75
- 7604.H33
- 7604.H4
- 7604.H54
- 7604.H67
- 7604.I58
- 7604.I7
- 7604.I72
- 7604.I84
- 7604.J4
- 7604.J5
- 7604.L55
- 7604.L6
- 7604.M35
- 7604.M38
- 7604.M44
- 7604.M6

- Arabic literature
- Collections
- Special, A-Z -- Continued
 - Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632
 - Mythology
 - Nationalism
 - Nawrūz (Festival)
 - Nostalgia. Homesickness
 - Oaths. Qasam
 - Paganism
 - Palms. Palm trees
 - Parasitism (Social sciences)
 - Patronage of literature
 - Peace
 - Peasants
 - Poets
 - Politics
 - Poor
 - Qasam see PJ7604.O38
 - Rain
 - Revolutionary literature. Revolution in literature
 - Rogues. Vagabonds. Scoundrels
 - Satan see PJ7604.D48
 - Scoundrels see PJ7604.R63
 - Sex
 - Shiites
 - Shu‘ūbiyah
 - Symbolism
 - Travel
 - Utopias
 - Vagabonds see PJ7604.R63
 - Wine
 - Women
- Translations see PJ7694+
- By period
- 7611 Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D.
 - 7613 622-660
 - 660-1258
 - 7615 General works
 - 7616 660-750. Omayyad period
 - 750-1258. Abbasid period
 - 7617 General works
 - 7618 750-846
 - 7619 846-946
 - 7620 946-1055
 - 7621 1055-1258
 - 1258-1800
 - 7622 General works
 - 7623 1258-1517. Mamlük (Mameluke) period
 - 7624 1517-1800. Turkish period
 - 7625 Modern, 1801-
- Special forms
- Poetry
- 7631 General
 - 7632.A-Z Special, A-Z
 - 7632.A23 Abdülhamid II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918

- Arabic literature
- Collections
- Special forms
- Poetry
 - Special, A-Z -- Continued
 - Afghanistan
 - Aleppo (Syria)
 - Algerian Revolution, 1954-1962
 - Alienation (Social psychology)
 - Andalusia (Spain)
 - Animals
 - Anxiety
 - Arabs
 - Autobiography
 - Barmecides
 - Blame
 - Children's poetry
 - Christianity
 - Cities and towns
 - Coffee
 - Communication
 - Conflict (Psychology)
 - Costume
 - Crying
 - Damascus (Syria)
 - Dancers. Dancing
 - Death
 - Dialect poetry
 - Egypt
 - Elegiac poetry. Rithā'
 - Emigration and immigration
 - Epic poetry
 - Ethics
 - Eulogy. Madīḥ
 - Exiles
 - Eye. Vision
 - Faisal, King of Saudi Arabia, 1906-1975
 - Fātimah, d. 632 or 3
 - Flatulence
 - Food
 - Ghazal
 - Heroes. Heroism
 - Hijā' see PJ7632.S3
 - Homosexuality
 - Horses
 - Hunting
 - Husayn, Ṣaddām
 - Husayn ibn 'Aṭī, d. 680
 - Ibn Sa'ūd, King of Saudi Arabia, 1880-1953
 - Immigration see PJ7632.E54
 - Intifada, 1987-
 - Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
 - Iraq War, 2003-
 - Islam. Islamic religious poetry
 - Israel-Arab War, 1967
 - Israel-Arab War, 1973

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Arabic literature |
| | Collections |
| | Special forms |
| | Poetry |
| | Special, A-Z -- Continued |
| 7632.J48 | Jewish-Arab relations |
| 7632.K35 | Karam, Yūsuf, 1823-1889 |
| 7632.K45 | Khalid, King of Saudi Arabia, 1913-1982 |
| 7632.K47 | Kharijites |
| 7632.K55 | Kings and rulers |
| 7632.L34 | Lanterns |
| 7632.L42 | Lebanon |
| 7632.L6 | Love |
| | <i>Madīḥ</i> see PJ7632.E8 |
| 7632.M34 | Majnūn Laylā. Laylī and Majnūn |
| 7632.M35 | Mannerism |
| 7632.M37 | Mawlid al-Nabī |
| 7632.M65 | Mongols |
| 7632.M67 | Mothers |
| 7632.M74 | Mu‘āradāt |
| 7632.M75 | Muhammad, the prophet |
| 7632.M76 | Muhammad ‘Abduh, 1849-1905 |
| 7632.M8 | Muwashshah |
| 7632.M9 | Mythology |
| 7632.N27 | Narrative poetry |
| 7632.N3 | Nasser, Gamal Abdel, 1918-1970 |
| 7632.N32 | Nationalism |
| 7632.N33 | Nature |
| 7632.O43 | Odor see PJ7632.S58 |
| 7632.O5 | Old age. Older people |
| 7632.O85 | Onager |
| 7632.P35 | Overweight women |
| 7632.P47 | Palestine |
| 7632.P5 | Persian Gulf War, 1991 |
| 7632.P53 | Places |
| 7632.P54 | Plagiarism |
| 7632.P64 | Pleiades |
| 7632.P76 | Politics |
| 7632.Q3 | Prose poems |
| 7632.Q58 | Qasidas |
| 7632.R34 | Qiṭ‘as |
| 7632.R42 | Rajaz poetry |
| 7632.R44 | Realism |
| | Revolutionary poetry |
| 7632.R6 | Rithā’ see PJ7632.E4 |
| 7632.R63 | Romances |
| | Romanticism |
| | Rulers see PJ7632.K55 |
| 7632.S26 | Ṣan‘ā’ (Yemen) |
| 7632.S3 | Satire. Hijā’ |
| 7632.S34 | Saudi Arabia |
| 7632.S35 | Sayf al-Dawlah al-Hamdānī, ‘Aṭī ibn ‘Abd Allāh, 915 or 6-967 |
| 7632.S42 | Sea |
| 7632.S45 | Self |
| 7632.S52 | Shiites |
| 7632.S53 | Sinbad the sailor |

| | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|
| | Arabic literature |
| | Collections |
| | Special forms |
| | Poetry |
| | Special, A-Z -- Continued |
| 7632.S58 | Smell. Odor |
| 7632.S6 | Spring |
| 7632.S67 | Stars |
| 7632.S9 | Sufism |
| 7632.S95 | Symbolism |
| 7632.T3 | Taste |
| 7632.T5 | Time |
| 7632.T6 | Touch |
| 7632.V34 | Values |
| | Vision see PJ7632.E9 |
| 7632.W3 | War poetry |
| 7632.W5 | Wine. Wine songs |
| 7632.W64 | Wolves |
| 7632.W65 | Women |
| 7632.Y68 | Youth |
| 7632.Z3 | Zajal |
| | Translations see PJ7694+ |
| | By period |
| 7633 | Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D. |
| | General works |
| | Special anthologies |
| 7641 | Hamāsah (Table P-PZ41) |
| 7642 | Mu'allaqāt (Table P-PZ41) |
| 7643 | Mufaddalīyāt (Table P-PZ41) |
| 7645.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43 |
| 7648 | 622-660 |
| | 660-1258 |
| 7650 | General works |
| 7651 | 660-750. Omayyad period |
| | 750-1258. Abbasid period |
| 7653 | General works |
| 7654 | 750-846 |
| 7655 | 846-946 |
| 7656 | 946-1055 |
| 7657 | 1055-1258 |
| | 1258-1800 |
| 7658 | General works |
| 7659 | 1258-1517. Mamlūk (Mameluke) period |
| 7660 | 1517-1800. Turkish period |
| 7661 | Modern, 1801- |
| 7665 | Drama |
| | Prose. Fiction |
| 7671 | General |
| 7672.A-Z | Special, A-Z |
| 7672.E45 | Emigration and immigration |
| 7672.E87 | Europe |
| | Immigration see PJ7672.E45 |
| 7672.L44 | Legal stories |
| 7672.M37 | Maqamah |
| | Translations see PJ7694+ |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Arabic literature |
| | Collections |
| | Special forms |
| | Prose. Fiction -- Continued |
| | By period |
| 7673 | Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D. |
| 7674 | 622-660 |
| 7675 | 660-1258 |
| 7676 | 1258-1800 |
| 7677 | Modern, 1801- |
| (7680) | |
| | Folk literature |
| | see subclass GR |
| 7694-7695 | Translations (Table P-PZ30) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| 7695.8 | Anonymous works of unknown date |
| 7696.A-Z | Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D. Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7696.A25 | 'Abd Allāh ibn Rawāḥah, d. 629 or 30 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7696.A253 | 'Abd Yaghūth ibn Waqqāṣ, -approximately 580 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7696.A254 | 'Abid ibn al-Abraš (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7696.A257 | Abū Dhu'ayb al-Hudhaṭī, Khuwaylid ibn Khālid, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7696.A26 | Abū Ṭālib 'Abd Manāf ibn 'Abd al-Muṭtalib, ca. 540-ca. 619 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7696.A28 | 'Adī ibn Ḥātim, d. ca. 687 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7696.A3 | 'Adī ibn Zayd, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7696.A34 | 'Afīfah, Laylā bint Lukayz, -approximately 483 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7696.A35 | Afwah al-Awdī, Ṣalā'ah ibn 'Amr, d. ca. 570 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7696.A44 | Aktham ibn Ṣayfī, d.630-31 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7696.A463 | 'Alqamah ibn 'Ulāthah, -approximately 640 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7696.A468 | 'Amr ibn Kulthūm, fl. 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7696.A47 | 'Amr ibn Ma'dī Karib, d. 641 or 2 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7696.A5 | 'Amr ibn Qamī'ah (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7696.A52 | 'Amr ibn Sha's al-Asadī, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7696.A53 | 'Antarah ibn Shaddād, al-'Absī (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7696.A8 | A'shā, Maymūn ibn Qays, d. ca. 629 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7696.A93 | Aws ibn Hajar, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7696.D48 | Dhū al-Isba' al-'Adwānī, Hurthān ibn Muḥarrith, d. ca. 600 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7696.D498 | Dirār ibn al-Khattāb al-Fihri, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7696.D85 | Durayd ibn al-Simmah, d. ca. 630 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7696.H25 | Hādirah, Qutbah ibn Aws (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7696.H26 | Hamzah ibn 'Abd al-Muṭtalib, d. 625 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7696.H33 | Hārith ibn 'Ubād, d. ca. 570 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7696.H34 | Hātim al-Taī (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7696.I143 | Ibn Abī Khāzim, Bishr, approximately 511-approximately 598 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7696.I147 | Ibn al-'Ajlān, 'Abd Allāh, -approximately 574 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7696.I5 | Imru' al-Qays, 497-545 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7696.I84 | 'Ishraqah al-Muhāribīyah (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7696.J5 | Jirān al-'Awd al-Numayrī, 'Āmir ibn al-Hārith (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7696.K35 | Kalbī, Zuhayr ibn Janāb, d. ca. 564 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7696.K5 | Khansā' bint 'Amr, d. ca. 645 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7696.K55 | Khirniq bint Badr, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7696.L3 | Labīd ibn Rabī'ah, ca. 560-ca. 661 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7696.M73 | Mu'aqqar al-Bāriqī, 490-580 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7696.M74 | Muhalhil (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7696.M76 | Musayyab ibn 'Alas, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7696.M8 | Muthaqqib al-'Abdī, 'A'idh ibn Miḥṣan, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7696.N25 | Nābighah al-Dhubyānī, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

- Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D. -- Continued
- Nābighah al-Jā'dī, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Namir ibn Tawlab, d. ca. 635 (Table P-PZ40)
 Qaṣīdah al-yafīmah (Table P-PZ43)
 Qays ibn Zuhayr, d. 631 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
 Quss ibn Sā'idah (Table P-PZ40)
 Quṭbah ibn Aws see PJ7696.H25
 Samaw'āl, d. ca. 560 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shanfarā (Table P-PZ40)
 Sulayk ibn al-Sulakah, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Ta'abbātā Sharran, Thābit ibn Jābir, d. ca. 540 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tarafah ibn al-'Abd (Table P-PZ40)
 Tufayl ibn 'Awf al-Ghanawī, d. ca. 610 (Table P-PZ40)
 Umayyah ibn Abī al-Šalt, ca. 534-623? (Table P-PZ40)
 'Urwah ibn al-Ward, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Yashkūrī, Suwayd ibn Abī Kāhil, d. ca. 680
 see PJ7698.I14
 Zuhayr ibn Abī Sulmá (Table P-PZ40)
- 622-660**
- Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- Abū al-Aswad al-Du'aī, d. 688 (Table P-PZ40)
 Abū Bakr, Caliph, d. 634 (Table P-PZ40)
 Abū Dahbal al-Jumāhī, Wahb ibn Zama'ah, -682 or 683 (Table P-PZ40)
 Abū Mihjan al-Thaqafī, fl. 629-637 (Table P-PZ40)
 'A'ishah, ca. 614-678 (Table P-PZ40)
 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, ca. 600-661 (Table P-PZ40)
 'Amr ibn Ahmar, -approximately 685 (Table P-PZ40)
 Fātimah, d. 632 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hadhlamī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Rabī' ibn Khālid, d. ca. 634 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hassān ibn Thābit, d. 674 (Table P-PZ40)
 Huṭay'ah, Jarwal ibn Aws, d. 650? (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Abī Kāhil, Suwayd, d. ca. 680 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn al-Ziba'rā, 'Abd Allāh, -approximately 636 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Barrāqah, 'Amr ibn al-Hārith, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Ju'ayl, Ka'b, -approximately 675 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Muqbil, Tamīm ibn Ubayy, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Ja'far ibn Bashshār al-Asadī (Table P-PZ40)
 Ka'b ibn Mālik, d. 670 or 71 (Table P-PZ40)
 Khuzaymah ibn Thābit al-Anṣārī, d. 657 (Table P-PZ40)
 Najāshī, Qays ibn 'Amr, -approximately 660 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rabi'ah ibn Maqrūm, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Safiyah bint 'Abd al-Muṭtalib, d. 641 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shammākh ibn Dirār, d. 642 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
 Suḥaym ibn Wathīl, -approximately 680 (Table P-PZ40)
 'Urwah ibn Hizām, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Zayd al-Khayl, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Omayyad period, 660-750**
- Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 'Abd al-Hamīd ibn Yahyā, d. 749 or 50 (Table P-PZ40)
 Abū al-Najm al-Faḍl ibn Qudāmah al-'Ijī, d. 747 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 Abū Ḥanīfah, d. 767 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 Abū Ṣakhr al-Hudhaī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Salmah, d. ca. 700 (Table P-PZ40)
 'Adī ibn al-Riqā' al-'Amīlī, d. 714? (Table P-PZ40)
 Aḥwāṣ al-Anṣārī, 'Abd Allāh bin Muhammad, ca. 655-728 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

Omayyad period, 660-750 -- Continued

- 7700.A38
 7700.A42
 7700.A43
 7700.A54
 7700.A73
 7700.A78
 7700.B26
 7700.B37
 7700.D5
 7700.F3
 7700.F35
 7700.H33
 7700.H35
 7700.H37
 7700.I125
 7700.I127
 7700.I14
 7700.I145
 7700.I158
 7700.I16
 7700.I18
 7700.I2
 7700.I28
 (7700.I34)
- 7700.J27
 7700.J3
 7700.J78
 7700.K2
- 7700.K53
 7700.K78
 7700.L3
 7700.M312
 7700.M36
 7700.M73
 7700.N24
 7700.Q34
 7700.Q76
 7700.Q8
 7700.R3
 7700.R38
 7700.R8
 7700.S25
 7700.S52
 7700.S87
 7700.T33
 7700.T55
 7700.U33
 7700.U38
 7700.U4
 7700.U62
 7700.W27
- 'Ajjāj, 'Abd Allāh ibn Ru'bah, ca. 646-ca. 715 (Table P-PZ40)
 Akhḍar al-Lahabī, al-Fadl ibn al-'Abbās, d. 714 (Table P-PZ40)
 Akhtal, ca. 640-ca. 710 (Table P-PZ40)
 'Aqīl ibn 'Ulfah al-Murī, d. ca. 718 (Table P-PZ40)
 'Araī, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Umar, ca. 694-738 (Table P-PZ40)
 Arṭā'ah ibn Suhayyah al-Murī, d. ca. 684 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ba'īth al-Mujāshī'i, Khidāsh ibn Bishr, d. 751? (Table P-PZ40)
 Barbaři Sābiq ibn 'Abd Allāh, d. ca. 718 (Table P-PZ40)
 Dhū al-Rummah, Ghaylān ibn 'Uqbah, 696-735 (Table P-PZ40)
 Farazdaq, ca. 641-ca. 728 (Table P-PZ40)
 Fazārī, Mālik ibn Asmā', d. ca. 708 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hajjaj ibn Yūsuf, 661-714 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ḥanafī, Hamzah ibn Bayd, d. ca. 734 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hasan al-Baṣrī, 641 or 2-728 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Abī 'Afīq, 'Abd Allāh, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn al-Dumaynah, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Ubayd Allāh, -approximately 747 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Harmah, Ibrāhīm ibn 'Ali, 709-792 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Khaṭīfah, Khalaf, -743 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Mu'āwiyah, 'Abd Allāh, d. 748? (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Mufarrigh al-Himyarī, Yaźīd ibn Ziyād, d. 688 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn al-Muqaffa', d. ca. 760 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Qays al-Ruqayyāt, 'Ubayd Allāh, fl. 657-704 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn 'Utbah al-Hudhaṭī, 'Ubayd Allah ibn 'Abd Allah, -716 or 717 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn al-Dumaynah, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Ubayd Allāh, d. ca. 747
 see PJ7700.I127
 Jamīl ibn 'Abd Allāh al-'Udhrī, d. 701 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ja'rīr ibn 'Afīyah, d. 728? (Table P-PZ40)
 Ju'fi, 'Ubayd Allāh ibn al-Hurr, d. 687 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ka'b ibn Zuhayr (Table P-PZ40)
 Kātib, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd ibn Yahyā, d. 749 or 50 see PJ7700.A2
 Khālid ibn Ṣafwān al-Qannāṣ, active 8th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Kumayt ibn Zayd al-Asadī, 679 or 680-743 or 744 (Table P-PZ40)
 Laylā al-Akhyāriyah, d. ca. 700. لِيَخَالِي لِيَخَالِي (Table P-PZ40)
 Majnūn Laylā (Table P-PZ40)
 Ma'n ibn Aws, -683 or 684 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mu'āwiyah ibn Abī Sufyān, Caliph, d. 680 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nābighah al-Shaybānī, 'Abd Allāh ibn al-Makhāriq, d. 742 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
 Qays ibn Dhaṭīh, d. 688 (Table P-PZ40)
 Qushayrī, al-Ṣammah ibn 'Abd Allāh, d. ca. 714 (Table P-PZ40)
 Qutāmī, 'Umayr ibn Shuyaym, d. ca. 747 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rā'ī al-Numayrī, 'Ubayd ibn Husayn, d. 708 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāwiyah, Ḥammād ibn Sābūr, 713 or 14-771 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ru'bah ibn al-'Ajjāj, d. 762? (Table P-PZ40)
 Ṣalatān al-'Abdī, d. ca. 699 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shamardal ibn Shaṭīk, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Surāqah ibn Mirdās al-Bāriqī, d. 698 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
 Taymī, 'Umar ibn Laja', d. ca. 724 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ṭirimmāh ibn Ḥakīm al-Tātī, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 'Udayl ibn al-Furkh, active 8th century (Table P-PZ40)
 'Umar II, Caliph, d. 720 (Table P-PZ40)
 'Umar ibn Abī Rabī'ah, 643 or 4-711 or 12 (Table P-PZ40)
 'Uqaylī, Muzāḥīm ibn al-Ḥārith (Table P-PZ40)
 Waddāh al-Yaman, 'Abd al-Rahmān ibn Ismā'il, d. ca. 708 (Table P-PZ40)

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Arabic literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | Omeyyad period, 660-750 -- Continued |
| 7700.W3 | Waṣid ibn Yazid, Caliph, d. 744 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7700.Y28 | Yazid I, Caliph, ca. 642-683 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7700.Y3 | Yazid ibn al-Ṭathīyah, d. 743 or 4 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7700.Z58 | Ziyād ibn Salmā al-A'jam, 7th/8th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | First Abbasid period, 750-846 |
| 7701 | A - Abd |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7701.A117 | 'Abbās ibn al-Āhnaf, ca. 750- ca. 808 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7701.1 | 'Abd al- |
| | The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd al- |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7701.2 | 'Abd Allāh |
| | The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd Allāh |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7701.2.I2 | 'Abd Allāh ibn Wahb, 742 or 3-812 or 13 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7701.3 | 'Abd B - 'Abd Z |
| | The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7701.4 | Abda - Abdz |
| | The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7701.5 | Abe - Abt |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7701.6 | Abū |
| | The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Class here authors whose names begin with this word |
| 7701.6.A45 | Abū al-'Atāhiyah, Ismā'il ibn al-Qāsim, 747 or 8-826? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7701.6.A48 | Abū al-Shīš, Muhammad ibn 'Alī, d. 811 or 12 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7701.6.H3 | Abū Hayyah al-Numayrī, al-Haytham ibn al-Rabī' (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7701.6.N8 | Abū Nuwās, ca. 756-ca. 810 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7701.6.S3 | Abū Sa'd al-Makhzūmī, ʻIsa ibn Khālid, d. ca. 845 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7701.6.S34 | Abū al-Shamaqmaq, d. ca. 815 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7701.6.T35 | Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Tā'ī, fl. 808-842 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7701.7 | Abua - Alh |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7701.8 | 'Alī |
| | The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Class here authors whose names begin with this word |
| 7701.8.I22 | 'Alī ibn al-Jahm, d. 863 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7701.9 | Alia - An |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7702 | Antar (Romance) (Table P-PZ41) |
| 7703 | Ant - Ara |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Arabian nights |
| | Arabic texts |

- Arabic literature
 - Individual authors or works
 - First Abbasid period, 750-846
 - Arabian nights
 - Arabic texts -- Continued
 - Comprehensive
 - Selections. By editor, A-Z
 - Individual tales, A-Z
 - Translations
 - For juvenile works, see PZ8, etc.
 - English
 - Comprehensive
 - Selections. By translator, A-Z
 - Individual tales, A-Z
 - Dutch
 - Comprehensive
 - Selections. By translator, A-Z
 - Individual tales, A-Z
 - French
 - Comprehensive
 - Selections. By translator, A-Z
 - Individual tales, A-Z
 - German
 - Comprehensive
 - Selections. By translator, A-Z
 - Individual tales, A-Z
 - Hebrew
 - Comprehensive
 - Selections. By translator, A-Z
 - Individual tales, A-Z
 - Italian
 - Comprehensive
 - Selections. By translator, A-Z
 - Individual tales, A-Z
 - Portuguese
 - Comprehensive
 - Selections. By translator, A-Z
 - Individual tales, A-Z
 - Scandinavian
 - Danish
 - Comprehensive
 - Selections. By translator, A-Z
 - Individual tales, A-Z
 - Icelandic
 - Comprehensive
 - Selections. By translator, A-Z
 - Individual tales, A-Z
 - Norwegian
 - Comprehensive
 - Selections. By translator, A-Z
 - Individual tales, A-Z
 - Swedish
 - Comprehensive
 - Selections. By translator, A-Z
 - Individual tales, A-Z
 - Slavic and Baltic
- 7711
- 7712.A1A-.A1Z
- 7712.A3-Z
- 7715
- 7716.A1A-.A1Z
- 7716.A3-Z
- 7719.A1
- 7719.A2A-.A2Z
- 7719.A3-Z
- 7721
- 7722.A1A-.A1Z
- 7722.A3-Z
- 7723
- 7724.A1A-.A1Z
- 7724.A3-Z
- 7724.5.A1
- 7724.5.A2A-.A2Z
- 7724.5.A3-Z
- 7725.A1
- 7725.A2A-.A2Z
- 7725.A3-Z
- 7726.A1
- 7726.A2A-.A2Z
- 7726.A3-Z
- 7727.D3
- 7727.D32A-.D32Z
- 7727.D33A-.D33Z
- 7727.I3
- 7727.I32A-.I32Z
- 7727.I33A-.I33Z
- 7727.N6
- 7727.N62A-.N62Z
- 7727.N63A-.N63Z
- 7727.S8
- 7727.S82A-.S82Z
- 7727.S83A-.S83Z

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| | Arabic literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | First Abbasid period, 750-846 |
| 7729.B8 | Arabian nights |
| 7729.B82A-.B82Z | Translations |
| 7729.B83A-.B83Z | Slavic and Baltic -- Continued |
| | Bulgarian |
| | Comprehensive |
| | Selections. By translator, A-Z |
| | Individual tales, A-Z |
| 7729.C95 | Czech |
| 7729.C952A-.C952Z | Comprehensive |
| 7729.C953A-.C953Z | Selections. By translator, A-Z |
| | Individual tales, A-Z |
| 7729.L3 | Latvian |
| 7729.L32A-.L32Z | Comprehensive |
| 7729.L33A-.L33Z | Selections. By translator, A-Z |
| | Individual tales, A-Z |
| 7729.L5 | Lithuanian |
| 7729.L52A-.L52Z | Comprehensive |
| 7729.L53A-.L53Z | Selections. By translator, A-Z |
| | Individual tales, A-Z |
| 7729.P6 | Polish |
| 7729.P62A-.P62Z | Comprehensive |
| 7729.P63A-.P63Z | Selections. By translator, A-Z |
| | Individual tales, A-Z |
| 7729.R8 | Russian |
| 7729.R82A-.R82Z | Comprehensive |
| 7729.R83A-.R83Z | Selections. By translator, A-Z |
| | Individual tales, A-Z |
| 7729.S4 | Serbo-Croatian |
| 7729.S42A-.S42Z | Comprehensive |
| 7729.S43A-.S43Z | Selections. By translator, A-Z |
| | Individual tales, A-Z |
| 7729.S6 | Slovak |
| 7729.S62A-.S62Z | Comprehensive |
| 7729.S63A-.S63Z | Selections. By translator, A-Z |
| | Individual tales, A-Z |
| 7729.S7 | Slovenian |
| 7729.S72A-.S72Z | Comprehensive |
| 7729.S73A-.S73Z | Selections. By translator, A-Z |
| | Individual tales, A-Z |
| 7729.S75 | Sorbian |
| 7729.S752A-.S752Z | Comprehensive |
| 7729.S753A-.S753Z | Selections. By translator, A-Z |
| | Individual tales, A-Z |
| 7730.A1 | Spanish |
| 7730.A2A-.A2Z | Comprehensive |
| 7730.A3-Z | Selections. By translator, A-Z |
| 7733.A-Z | Individual tales, A-Z |
| 7735.A-Z | Oriental languages, A-Z |
| 7737 | Other languages, African, Oceanic, etc., A-Z |
| 7741.A-Z | History and criticism |
| | Other authors or works, A-Z |
| 7741.A8 | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified 'Attābi, Kulthūm ibn 'Amr, d. 823 (Table P-PZ40) |

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

First Abbasid period, 750-846

Other authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

7741.B24

Bāhiī, Muḥammad ibn Hāzim, 776?-864? (Table P-PZ40)

7741.B3

Bashshār ibn Burd, d. 783 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)

7741.B5-.B53

Bidpai. Arabic versions. Kaṭīlah wa-Dimnah, etc. (Table P-PZ43)

For popular works in modern translations see PN989.I5B4+

Cf. PK3792 Sanskrit

Cf. PK6450.9.B53 Persian

Cf. PQ6321.C16+ Spanish

7741.B58

Bishr ibn al-Mu'tamir, d. 825 (Table P-PZ40)

(7741.D5)

Khuzā'ī, Dī'bil ibn 'Alī, 765 or 6-860 or 61

see PJ7741.K52

7741.D55

Dīk al-Jinn, 'Abd al-Salām ibn Raghbān, 778?-850? (Table P-PZ40)

7741.G52

Ghazāl, Yahyā ibn al-Hakam, 772 or 3-864 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)

7741.H23

Hanafī, Yahyā ibn Tālib, ca. 738-ca. 796 (Table P-PZ40)

7741.H37

Hārithī, 'Abd al-Malik ibn 'Abd al-Rahīm, -approximately 805 (Table P-PZ40)

7741.H85

Husayn ibn al-Daḥḥāk, 778 or 9-864 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)

7741.I147

Ibn Abī Ḥafsah, Marwān ibn Sulaymān, 723-798 see PJ7741.M34

7741.I185

Ibn Abī Ṣubh, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Amr, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

7741.I35

Ibn al-Zayyāt, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Malik, d. 847 (Table P-PZ40)

7741.K43

Ibn Wahb, 'Abd Allāh, 742 or 3-812 or 13 see PJ7701.2.I2

7741.K517

'Ijī, al-Qāsim ibn Yūsuf ibn al-Qāsim, -835 (Table P-PZ40)

7741.K52

Kaṭīlah wa-Dimnah see PJ7741.B5+

7741.K56-.K563

Khalaf al-Āḥmar, d. ca. 796 (Table P-PZ40)

Khaṭī', al-Husayn ibn Daḥḥāk, 778 or 9-864 or 5 see PJ7741.H85

7741.L8

Khuraymī, Ishāq ibn Ḥassān, -827. ناسخ نب قاحس ایمیخ (Table P-PZ40)

7741.M28

Khuzā'ī, Dī'bil ibn 'Alī, 765 or 6-860 or 61 (Table P-PZ40)

7741.M34

Kitāb Bilawhar wa-Būdhāsaf (Table P-PZ43)

7741.M37

Koran see BP100+

7741.M796

Luqmān (Table P-PZ40)

7741.N33

Ma'mūn, Caliph, 786-833 (Table P-PZ40)

7741.R35

Marwān, ibn Abī Ḥafsah, 723-798 (Table P-PZ40)

7741.R59

Mawqifī, Muḥammad ibn 'Aṣim, d. 830 (Table P-PZ40)

7741.S17

Mu'allaqāt see PJ7642

7741.S2

Muslim ibn al-Waīd, d. 823 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)

7741.S35

Namaṛī, Maṇṣūr ibn al-Zibriqān, d. ca. 805 (Table P-PZ40)

7741.S46

Raqqī, Rabī'ah ibn Thābit, d. 813? (Table P-PZ40)

7741.S94

Riyāshī, Muḥammad ibn Yasīr, d. 825 (Table P-PZ40)

7741.U48

Sahl ibn Hārūn, d. 830 or 31 (Table P-PZ40)

7741.W3

Ṣāliḥ ibn 'Abd al-Quddūs, active 8th century (Table P-PZ40)

7745.A17

Sayyid al-Himyarī, Ismā'il ibn Muḥammad, 723-789 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.B8

Shāfi'ī, Muḥammad ibn Idrīs, 767 or 8-820 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.D54

Ṣūlī, Ibrāhīm ibn al-'Abbās, 792-857 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.F35

'Ulayyah bint al-Mahdī, 776 or 7-825 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.H3

Warrāq, Maḥmūd ibn Ḥasan, d. ca. 844 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.I15

Second Abbasid period, 846-946

7745.I152

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Abū al-'Aynā', Muḥammad ibn al-Qāsim, d. 896 (Table P-PZ40)

Buhtuī, al-Waīd ibn 'Ubayd, ca. 821-897 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)

Dinawaī, Abū Ḥanīfah Ahmad ibn Dāwūd, d. ca. 895 (Table P-PZ40)

Faqīh, Mansūr ibn Ismā'il, d. 918 or 19 (Table P-PZ40)

Hallāj, al-Husayn ibn Mansūr, 858 or 9-922 (Table P-PZ40)

Ibn 'Abd Rabbih, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 860-940 (Table P-PZ40)

Ibn Abī Dulaf, Bakr ibn 'Abd al-'Ażīz, d. 898 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

Second Abbasid period, 846-946 -- Continued

- 7745.I1535 Ibn al-A'rābī, Ahmād ibn Muḥammad, 860 or 61-952 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
 7745.I155 Ibn al-Marzubān, Muḥammad ibn Khalaf, d. 921 (Table P-PZ40)
 7745.I16 Ibn al-Mu'tazz, 'Abd Allāh, 861-908 (Table P-PZ40)
 7745.I165 Ibn al-Rūmī, 836-896 (Table P-PZ40)
 7745.I17 Ibn Durayd, Muḥammad ibn al-Hasan, 837 or 8-933 (Table P-PZ40)
 7745.I19 Ibn Ḥumayd, Sa'īd, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7745.I194 Ibn Jūdī, Sa'īd ibn Sulaymān, d. 897 (Table P-PZ40)
 7745.I28 Ibn Shirshīr al-Nāshi', 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, d. 906 (Table P-PZ40)
 7745.J3 Jāhīz, d. 868 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
 7745.J36 Jahzah al-Barmakī, Ahmād ibn Ja'far, 838 or 9-935 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
 7745.K54 Khālid ibn Ya'zīd al-Kātib al-Tamīmī, d. ca. 883 (Table P-PZ40)
 7745.K8 Kusħājim, Maħmūd ibn al-Husayn, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7745.M37 Maryamī, al-Qāsim ibn Yahyā ibn Mu'āwiya, d. 928 or 9. زیحی نب مساقلا، یمیرم (Table P-PZ40)

دبع نب یلع، رغص الایشان. نب واع م دبع (Table P-PZ40)

- 7745.N37 Nāshi' al-Asqhar, 'Alī ibn 'Abd Allāh, 884 or 5-976 or 7. ایل جلو (Table P-PZ40)
 7745.R33 Rāḍī Billāh, Caliph, 909-940. (Table P-PZ40)
 7745.S2 Ṣanawbař, Muḥammad ibn Ahmād, d. 946 (Table P-PZ40)
 7745.S77 Sūlī, Muḥammad ibn Yahyā, d. ca. 947 (Table P-PZ40)
 7745.W37 Washshā', Muḥammad ibn Iṣhāq ibn Yahyā, d. 936 (Table P-PZ40)

Third Abbasid period, 946-1055

- Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 'Abd al-Wahhāb, 972 or 3-1031 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
 Abū al-'Alā' al-Ma'arrī, 973-1057 (Table P-PZ40)
 Abū al-Fadl al-Dārimī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Wāhid, 998-1063 (Table P-PZ40)
 Abū Firās al-Ḥamdānī, al-Ḥārith ibn Sa'īd, 932-968 (Table P-PZ40)
 Abū Hayyān al-Tawhīdī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Abū Iṣhāq al-Ilbīrī, Ibrāhīm ibn Maṣ'ūd, d. ca. 1067 (Table P-PZ40)
 'Askařī, Abū Hilāl al-Hasan ibn 'Abd Allāh (Table P-PZ40)
 Babbaghā', 'Abd al-Wāhid ibn Naṣr, d. 1007 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bađī' al-Zamān al-Hamadhānī, 969-1008 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bākharzī, 'Alī ibn al-Hasan, d. 1075 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bayhaqī, Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Bayyādī, Maṣ'ūd ibn 'Abd al-'Ażīz, -1076. (Table P-PZ40) زیزع لادبع نب دوعسم، یضایب.
- 7750.B87 Busfī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, d. 1010 (Table P-PZ40)
 Daylamī, Miḥyār ibn Marzawayh, d. 1036 or 7 see PJ7750.M5
 Fazārī, Muḥammad ibn 'Amīr, d. 956 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ghazzī, Sulaymān ibn Ḥasan, 10th/11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Harawī, Mañṣūr ibn Muḥammad, -1048 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hātimī, Abū 'Alī Muḥammad ibn al-Hasan, d. 998 (Table P-PZ40)
 Himmānī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, -914 (Table P-PZ40)
 Himyarī, Ismā'īl ibn 'Amīr, d. ca. 1048 (Table P-PZ40)
 Huṣrī, Ibrāhīm ibn 'Alī, d. 1022 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Abū Ḫusaynah, al-Ḥasan ibn 'Abd-Allāh, 998?-1065 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn al-'Amīd, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, -970 or 971 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Buṭlān, -approximately 1068 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Darrāj, Ahmād ibn Muḥammad, 958-1030 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Ghalbūn al-Šūrī, 'Abd al-Muhsin ibn Muḥammad, 950 or 51-1028 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Hajjāj, al-Ḥusayn ibn Ahmād, d. 1001 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Hānī al-Andalusī, Abū al-Qāsim Muḥammad, 937?-973 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Ḥayyūs, Muḥammad ibn Sultān, 1003-1081 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Hazm, 'Alī ibn Ahmād, 994-1064 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

Third Abbasid period, 946-1055 -- Continued

- 7750.I253 Ibn Hudhayl, Yaḥyá ibn Hudhayl, 917-999 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.I255 Ibn Lankak, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, d. ca. 970 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.I27 Ibn Rashīq al-Qayrawānī, al-Ḥasan, c. 1064? (Table P-PZ40)
- (7750.I2716) Ibn Shāhīd, Abū ‘Amīr Aḥmad, 992 or 3-1035
 see PJ7750.I273
- 7750.I272 Ibn Sharaf al-Qayrawānī, Abū ‘Abd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Saīd, ca. 1000-1067 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.I273 Ibn Shuhayd, Abū ‘Amīr Aḥmad, 992 or 3-1035 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.I274 Ibn Sukkarah, Muḥammad ibn ‘Abd Allāh, -995. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.I276 Ibn Wakī‘, al-Tinnīsī, al-Ḥasan ibn ‘Alī, d. 1003 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.I28 Ibn Zaydūn, Ahmad ibn ‘Abd Allāh, 1003 or 4-1071 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.J37 Jaẓīrī, ‘Abd al-Malik ibn Idrīs, d. 1003 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.J39 Jazzār al-Saraqusī, Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.J87 Jurjānī, ‘Alī ibn ‘Abd al-‘Azīz, d. 1002 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.K456 Khabbāz al-Balaḍī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.K52 Khuṣaybī, al-Husayn ibn Hamdān, d. 969? (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.K53 Khuwārizmī, Muḥammad ibn al-‘Abbās, 934 or 5-993 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.M5 Mihyār ibn Marzawayh al-Daylamī, d. 1036 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.M54 Mīkālī, ‘Ubayd Allāh ibn Aḥmad, d. 1044 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.M75 Mu’ayyad fi al-Dīn Hibat Allāh ibn Mūsā, d. 1077 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.M8 Mutanabbī, Abū al-Tayyib Aḥmad ibn al-Husayn, 915 or 16-965 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.N28 Nahshālī, ‘Abd al-Karīm, d. 1014 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.Q87 Qushayrī, ‘Abd al-Karīm ibn Hawāzin, 986-1072 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.S25 Sābī, Ibrāhīm ibn Hilāl, 925-994 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.S26 Sāhib al-Ṭālqānī, Abū al-Qāsim Ismā‘il ibn ‘Abbād, 936-995 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.S263 Salāmī, Muḥammad ibn ‘Abd Allāh, 948-1004 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.S285 Sa‘īr al-Raffā‘, Abū al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.S5 Sha‘rīf al-Raḍī, Muḥammad ibn al-Husayn, 969 or 70-1016 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.S94 Suhayl ibn ‘Abbād (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.S96 Sumaysir, Abū al-Qāsim Khalaf ibn Faraj, active 10th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.T35 Tamīm ibn al-Mu‘izz, 948-984 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.T37 Tanūkhī al-Muḥassisin ibn ‘Alī, 940?-994 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.T5 Tha‘ālibī, ‘Abd al-Malik ibn Muḥammad, 961 or 2-1037 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.W25 Wallādah bint al-Mustakfi, -1091 or 1092 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.W3 Wa’wā’ al-Dimashqī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.W35 Wazīr al-Maghribī, al-Husayn ibn ‘Alī, 981-1027 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7750.Z34 Zāhī, ‘Alī ibn Ishaq, 930 or 31-963 or 4. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.A-Z Fourth Abbasid period, 1055-1258
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7755.A117 ‘Abd al-Qādir al-Jīlānī, d. 1166 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.A12 ‘Abd Allāh ibn Ḥamzah ibn Sulaymān, d. 1217 or 18 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.A14 Abīwardī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d. 1113 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.A155 Abū al-Hajjāj al-Balaṭī, Yūsuf ibn Muḥammad, 1134 or 1135-1207 or 1208 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.A33 Abu al-Ṣalt Umayyah ibn ‘Abd al-‘Azīz, 1067 or 8-1134 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.A35 Abū Madyan, d. 1197 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.A4 A‘mā al-Tutayrī, Aḥmad ibn ‘Abd Allāh, d. 1130 or 31 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.A5 Andalusī, ‘Abd al-Raḥmān Yakhlaftan ibn Aḥmad (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.A52 Andalusī, Abī ‘Umar Aḥmad ibn Harbūn al-Shilbī, active 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.A53 Anṣārī, Sharaf al-Dīn ‘Abd al-‘Azīz ibn Muḥammad, d. 1264 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.A535 ‘Antārī, Muḥammad ibn al-Mujallī, active 12th century. (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

- Fourth Abbasid period, 1055-1258 -- Continued
- 'Aqīlī, 'Alī ibn al-Husayn, d. ca. 1058 (Table P-PZ40)
- Arrajānī, Ahmād ibn Muḥammad, 1067 or 8-1149 or 50 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ashbūnī, Muḥammad ibn ʻIsā, active 12th century-13th century. نب دمحم، ينوبشا (Table P-PZ40)
- Ayyūbī, Dāwūd ibn ʻIsā, 1206-1258 (Table P-PZ40)
- Balansī, Muḥammad ibn Ghālib, d. 1177? (Table P-PZ40)
- Baṭalyawṣī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1052 or 1053-1127. نب ه للا دبع، يس وي لطبا (Table P-PZ40)
- Būšīrī, Sharaf al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Sa'īd, 1213?-1296? (Table P-PZ40)
- Dallāl al-Kutb, Sa'd ibn 'Alī, -1172 or 1173 (Table P-PZ40)
- Fāriqī, al-Hasan ibn Asad, d. 1074 (Table P-PZ40)
- Hadīth Bayād wa-Riyād (Table P-PZ43)
- Ḩalawānī, Abū al-Ḥasan 'Abd al-Karīm ibn Faḍāl, active 11th century (Table P-PZ40)
- Ḩamawī, Muslim ibn al-Khiḍr, d. 1146 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ḩařīrī, 1054-1122 (Table P-PZ40)
- Haysa Bayṣ, Sa'd ibn Muḥammad, d. 1179 (Table P-PZ40)
- Hilfī, Mazyad ibn Ṣafwān, d. 1188 (Table P-PZ40)
- Huṣrī, Abū al-Hasan 'Alī ibn 'Abd al-Ghanī, d. 1095 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn 'Abd Rabbih, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, d. 1205 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn Abī al-Haḍīd, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd ibn Hibat Allāh, 1191-1257 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn Abī al-Khiṣāl, Muḥammad ibn Maṣ'ud, 1072 or 1073-1146 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn al-Abbār, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1199-1260 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn al-'Arabī, 1165-1240 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn al-Ashtarkūnī, Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, d. 1143 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn al-Aṭhīr, Dīyā' al-Dīn Naṣr Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1163-1239 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn al-Dharawī, 'Alī ibn Yahyā, -approximately 1183 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn al-Fārid, 'Umar ibn 'Alī, 1181 or 2-1235 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn al-Habbārīyah, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1023 or 4-1115 or 16 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn al-Haddād, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d. 1087 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn al-Jannān, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn al-Jawzī, Abū al-Faraj 'Abd al-Rahmān ibn 'Alī, ca. 1116-1201 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn al-Khiyāmī, Abū Tālib Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, 1154-1216 or 1217 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn al-Labbānah, Muḥammad ibn ʻIsā, d. 1113 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn al-Muqarrab, 'Alī, 1176 or 7-1231 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn al-Nabīh, 'Alī Muḥammad, d. 1222 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn al-Naḥwī, Yūsuf ibn Muḥammad, ca. 1041-1119 or 20 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn al-Qaysarānī, Muḥammad ibn Naṣr, 1085-1154 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn al-Qaysarānī, Muḥammad ibn Ṭāhir, 1056-1113 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn al-Ṣabbāgh al-Judhāmī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn 'Ammār, Muḥammad, 1030 or 1031-1084 or 1085 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn Daftarkhān, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1193-1257 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn Ḥamdis, 'Abd al-Jabbār ibn Abī Bakr, 1055 or 6-1132 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn Ḥimyar, Muḥammad, d. 1253 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn Ḥutaymal, al-Qāsim ibn 'Alī, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn Jubayr, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1145-1217 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn Khafājah, Ibrāhīm ibn Abī al-Fath, 1058 or 9-1139 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn Labbāl, 'Alī ibn Aḥmad, 1114-1187 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn Mammātī, As'ad ibn al-Muhadhdhab, 1149-1209 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn Maqānā al-Ashbūnī, active 11th century (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn Mārī, Yaḥyā ibn Sa'īd, -1193. دیعس نب، يرام نب (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn Marj al-Kuḥl, Muḥammad ibn Idrīs, 1159-1236 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn Matrūh, Yaḥyā ibn ʻIsā, 1196-1251 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn Mujbar, Yaḥyā ibn 'Abd al-Jalīl, 1140-1192 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

Fourth Abbasid period, 1055-1258 -- Continued

- 7755.I245 Ibn Qalāqis, Naṣr ibn ‘Abd Allāh, 1137-1172 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I25 Ibn Quzmān, Muḥammad ibn ‘Abd al-Malik, ca. 1080-1160 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I26 Ibn Ra’s Ghanmah, Ismā‘il ibn Muḥammad, -1232 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I27 Ibn Rifā‘ah al-Ghazzī, Ibrāhīm ibn Yaḥyā, d. 1130 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I293 Ibn Sahl al-Isrāīlī, Ibrāhīm, d. 1251 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I2935 Ibn Sa‘īd, Aḥmad ibn ‘Abd al-Malik, d. 1163 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I294 Ibn Sanā’ al Mulk, Hibat Allāh ibn Ja‘far, 1150 or 51-1211 or 12 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I2965 Ibn Shukayl, Aḥmad ibn Ya‘ish, d. 1208 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I2966 Ibn Siwār, Muḥammad, 1206 or 7-1278 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I297 Ibn ‘Unayn, Muḥammad ibn Naṣr Allāh, 1154-1233 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I3 Ibn Yakhluftan, ‘Abd al-Rahmān, d. 1229 or 30 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I33 Ibn Zuh̄r, Muḥammad ibn ‘Abd al-Malik, ca. 1113-1198 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.J87 Jurāwī, Aḥmad ibn ‘Abd al-Salām, 1133 or 4-1212 or 13 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.J88 Jurjānī, al-Faḍl ibn Ismā‘il al-Tamīmī. (Table P-PZ40) مِيمِيْتَلَا لِعِامَسَا نَبْ لِضَفْلَا، يَنْاجَرْ
- 7755.K36 Kāmil, ‘Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, -approximately 1116 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.K37 Kātib al-Isfahānī, ‘Imād al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1125-1201 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.K42 Khafājī, ‘Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1031 or 2-1073 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.K43 Khazrajī, ‘Abd Allāh ibn ‘Uthmān, 12th/13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.K49 Kindī, Zayd ibn al-Ḥasan, 1126 or 7-1216 or 17 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.M26 Majd al-Dīn al-Nashshābī, As‘ad ibn Ibrāhīm, 1186-1258 or 1259 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.M27 Makhzūmī, ‘Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1156-1225 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.M28 Makzūn, Hasan ibn Yūsuf, 1187 or 8-1240 or 41 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.M57 Mīrtulī, Abū ‘Imrān, 1128 or 9-1207 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.M78 Muḥallabī, Aḥmad ibn ‘Alī, 1171-1246 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.M783 Muḥammad ibn Sayf al-Dīn, 1241 or 1242- (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.M784 Muhyawī, Aydamur ibn ‘Abd Allāh, -1275 or 1276 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.M785 Mujīr al-Dīn ibn Tamīm, Muḥammad ibn Ya‘qūb, d. 1285 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.M8 Mu’tamid, King of Seville, 1039-1095 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.N35 Nabūlūsī, ‘Abd al-Rahmān ibn Badr, ca. 1158-ca. 1222 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.N73 Nubāhī, ‘Abd Allāh ibn Ibrāhīm, d. 1160 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.Q27 Qādī al-Muḥadhdhab, al-Ḥasan ibn ‘Alī, d. 1166 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.Q37 Qartājānnī, Hāzim ibn Muḥammad, 1211 or 12-1285 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.R86 Rundī, Abū al-Baqā’ Ṣāliḥ ibn ‘Alī, 1204-1285 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.S28 Sakhāwī, ‘Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1163?-1245 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.S32 Ṣarradurr, ‘Alī ibn al-Ḥasan, d. 1072 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.S33 Sarṣaṛī, Yaḥyā ibn Yūsuf, d. 1258 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.S34 Satālī, Aḥmad ibn Sa‘īd, 1188-1277 or 78 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.S43 Sayf al-Dīn al-Mushidd, ‘Alī ibn ‘Umar, 1205 or 6-1258 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.S44 Shantařīnī, ‘Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, d. 1123 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.S45 Shushtařī, ‘Alī ibn ‘Abd Allāh, 1213 or 14-1269 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.S85 Suhrawardī, Yaḥyā ibn Ḥabash, 1152 or 3-1191 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.T33 Talla‘afrī, Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, 1196 or 7-1276 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.T37 Tarābulusī, Aḥmad ibn Muṇīr, 1080 or 81-1153 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.T53 Tibrīzī, Yaḥyā ibn ‘Alī, d. 1109 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.T8 Tughrāī, al-Husayn ibn ‘Alī, 1061 or 2-1121? (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.U4 ‘Umārah ibn ‘Alī, al-Hakamī, 1120 or 21-1174 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.U88 Uswānī, ‘Alī ibn ‘Arrām, -1184. (Table P-PZ40) مَارَعْ نَبْ يَلْعَ، يَنْاوِسَا
- 7755.V34 Vāhiđī Nishābūrī, Abū al-Ḥasan ‘Alī, d. 1075 or 6. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.W3 Wāhiđī, Abū al-Ḥasan ‘Alī ibn Aḥmad, d. 1075 or 6 see PJ7755.V34
- 7755.Y34 Wahrānī, Muḥammad ibn Muhriz, d. 1179 or 80 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.Z23 Yaḥyā ibn Baqī al-Ṭulayṭalī, ca. 1070-1145 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
- Zabidī, al-Ḥusayn ibn al-Qum. مَقْلَا نَبْ نَيْسَحْلَا، يَدِيْبَزْ (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

Fourth Abbasid period, 1055-1258 -- Continued

Zāfir ibn al-Qāsim al-Ḥaddād, d. 1134 (Table P-PZ40)

Zamakhsharī, Maḥmūd ibn ‘Umar, 1075-1144 (Table P-PZ40)

Mamlūk (Mameluke) period, 1258-1517

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Ahmad ibn al-Nāzar al-‘Umānī, 14th/15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Ahmad ibn Mājid al-Sa’īdī, fl. 1462-1498 (Table P-PZ40)

‘Amir ibn ‘Amīr al-Baṣrī (Table P-PZ40)

‘Aydarūs, Abū Bakr ibn ‘Abd Allāh, 1447 or 1448-1508 or 1509. نب رکب وبا، سوردیع دب ع (Table P-PZ40)

7755.Z3

‘Azāzī, Ahmad ibn ‘Abd al-Malik, 1230-1310 (Table P-PZ40)

7755.Z35

Bahrām’shāh, al-Malik al-Amjad, d. 1321 (Table P-PZ40)

7760.A-Z

Baṣfī, Muḥammad ibn ‘Abd al-Kaṛīm, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

7760.A35

Bā‘unīyah, ‘A’ishah bint Yūsuf, d. 1516 or 17 (Table P-PZ40)

7760.A36

Bilbīsī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn ‘Alī, -1348 (Table P-PZ40)

7760.A54

Dhahabī, Yūsuf ibn Lu’lu’, 1210 or 11-1281 (Table P-PZ40)

7760.A89

Ghubārī, Khalaf ibn Muḥammad, active 14th century (Table P-PZ40)

7760.A9

Hilfī, Ṣafī al-Dīn ‘Abd al-‘Azīz ibn Sārāya, b. 1278 (Table P-PZ40)

7760.B28

Ibn ‘Abd al-Zāhir, Muhyī al-Dīn, 1223-1292 (Table P-PZ40)

7760.B36

Ibn Abī Ḥajalah, Ahmad ibn Yaḥyā, 1325-1374 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)

7760.B38

Ibn al-Jayyāb, Abū al-Ḥasan ‘Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1274-1349 (Table P-PZ40)

7760.B55

Ibn al-Khalūf, Ahmad ibn Muḥammad, 1425-1494 (Table P-PZ40)

7760.D43

Ibn al-Khaṭīb, d. 1374 (Table P-PZ40)

7760.G46

Ibn al-Muqṛī, Ismā‘īl ibn Abī Bakr, 1354-1433 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)

7760.H5

Ibn al-Murāḥḥal, Mālik ibn ‘Abd al-Rahmān, 1207-1300 (Table P-PZ40)

7760.I13

Ibn al-Naqīb, al-Ḥasan ibn Shāwir, -1288 (Table P-PZ40)

7760.I134

Ibn al-Qilā’ī, Jibrā’īl, 1447-1516 (Table P-PZ40)

7760.I14

Ibn al-Sayqal, Shams al-Dīn Ma‘add ibn Muḥammad Naṣr Allāh, d. 1301 (Table P-PZ40)

7760.I146

Ibn al-Wardī, Zayn al-Dīn ‘Umar ibn al-Muẓaffar, d. 1349 (Table P-PZ40)

7760.I15

Ibn ‘Arabshāh, Ahmad ibn Muḥammad, 1392-1450 (Table P-PZ40)

7760.I185

Ibn Dārīyāl, Muḥammad, 1249 or 50-1310 or 11 (Table P-PZ40)

7760.I187

Ibn Fahd, Maḥmūd ibn Salmān, 1246-1325 (Table P-PZ40)

7760.I19

Ibn Fahd, Muḥammad ibn ‘Abd al-‘Azīz, 1486-1547 or 1548 (Table P-PZ40)

7760.I194

Ibn Furkūn, Abū al-Ḥusayn ibn Ahmad, b. ca. 1379 (Table P-PZ40)

7760.I217

Ibn Ḥabīb al-Ḥalabī, Badr al-Dīn al-Ḥasan ibn ‘Umar, 1310-1377 (Table P-PZ40)

7760.I22

Ibn Ḥajar al-‘Asqalānī, Ahmad ibn ‘Alī, 1372-1449 (Table P-PZ40)

7760.I243

Ibn Ḥijjah al-Hamawī, Taqī al-Dīn Abū Bakr ibn ‘Alī, -1434 (Table P-PZ40)

7760.I2443

Ibn Iyās, 1448-ca. 1524 (Table P-PZ40)

7760.I2454

Ibn Khalūf, Ahmad ibn Muḥammad, 1425-1494 see PJ7760.I146

7760.I24556

Ibn Khātimah, Ahmad ibn ‘Alī, d. ca. 1369 (Table P-PZ40)

7760.I2456

Ibn Luyūn al-Tujībī, Sa’d ibn Ahmad, 1282 or 1283-1349 or 1350 (Table P-PZ40)

7760.I2457

Ibn Maṭlūk, ‘Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1436 or 7-1511 or 12 (Table P-PZ40)

7760.I2458

Ibn Mansūr, al-Ḥumayd (Table P-PZ40)

7760.I246

Ibn Nāṣir al-Dīn, Muḥammad ibn ‘Abd Allāh, 1375-1438 (Table P-PZ40)

7760.I2464

Ibn Nubātah, Muhammad ibn Muḥammad, 1287-1366 (Table P-PZ40)

7760.I265

Ibn Nūḥ, ‘Abd al-Ghaffār, d. 1308 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)

7760.I275

Ibn Sayyid al-Nās, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1273?-1334 (Table P-PZ40)

7760.I285

Ibn Südūn, ‘Alī, 1407 or 8-1463 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)

7760.I29

Ibn Waṭāfā, ‘Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1357 or 1358-1404 or 1405 (Table P-PZ40)

7760.I3

Ibn Yūsuf, Yaḥyā, 1312 or 3-1380 or 81 (Table P-PZ40)

7760.J33

Ibn Zumruk, Muhammad ibn Yūsuf, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

7760.J54

Ja’bařī, Ibrāhīm ibn ‘Umar, 1242 or 1243-1331 or 1332 (Table P-PZ40)

Jīlī, ‘Abd al-Kaṛīm ibn Ibrāhīm, b. 1365 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

Mamlūk (Mameluke) period, 1258-1517 -- Continued

- 7760.M37 Maqdisī, Muḥammad ibn ‘Alī ibn ‘Abd al-Rahmān, -1417 or 1418 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.M38 Maqqarī, Muḥammad ibn Ahmad (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.M53-.M533 Mi’at laylah wa-laylah (Table P-PZ43)
 7760.M56 Mi’mār, Jamāl al-Dīn Ibrāhīm ibn ‘Alī, -1348 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.M84-.M843 Mufākharat al-ruzz wa-al-ḥabb rummān (Table P-PZ43)
 7760.N25 Nabḥānī, Sulaymān ibn Sulaymān ibn Muẓaffar, d. ca. 1505 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.Q26 Qānsūh al-Ghūrī, Sultan of Egypt and Syria, -1516 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.S2 Ṣafadī, Khaṭīb ibn Aybak, ca. 1297-1363 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.S25 Sāhiṭī, Ibrāhīm, ca. 1290-1346 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.S27 Sarūjī, ‘Abd Allāh ibn ‘Alī, 1230-1294 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.S48 Shābb al-Zārif, Muḥammad ibn Sulaymān, 1263-1289 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.S485 Shihāb al-Hijāzī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1388 or 9-1470 or 71 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.S49-.S493 Sirat al-Ẓāhir Baybars (Table P-PZ43)
 7760.S5-.S53 Sirat Sayf ibn Dhī Yazan (Table P-PZ43)
 7760.S89 Suyūṭī, 1445-1505 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.T35 Tāṭī, al-Ḥusayn ibn Sulaymān, 1302 or 1303-1368 or 1369. نب نسح لا، يي اط (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.T54 Tilimsānī, ‘Afīf al-Dīn Sulaymān ibn ‘Ali, d. 1291 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.W39 Wazzān, ‘Abd Allāh ibn ‘Umar, d. 1278 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.Z37 Zarrūq, Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad, -1493 (Table P-PZ40)

Turkish period, 1517-1800

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

- Ahdal, Hātim, 1514 or 1515-1604
 Al Ṣawīḥ, Fada’ah bint ‘Alī, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 ‘Amīlī, Bahā’ al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Ḥusayn, 1547-1621 (Table P-PZ40)
 ‘Awwād, Muḥammad Jawād ibn ‘Abd al-Ridā, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 ‘Ayyāshī, Abū Sālim ‘Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1628-1679 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bā’būd, Abū Bakr ibn Muḥsin, fl. 1715 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bahlūl, Aḥmad ibn Ḥusayn, d. 1701 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bahlūl, Amḥammad, fl. 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Barakāt ibn Mubārak, d. 1615 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bayfī, Ja’far ibn Muḥammad, 1698-1768. دمحم نب رفع، يتي ب (Table P-PZ40)
 Bilfaqīh, ‘Abd al-Rahmān ibn ‘Abd Allāh, d. ca. 1749 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bint Ibn Zāhir, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Damistānī, Hasan ibn Muḥammad, d. 1767 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 Farhāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733 (Table P-PZ40)
 Fath Allāh, ‘Abd al-Lātif, 1766?-1844 (Table P-PZ40)
 Fazārī, Bašīr ibn ‘Āmir, 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Ghammād, Muḥammad ibn ‘Alī al-Wajdī, d. 1623 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ghazzāl, Aḥmad ibn al-Mahdī, d. 1777 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ghurāb, ‘Alī ibn Muḥammad, d. 1770? (Table P-PZ40)
 Habal, al-Ḥasan ibn ‘Alī, 1639-1668 (Table P-PZ40)
 Harrāq, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1772 or 1773-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hawwāt, Sulaymān ibn Muḥammad, 1747-1815 or 16 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hazzānī, Muḥsin, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Hifzī, Aḥmad ibn ‘Abd al-Qādir, 1732-1818 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hilālī, Muḥammad ibn Najm al-Dīn, 1549-1603 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hiltī, Sulaymān ibn Dāwūd, 1728 or 1729-1796 (Table P-PZ40)
 Humaynī, Muḥammad ibn ‘Abd Allāh Sharaf al-Dīn (Table P-PZ40)
 Hūwārī, Muḥammad ibn Tāhir, d. 1805 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ḥuwayzī, ‘Alī ibn Khalaf, 1609-1677 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn ‘Adwān, Nimir, 1754-1823 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn al-Bakkā’, ‘Abd al-Mu’īn, d. 1630 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

Turkish period, 1517-1800 -- Continued

- 7765.I1187
 7765.I28
 7765.I283
 7765.I285
 7765.I287
 7765.I295
 7765.I296
 7765.I299
 7765.I3
 7765.I33
 7765.I35
 7765.I47
 7765.I63
 7765.J335
 7765.J34
 7765.K43
 7765.K48
 7765.K59
 7765.L39
 7765.M25
 7765.M29
 7765.M3
 7765.M33
 7765.M34
 7765.M84
 7765.M87
 7765.N32
 7765.Q23
 7765.Q25
 7765.Q285
 7765.R59
 7765.S23
 7765.S24
 7765.S26
 7765.S42
 7765.S58
 7765.S64
 7765.T34
 7765.T37
 7765.U94
 7765.W37
 7765.Y35
 7765.Z39
 1801-2000
 7800.A-Z
- Ibn al-Ghars, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1429 or 1430-1488 or 1489 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn al-Naḥḥās, Fāṭḥ Allāh ibn ‘Abd Allāh, d. 1642 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn al-Naqīb, ‘Abd al-Rahmān ibn Muḥammad, 1638 or 1639-1670 or 1671 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn al-Qādī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1552 or 3-1616 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn al-Turaykī, Aḥmad, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Ma’sūm, ‘Alī ibn Aḥmad, 1642-ca. 1707 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Ma’tūq, Shihāb al-Dīn, 1616 or 1617-1676 or 1677 (Table P-PZ40)
 يُمَارِلَا مَسَاق، ٰةِيَوَارْ نَبَا (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Rāwīyah, Qāsim al-Rāmī, 1698 or 1699-1772 or 1773. (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Rāzīgah, ‘Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, ca. 1650-ca. 1731 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Sumayt, Muḥammad ibn Zayn, 1688 or 1689-1758 or 1759 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Zāhir, al-Mājīdī (Table P-PZ40)
 Ifrānī, Muḥammad al-Ṣaghīr ibn Muḥammad, approximately 1669-approximately 1738 (Table P-PZ40)
 ‘Ināyātī, Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad, 1525 or 1526-1605 or 1606 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ja’faṛī, Muḥammad ibn al-Mabrūk, -1783 or 1784 (Table P-PZ40)
 Jalāl al-Yamanī, al-Hasan ibn Aḥmad, 1605-1673 (Table P-PZ40)
 Khalāwī, Rāshid, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Khaṭṭī, Ja’far ibn Muḥammad, d. 1619 (Table P-PZ40)
 Kiwānī, Aḥmad ibn Husayn, -1759 or 1760 (Table P-PZ40)
 Lawwāḥ al-Kharūṣī, Sālim ibn Ghassān, 1489 or 90-1573 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
 Maḥallī, Mūsā ibn Husayn ibn Shawwāl, d. 1623 (Table P-PZ40)
 Maillāḥī, ‘Abd al-Rahmān ibn Yahyā, d. 1634 or 35 (Table P-PZ40)
 ManjaKİ, Manjak ibn Muḥammad, 1598 or 9-1670 or 71 (Table P-PZ40)
 Massārī, al-‘Arabī ibn ‘Abd Allāh, approximately 1743-1824 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ma’ūlī, Muḥammad ibn ‘Abd Allāh (Table P-PZ40)
 Muhayr, Abū Bakr, 1570 or 71-1649 (Table P-PZ40)
 Murābīt, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1612 or 13-1678 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nābulusī, ‘Abd al-Ghanī ibn Ismā’īl, 1641-1731 (Table P-PZ40)
 Qādī al-‘Anṣī, ‘Alī ibn Muḥammad, -1726 or 1727 (Table P-PZ40)
 Qalhātī, Muḥammad ibn Sa’īd al-Azīzī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Qawwās, al-Qāsim ibn Muḥammad, -approximately 1591. (Table P-PZ40)
 Riyāḥī, Ibrāhīm ibn ‘Abd al-Qādir, 1766 or 7-1849 or 50 (Table P-PZ40)
 Safarjalānī, Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad, 1645 or 1646-1700 or 1701 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sā’igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sālihī, Muḥammad ibn Najm al-Dīn, 1549-1603 or 4 see PJ7765.H54
 Ṣan’ānī, Muḥammad ibn Ismā’īl, 1688-1768 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shāmī, ‘Alī ibn Ahmad, -1623 or 1624 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shuway’ir, Ḥamīdān, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Sidi Cheikh, 1533 or 4-1616 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tāluwī, Darwīsh Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1543 or 4-1606 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tastāwaṭī, Aḥmad ibn ‘Abd al-Qādir, 1635 or 6-1715 (Table P-PZ40)
 Uzrī, Kāzim, 1730-ca. 1797 (Table P-PZ40)
 Warghī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d. 1776 (Table P-PZ40)
 Yāfi, ‘Umar ibn Muḥammad, 1759 or 60-1817 or 18 (Table P-PZ40)
 Zaydānī, Amḥammad Qanānah, -1836 (Table P-PZ40)
- Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Arabic literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 1801-2000 -- Continued |
| 7802 | A - Abd |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7804 | 'Abd al- |
| | The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd al- |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7804.B3 | 'Abd-al Bāqī Samīr (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7804.Q4 | 'Abd-al Qādir ibn Muhyī al-Dīn, Amir of Mascara, 1807?-1883 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7805 | 'Abd Allāh |
| | The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd Allāh |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7805.F3 | 'Abd Allāh, Fawzī (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7805.6 | 'Abd B - 'Abd Z |
| | The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7805.6.R3 | 'Abd Rabbih, 'Abd al-'Azīz (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7805.8 | Abda - Abdz |
| | The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7805.8.U4 | 'Abduh, Ibrāhīm (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7806 | Abe - Abt |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7806.I3 | 'Ābid, 'Izrā Minashshī (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7808 | Abū |
| | The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Class here authors whose names begin with this word |
| 7808.A37 | Abū al-Hudā al-Sayyādī, Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan Wādī, 1849 or 50-1910 or 11 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7810 | Abua - Alh |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Adūnīs, 1930- see PJ7862.A519 |
| 7810.I8 | 'A'ishah al-Taymūriyah, 1840-1902 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7810.J3 | 'Ajamī, Mārī, 1887 or 1888-1965 or 1966. عجمی، ماری (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7812 | 'Aīl |
| | The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Class here authors whose last names consist of the single word 'Aīl. |
| | 'Aīl, 'Abbū al-Muhammad, ca. 1862-1959 see PJ7849.A42 |
| 7813 | 'Aīl A - 'Aīl Z |
| | The author number is determined by the second part of the author's name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Class here authors who have compound names beginning with the word 'Aīl |
| 7814 | Alia - Az |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Amīn, 'Abd al-Muttalib, 1916-1974 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Amīrī, 'Umar Bahā' al-Din (Table P-PZ40) |
| | 'Awn, Yūsuf, 1911-1987 (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| | Arabic literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 1801-2000 -- Continued |
| 7816 | B |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7816.A324 | Bādīwī, Ibrāhīm 'Aṭī, 1903-1983 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7816.A4315 | Bāḥafī, Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ ibn Muḥammad, 1907-1989 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7816.A457 | Bājī al-Mas'ūdī, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad, 1810 or 11-1880 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7818 | C |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7818.H6 | Choukri, Mohamed, 1935- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7820 | D |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7820.A54 | Danqal, Amal (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Dunqul, Amal, d. 1983 see PJ7820.A54 |
| 7822 | E |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7824 | F |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7826 | G |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7826.H2925 | Ghānim, Yūsuf Asad, 1901-1965. دس ا فس وي ، مناغ (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7826.H325 | Ghassānī, Shihādhah 'Abd Allāh, 1873-1955. ه ل ل ا دبع ةذاحش ، يناسغ (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7826.H76 | Ghudhāmī, Ṣāliḥ ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1917 or 1918-1996. هلل ا دبع نب حلاص ، يماذغ (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7828 | H - Hasam |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7828.D1235 | Haddād, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Alawī ibn Muḥammad, 1844 or 1845-1913 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7828.D228 | Haddād, Naṣīb ibn Sulaymān, 1867-1899 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7828.D6 | Hadramī, Sa'īd ibn 'Ubayd, 1799-1873 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7828.F5 | Hāfiẓ Ibrāhīm, Muḥammad, 1872?-1932 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7830 | Hasan |
| | The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Class here authors whose names begin with this word |
| 7832 | Hasana - Hz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7832.I475 (7832.U7125) | Hindī, Ridā al-Müsawī, 1873-1943. ھ وسوملا اضر ، يدنھ (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Husayn, Tāhā, 1889-1973 |
| | see PJ7864.A35 |
| 7834 | I - Ibm |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7836 | Ibn |
| | The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Class here authors whose names begin with this word |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| | Arabic literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| 1801-2000 | |
| Ibn -- Continued | |
| 7836.L33 | Ibn La'būn, Muḥammad ibn Hamad, d. 1831 or 32 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7836.M84 | Ibn Muḥammad, Muḥammad al-Bashīr, 1789 or 90-1872 or 3 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7836.R89 | Ibn Ruzayq, Ḥamīd ibn Muḥammad, d. 1873 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7836.S54 | Ibn Shihāb, Abū Bakr ibn 'Abd al-Rahmān, 1846-1922 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7836.U43 | Ibn 'Udayyim, Nāṣir ibn Sālim, 1860-1920 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7836.U85 | Ibn 'Uthaymīn, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1853 or 4-1944 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7838 | Ibna - Iz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7840 | J |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7840.A3524 | Ja'far, 'Abd al-Kaīm Rāḍī, 1946-2020 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7840.A385 | Jalāl, Muḥammad 'Uthmān, 1829-1898 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7840.A7786 | Jāsim, 'Abd al-'Ażīz, 1961- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7840.U34 | Judayy, Sa'īd Naṣr Allāh, 1869-1895 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7842 | K |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7842.A87 | Kāzīmī, 'Abd al-Muhsin, 1865-1935 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7842.H856 | Khūrī, Ra'īf, 1913-1967 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7844 | L |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7846 | M - Muḥammad |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7846.A4697 | Mahiīrī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh ibn Hārīb, 1921-2001. مهلاً دبع نب دمحم، يريهـ |
| | (بـراح نـبـ) (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7846.A8578 | Maskarī, Ḥāfiẓ ibn Muḥammad. دمحـم نـبـ ظـفـاحـ، يـرـكـسـمـ |
| 7846.U324 | Muftī, Hasan, 1935-. نـسـحـ، يـتـفـمـ . (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7848 | Muḥammad |
| | Class here authors whose last names consist of the single word Muḥammad or its variants |
| | Mahomet, Mehemet, Mohammed, etc. |
| | The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7849 | Muḥammad A - Muḥammad Z |
| | The author number is determined by the second part of the author's name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Class here authors who have compound names beginning with the word Muḥammad |
| 7849.A42 | Muḥammad 'Alī, 'Abbū, ca. 1862-1959 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7850 | Muhammae - Mz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7850.U53 | Mu'nīs, Husayn, 1911-1996. نـيـسـحـ، سـنـوـمـ (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7850.U87 | Mutrān, Khalīl, 1872-1949 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7850.U915 | Muyassar, Urkhān, 1914-1965 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7850.U918 | Muẓaffar, Muḥammad Riḍā, 1904-1964. اـخـرـ دـمـحـمـ، رـفـظـمـ (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7852 | N |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7852.A3 | Naďim, 'Abd Allāh, 1845-1896 (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | Arabic literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 1801-2000 |
| | N -- Continued |
| 7852.U88 | Nuwayhid, Jamāl Sa‘īm, 1906-1994. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7854 | |
| | O |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7856 | P |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7858 | Q |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7858.A14 | Qābādū, Abū al-Thanā‘ Maḥmūd, ca. 1815-1871 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7858.A38 | Qaflāt, Nakhlah, 1851-1905 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7860 | R |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7860.A318 | Rāfi‘ī, ‘Abd al-Ḥamīd, 1858 or 9-1931 or 2 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7860.U775 | Rushayd, ‘Abd al-‘Ażīz (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7862 | S |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7862.A274 | Ṣabrī, Ismā‘īl, 1854-1923 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7862.A275 | Ṣabrī, Ismā‘īl, 1886-1953 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7862.A2886 | Ṣa‘dabī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Sa‘d al-Ja‘īlī, approximately 1826-approximately 1926 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7862.A4554 | Ṣaffār, Marhūn, 1893-1961 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7862.A519 | Ṣa‘īd, ‘Alī Aḥmad (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7862.A55725 | Ṣalībī, Rif‘at, 1916-1952 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7862.A614 | Ṣanūsī, Muḥammad ibn ‘Uthmān, 1851-1900 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7862.A777 | Ṣarrūf, Ya‘qūb, 1852-1927 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7862.A8637 | Sayf, Rāshid, 1900-1972 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7862.A99 | Sayyid Hāfiẓ (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7862.H163 | Shabībī, Muḥammad Jawād, 1864-1944 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7862.H3 | Shawqī, Aḥmad, 1868-1932 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7862.H48 | Shidyāq, Ahmad Fāris, 1804?-1887 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7862.H5 | Shihāb al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Ismā‘īl, 1795 or 6-1857 or 8 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7862.U9548 | Shukrī, Muḥammad, 1935- see PJ7818.H6 |
| 7864 | Suwaydī, ‘Ushah bint Khaīfah, 1920-2018 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | T |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7864.A33 | Tāhā, ‘Alī Maḥmūd, 1903 or 1904-1949 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7864.A35 | Tāhā Husayn, 1889-1973 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7864.A365 | Taḥṭāwī, Rifā‘ah Rāfi‘ī, 1801-1873 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7864.A37465 | Takritī, Naji, 1932- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7864.A375 | Ṭālaqānī, Mūsā, 1815-1881 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7864.A3793 | Tamīmī, Muḥammad Jabr (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7864.U95 | Tuwayr, ‘Abd al-Laṭīf, d. 1785 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7866 | U |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Uzūrīs see PJ7862.A99 |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Arabic literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 1801-2000 -- Continued |
| 7868 | V The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7870 | W The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7870.A355 | Wadd Dāḥawīyah, al-Ṭayyib. دو. طلا. يوحض (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7872 | X The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7874 | Y The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7874.A338 | Yahyá, 'Azíz Yásir al-Shaykh, 1925-1987. حیشل رسا یزیع دیحی (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7874.A774 | Yásin, Faraj (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7874.A88 | Yáziji, Ibrāhím, 1847-1906 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7874.A89 | Yáziji, Khaṭl, 1856-1889 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7874.A9 | Yáziji, Nāṣif, 1800-1871 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7876 | Z The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7876.A35 | Zahāwī, Jamīl Ṣidqī, 1863?-1936 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7876.A647 | Zangana, Haifa, 1950- (Table P-PZ40) Zankanah, Hayfa', 1950- see PJ7876.A647 |
| 7876.I4 | Zafzāf, Muḥammad see PJ7876.I4 |
| 7876.U55 | Zifzāf, Muḥammad (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Zūl, al-Mabrūk 'Abd al-Mullá, 1946-2003 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2001- | |
| 7900.A-Z | Anonymous works. By title, A-Z Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43 |
| 7902 | A - Abd The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7904 | 'Abd al- The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd al- Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7904.5 | 'Abd 'Afī The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd 'Afī Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7905 | 'Abd Allāh The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd Allāh Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7905.6 | 'Abd B - 'Abd Z The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7905.8 | Abda - Abdz The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7906 | Abe - Abt The author number is determined by the third letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |

| | |
|------|--|
| | Arabic literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 2001- -- Continued |
| 7908 | Abū |
| | The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Class here authors whose names begin with this word |
| 7910 | Abua - Alh |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7912 | 'Alī |
| | The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Class here authors whose last names consist of the single word 'Alī |
| 7913 | 'Alī A - 'Alī Z |
| | The author number is determined by the second part of the author's name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Class here authors who have compound names beginning with the word 'Alī |
| 7914 | Alia - Az |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7916 | B |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7918 | C |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7920 | D |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7922 | E |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7924 | F |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7926 | G |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7928 | H - Hasam |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7930 | Hasan |
| | The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Class here authors whose names begin with this word |
| 7932 | Hasana - Hz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7934 | I - Ibm |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7936 | Ibn |
| | The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Class here authors whose names begin with this word |

| | |
|------|--|
| | Arabic literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 2001- -- Continued |
| 7938 | Ibna - Iz The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7940 | J The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7942 | K The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7944 | L The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7946 | M - Muḥammad The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7948 | Muḥammad The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified Class here authors whose last names consist of the single word Muḥammad |
| 7949 | Muḥammad A - Muḥammad Z The author number is determined by second part of the author's name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified Class here authors who have compound names beginning with the word Muḥammad |
| 7950 | Muhammae - Mz The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7952 | N The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7954 | O The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7956 | P The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7958 | Q The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7960 | R The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7962 | S The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7964 | T The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7966 | U The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7968 | V The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| | Arabic literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 2001- -- Continued |
| 7970 | W The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7972 | X The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7974 | Y The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7976 | Z The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | By region or country |
| | Arabian Peninsula |
| 8000-8000.82 (8000.85.A-Z) | General works (Table P-PZ25 modified) |
| (8000.9.A-Z) | Local see PJ8001+ |
| | Individual authors see PJ7695.8+ |
| | Special countries |
| 8001-8001.85 | For individual authors see PJ7695.8+ Bahrain (Table P-PZ25 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8002-8002.85 | Kuwait (Table P-PZ25 modified) Individual authors or works see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8003-8003.85 | Oman (Table P-PZ25 modified) Individual authors or works see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8004-8004.85 | Qatar (Table P-PZ25 modified) Individual authors or works see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8005-8005.85 | Saudi Arabia (Table P-PZ25 modified) Individual authors or works see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8006-8006.85 | United Arab Emirates (Table P-PZ25 modified) Individual authors or works see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8007-8007.85 | Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic) (Table P-PZ25 modified) Individual authors or works see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8008-8008.85 | Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (Table P-PZ25 modified) Individual authors or works see PJ7695.8+ |
| | Arabic literature outside the Arabian Peninsula |
| 8020 | General Special For individual authors see PJ7695.8+ |
| | Asia |
| 8025 | General works |
| 8030-8047 | Iraq (Table P-PZ23 modified) |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | Arabic literature |
| | By region or country |
| | Arabic literature outside the Arabian Peninsula |
| | Special |
| | Asia |
| | Iraq -- Continued |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8050-8067 | Jordan (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8070-8087 | Lebanon (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8090-8107 | Syria (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8110-8127 | Iran (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8130-8147 | Pakistan (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8150-8167 | India (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8170-8187 | Indonesia (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8190-8190.85 | Palestine. Israel (Table P-PZ25 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8192.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| | Africa |
| 8195 | General works |
| 8200-8217 | Egypt (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8220-8237 | Libya. Tripoli (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8240-8257 | Tunisia (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8260-8277 | Algeria (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8280-8297 | Morocco (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8300-8317 | Sudan (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8360-8377 | Zanzibar (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | Arabic literature |
| | By region or country |
| | Arabic literature outside the Arabian Peninsula |
| | Special |
| 8390.A-Z | Africa -- Continued |
| | Other, A-Z |
| | Europe |
| 8395 | General works |
| 8400-8417 | Spain (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8420-8437 | Sicily (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8440-8457 | Malta (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8490.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| 8500-8517 | America (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8991-8999.5 | Ethiopian languages |
| | Class here works on the Semitic languages of Ethiopia |
| | Cf. PJ2401+ Cushitic languages |
| | General (Table P-PZ8a) |
| | Special |
| 9001-9011 | Ethiopic (Geez) |
| 9002.A2-Z | Philology (Table P-PZ4a modified) |
| | Collections (nonserial) |
| | For texts, sources, etc. see PJ9090+ |
| 9007 | History of philology |
| | Cf. PJ9015 History of the language |
| | General works |
| | Biography |
| | Collective |
| | see PJ63; PJ3008.9 |
| | Individual |
| | see PJ64.A+ ; PJ3009 |
| 9014-9086.9 | Language (Table P-PZ4b modified) |
| | Add number in table to PJ9000 |
| 9019 | Grammar |
| | Treatises in Ethiopic |
| 9020 | Treatises in other languages. Compends (Advanced) |
| 9021 | Early to 1800 |
| | 1801- |
| 9083.5 | Etymology |
| 9087.A-Z | Dictionaries (exclusively etymological) |
| | Dictionaries. By author, A-Z |
| | For etymological dictionaries see PJ9083.5 |
| 9090 | Literature |
| 9093 | History and criticism |
| | Special topics |
| 9095 | Texts |
| 9096 | Inscriptions |
| | Collections (General and miscellaneous) |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | Ethiopian languages |
| | Special |
| | Ethiopic (Geez) |
| | Literature |
| | Texts -- Continued |
| (9097) | Bible. Apocryphal books |
| | see subclass BS |
| 9098 | Theological and ascetic literature |
| 9099 | Other |
| | Including folk literature |
| 9101.A-Z | Translations of Ethiopic literature. By language, A-Z |
| 9111-9111.95 | Tigrinya (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 9131 | Tigré (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Amharic |
| 9201-9246 | Language (Table P-PZ5) |
| 9260-9269 | Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified) |
| 9269.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| 9269.A36 | Afevork Ghevre Jesus, 1868-1947 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9269.G27 | Gäbrä-Egziabéhér Gilay, ca. 1860-ca. 1914 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9280-9280.95 | Argobba (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 9285 | Gafat |
| 9288-9288.95 | Gurage (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 9293 | Harari (Table P-PZ15) |
| 9348 | Silti (Table P-PZ15) |
| (9500) | Extinct languages of Western Asia of unknown or disputed relationship |
| | see P901+ |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Indo-Iranian philology and literature |
| | Indo-Iranian (General) |
| 1 | Philology |
| | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| | Collections |
| | Texts. Sources see PK81 |
| | Monographs. Studies |
| 2.A-.Z3 | Various authors. Series |
| 2.Z5A-.Z5Z | Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z |
| 3 | Individual authors |
| 5 | Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations |
| 7 | History of philology |
| | Biography |
| 9.A2 | Collective |
| 9.A3-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| (10) | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| | Bibliography. Bio-bibliography |
| | see Z7049.I3; Z7049.I8 |
| | Study and teaching |
| 11 | By region or country |
| 13.A-Z | By university, college, etc., A-Z |
| 14 | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| 15 | Treatises (including history of Indo-Iranian languages) |
| 16 | Compends |
| 17 | Criticism. Controversial discourses, reviews, etc. |
| 18 | Popular (Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.) |
| | Alphabet |
| | Cf. PK119+ Indo-Aryan |
| | Cf. PK6102 Avestan |
| 19 | General works |
| (20) | Transliteration |
| | see P226 |
| | Languages |
| | Grammar |
| 21 | General works |
| 23 | Phonology |
| | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 27 | General works |
| 31 | Word formation. Suffixes, etc. |
| | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) |
| 33 | Noun. Adjective. Pronoun. Article. Numerals |
| 35 | Verb |
| 41 | Syntax |
| 51 | Style. Rhetoric |
| 61 | Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic |
| 65 | Etymology. Semantics |
| | Lexicography |
| 71 | Treatises |
| | Dictionaries |
| 75 | General |
| 77 | Special. Technical, etc. |
| 79 | Linguistic geography. Dialects |
| | Literature |
| 80 | History and criticism |
| 81 | Collections |
| 85 | Translations |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | Indo-Aryan (General) |
| 101 | Philology |
| | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| | Collections |
| | Texts. Sources see PK181 |
| | Monographs. Studies |
| 102.A-Z3 | Various authors. Series |
| 102.Z5A-Z5Z | Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z |
| 103 | Individual authors |
| 105 | Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations |
| 107 | History of philology |
| | Biography |
| 109.A2 | Collective |
| 109.A3-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| | Study and teaching |
| 111 | By region or country |
| 113.A-Z | By university, college, etc., A-Z |
| 114 | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| 115 | Treatises (including history of Indo-Aryan languages) |
| 116 | Compends |
| 117 | Criticism. Controversial discourses, reviews, etc. |
| 118 | Popular (Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.) |
| | Alphabet. Writing |
| | Class here treatises restricted to the various types of writing used in the Indic languages: |
| | Kharosthi; Brahmi, and its derivatives, Gupta, Nagari, Devanagari, Bengali, Kaithi, etc. |
| | For the Tibeto-Burman and Tai scripts, see subclass PL |
| | Cf. P211+ Linguistics |
| | Cf. PJ3019+ Semitic philology |
| 119 | General works |
| 119.5 | Indus script |
| (120) | Transliteration |
| | see P226 |
| | Languages |
| 121 | Grammar |
| 123 | General works |
| | Phonology |
| 127 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 131 | General works |
| | Word formation. Suffixes, etc. |
| 133 | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) |
| 135 | Noun. Adjective. Pronoun. Article. Numerals |
| 137 | Verb |
| 141 | Syntax |
| 151 | Style. Rhetoric |
| 161 | Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic |
| 165 | Etymology. Semantics |
| | Lexicography |
| 171 | Treatises |
| | Dictionaries |
| 175 | General |
| 177 | Special. Technical, etc. |
| 179 | Linguistic geography. Dialects |
| | Literature |
| 180 | History and criticism |
| 181 | Collections |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Indo-Aryan (General) |
| | Literature -- Continued |
| 185 | Translations |
| | Vedic |
| (201) | Philology |
| | Periodicals. Societies |
| | see PK101 |
| | Collections |
| 207 | Serial |
| 208.A-Z | Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z |
| 209 | Individual authors |
| (211-220) | Study and teaching. Encyclopedias, etc. |
| | see PK111+ |
| | Language |
| 223 | Treatises: History, relations, etc. |
| | Cf. PK423 Sanskrit |
| | Grammar |
| 231 | Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced) |
| 235 | Elementary. Introductory |
| 237 | Readers. Chrestomathies |
| | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 240 | General works |
| 243 | Accentuation |
| 245 | Sandhi |
| | Alphabet |
| 251 | General works |
| 256 | Contraction (Hiatus. Elision) |
| 258 | Syllabication |
| | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 259 | General works |
| 261 | Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes |
| | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) |
| 270 | General works |
| | Noun |
| 271 | General works |
| 273 | Gender |
| 274 | Number |
| 275 | Case |
| 276 | Miscellaneous |
| 277 | Adjective |
| 279 | Numerals |
| 281 | Article |
| 283 | Pronoun |
| | Verb |
| 285 | General works |
| 291 | Mood |
| 295 | Tense |
| 299 | Miscellaneous |
| | Particle |
| 301 | General works |
| 303 | Adverb |
| 305 | Preposition |
| 307 | Conjunction |
| 309 | Interjection |
| | Syntax |
| 313 | General |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | Vedic |
| | Language |
| | Grammar |
| | Syntax -- Continued |
| | Sentences |
| 319 | General arrangement, etc. |
| 325 | Clauses |
| 327 | Other special |
| 335 | Style. Composition. Rhetoric |
| 353 | Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic |
| | Etymology |
| 361 | Treatises |
| 362 | Names |
| 363 | Dictionaries (exclusively etymological) |
| 364.A-Z | Foreign elements, A-Z |
| 365 | Semantics |
| 367 | Synonyms. Homonyms |
| 369.A-Z | Particular words, A-Z |
| | Lexicography |
| 373 | Treatises |
| | Dictionaries |
| 375 | Ancient |
| | e. g. |
| 375.N5 | Nighantu |
| 375.Y3 | Yaska's Nirukta |
| 379 | Modern |
| | Literature see BL1112.2+ |
| | Sanskrit |
| | Philology |
| 401 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| | Monographs. Studies |
| 402.A-.Z3 | Various authors. Series |
| 402.Z5A-.Z5Z | Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z |
| 403 | Individual authors |
| 405 | Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations |
| 407 | History of philology |
| | Biography |
| 409.A2 | Collective |
| 409.A3-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| (410) | Bibliography |
| | see Z7090 |
| | Study and teaching |
| 411.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| 413.A-Z | By university, college, etc., A-Z |
| 414 | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| 415 | Treatises (including history of the Sanskrit language) |
| 416 | Compends |
| 417 | Criticism. Controversial discourses, reviews, etc. |
| 418 | Popular (Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.) |
| | Alphabet |
| | Cf. PK119+ Indo-Aryan |
| (419) | General works |
| | see PK689+ |
| 420 | Transliteration |
| | Language |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Sanskrit |
| 423 | Language -- Continued |
| | Treatises: History, relations, etc. |
| 435 | Study and teaching |
| 438.A-Z | General |
| 439.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | By school, university, etc., A-z |
| | Grammar (Vyākaraṇa) |
| | Oriental authors |
| 475 | Treatises in Sanskrit |
| 501 | Philosophy. Theory. Methodology |
| 505 | Collections and selections |
| | Kātyāyana (3d or 2d cent. B.C.?). Vāttika |
| | Pāṇini |
| 511 | Aṣṭādhyāyī |
| | Editions. By date |
| | Translations and commentaries |
| 513 | Eastern languages |
| 515.A-Z | Sanskrit. By author |
| | Other, A-Z |
| 517.A-Z | Western languages |
| 519 | Translations. By translator, A-Z |
| 521 | Works about Pāṇini and his grammar |
| 531 | Doubtful and spurious works |
| 531.A1 | Patañjali. Mahābhāṣya |
| 531.A2-.A6 | Editions. By date |
| 531.A7-Z | Translations. By language |
| 541.A-Z | Criticism |
| 551 | Other, A-Z |
| (571) | Minor (Specific treatises) |
| 575 | e.g. Liṅgānuśāsanas (on gender). Uṇādisūtras (derivation of nouns from verbs by means of suffixes) |
| | Treatises in Prakrit |
| | Treatises in modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| 585.A-Z | Prefer the native languages for original texts |
| | Treatises in other Oriental languages, A-Z |
| 585.J3 | e. g. |
| | Japanese |
| | Western authors |
| 653 | Including works in English by Oriental authors |
| 654 | Theory. Methodology |
| 655 | Terminology. Nomenclature |
| | History (of grammatical studies) |
| | Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced) |
| 663.A2 | Early through 1875 |
| 663.A5-Z | Later, 1876- |
| (665) | Historical. Comparative |
| | see PK663 |
| | Introductory. Elementary |
| 666.A2 | Early through 1875 |
| 666.A5-Z | Later, 1876- |
| 669 | Readers. Chrestomathies |
| 673 | Examinations, questions, etc. |
| | Phonology |
| 676 | General works |
| 677 | Phonetics |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | Sanskrit |
| | Language |
| 679 | Grammar (Vyākaraṇa) |
| 681 | Phonology -- Continued |
| 682 | Pronunciation |
| 682 | Accent. Accentuation |
| 689 | Sandhi (Euphonic combinations of sounds in the sentence) |
| 691 | Alphabet |
| 693 | Cf. PK119+ Indo-Aryan |
| 694 | General works |
| 695 | Vowels. Diphthongs (Guṇa. Vṛddhi) |
| 701 | Consonants |
| 703 | Contraction (Hiatus, Elision) |
| 711 | Particular letters |
| 719 | e.g. Visarga; Anusvāra |
| 721 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 725 | General works |
| 727 | Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc. |
| 729 | Noun, verb, etc. see PK719+ |
| 733 | Tables. Paradigms |
| 735 | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) |
| 741 | General |
| 745 | Noun |
| 747 | General works |
| 749 | Gender |
| 751 | Number |
| 753 | Case |
| 759 | Adjective |
| 762 | Numerals |
| 764 | Pronouns |
| 771 | Verb |
| 801 | General works |
| 811 | Person |
| 840 | Number |
| 868 | Voice |
| 871 | Mood |
| 875 | Tense |
| 885.A-Z | Infinitive. Participle |
| 901 | General works |
| 903 | Person |
| 905 | Number |
| 906 | Voice |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |
| | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| | General works |
| | Person |
| | Number |
| | Voice |
| | Mood |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Sanskrit |
| | Language |
| 907.A-Z | Etymology -- Continued |
| 910 | Foreign elements, A-Z |
| 915 | Semantics |
| | Synonyms. Homonyms |
| | For works in Sanskrit see PK925 |
| 919 | Particular words |
| | Lexicography |
| 920 | Collections |
| 923 | General works: History. Treatises |
| 924 | Criticism of particular dictionaries (By author or title of dictionary, A-Z) |
| | Dictionaries |
| 925 | Sanskrit (only) |
| 926 | Polyglot |
| | Class here equivalents in two or more languages arranged in columns, Sanskrit coming first |
| | For others see P361+ |
| 927.A-Z | Sanskrit-Indo-Aryan, A-Z |
| | e. g. |
| 927.B4 | Sanskrit-Bengali |
| | Sanskrit-Indo-European |
| 930 | Polyglot |
| | Prefer P765 |
| 931 | Iranian (Avesta or Zend; Pahlavī; Persian) |
| | Cf. PK6075 Iranian philology |
| | European |
| 933.A-Z | English. By author, A-Z |
| 935.A-Z | Other Western European, A-Z |
| | e. g. |
| 935.G5 | Sanskrit-German |
| 935.L3 | Sanskrit-Latin |
| 937.A-Z | Slavic, A-Z |
| | e. g. |
| 937.R8 | Sanskrit-Russian |
| | Sanskrit-Oriental |
| 941.A-Z | Dravidian. By language and author, A-Z |
| 943.A-Z | Malayan. By language and author, A-Z |
| 944.A-Z | Thai. By language and author, A-Z |
| 945.A-Z | Tibeto-Burman. By language and author, A-Z |
| 946 | Ural-Altaic |
| | East Asian |
| 947 | Chinese |
| 949 | Korean |
| 951 | Japanese |
| | Special |
| 961 | Particular authors |
| | Prefer author or work in Sanskrit literature |
| 963 | Names |
| 965 | Terms and phrases, and other miscellaneous lists |
| 969 | Technical terms |
| | Linguistic geography. Dialects, etc. |
| 974 | General works |
| 976.A-Z | Local. By region, place, etc., A-Z |
| | Literature see PK2901+ |
| | Pali |
| 1001-1013 | Philology (Table P-PZ4a modified) |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Pali |
| 1002.A2-Z | Philology -- Continued |
| | Collections (nonserial) |
| | For texts, sources, etc. see PK4541+ |
| 1007 | History of philology |
| | Cf. PK1013 History of the language |
| | General works |
| 1009.A2 | Biography, memoirs, etc. |
| 1009.A5-Z | Collective |
| | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| | Bibliography. Bio-bibliography |
| | see Z7090 |
| 1011 | Study and teaching |
| 1012.A-Z | General works |
| 1013 | By region or country, A-Z |
| | General works |
| | Including treatises on the Pali language: History, relations, etc. |
| 1017 | Alphabet |
| 1018.A-Z | see PK119 |
| 1020 | Transliteration |
| | see P226 |
| | Language |
| | Treatises (General) see PK1013 |
| | Grammar |
| 1021 | Eastern authors |
| 1023 | Treatises in Pali |
| 1025 | Treatises in other Oriental languages, A-Z |
| 1028 | Treatises in Western languages by Oriental authors |
| 1039 | Western authors |
| 1040 | Historical and comparative grammar see PK1021 |
| 1047 | Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced) |
| 1048 | Elementary. Introductory |
| 1049 | Readers. Chrestomathies |
| 1051 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 1053 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 1059 | General works |
| 1061 | Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc. |
| 1067 | Cf. PK1048+ Parts of speech |
| 1071 | Noun, verb, etc. see PK1048+ |
| 1073 | Tables. Paradigms |
| 1077 | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) |
| 1081 | General |
| 1083 | Noun |
| 1084 | Adjective |
| | Adverb |
| | Pronoun |
| | Verb |
| | Particle |
| | Syntax |
| | Particular authors or works |
| | Style. Rhetoric |
| | Prosody. Metrics. Rhythemics |
| | Etymology |
| | Treatises |
| | Names |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Pali |
| | Language |
| 1085 | Etymology -- Continued |
| | Dictionaries (exclusively etymological) |
| | Prefer PK1089 for works in Pali |
| 1085.9 | Lists of roots |
| 1086 | Synonyms. Homonyms |
| | For works in Pali see PK1089 |
| | Lexicography |
| | For biography of lexicographers see PK1009.A2+ |
| 1087 | Collections |
| 1088 | Treatises |
| 1089 | Dictionaries |
| | Pali (only) |
| | Including Moggallāna with interpretive works in other languages |
| 1090.A-Z | Pali-Eastern languages, A-Z |
| | Pali-Western languages |
| 1091 | English |
| 1093.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| 1095 | Special dictionaries |
| | Literature see PK4501+ |
| | Prakrit languages |
| 1201 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 1202 | Congresses |
| 1203 | General works. History of philology. Biography |
| (1203.9) | Bibliography. Bio-bibliography |
| | see Z7090 |
| 1204 | Languages (History, relations, etc.) |
| 1205 | Study and teaching |
| | Grammar |
| 1206 | Treatises in Eastern languages |
| 1207 | Treatises in Western languages |
| 1208 | Readers. Chrestomathies |
| 1209 | Phonology |
| | Alphabet |
| (1211) | General works |
| | see PK119 |
| (1212) | Transliteration |
| | see P226 |
| 1213 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 1214 | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) |
| 1215 | Syntax |
| 1217 | Style. Rhetoric |
| 1218 | Translating |
| 1219 | Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic |
| 1220 | Lexicology |
| 1221 | Etymology |
| | Lexicography |
| | Dictionaries |
| 1223 | Prakrit and Eastern languages |
| 1225 | Prakrit and Western languages |
| 1226 | Lists of words |
| 1227 | Provincialisms (Dēsyā or Dēśī; Tatsamas; Tadbhavas) |
| | Class here modern treatises and collections only |
| | For the works by native scholars, see PK1206; PK1223 |
| | Cf. PK1221 Etymology |

- Prakrit languages -- Continued
- Special Prakrit languages
- 1231-1239.5 (1238-1238.9) Maharashtri (Table P-PZ8a modified)
- 1251-1259.5 (1258-1258.9) Literature
see PK4990+
- 1271-1279.5 (1278-1278.9) Ardhamagadhi (Table P-PZ8a modified)
"Half-Maghadi," language of the canonical works of the Svetāmbara Jainas
Cf. PK5001+ Jaina literature
- 1301-1309.5 (1308-1308.9) Literature
see PK4990+
- 1321-1329.5 (1328-1328.9) Jaina-Maharashtri (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Language of the non-canonical works of the Svetāmbara Jainas
Literature
see PK4990+
- 1341-1349.5 (1348-1348.9) Saurasēnī (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Literature
see PK4990+
- 1361-1369.5 (1368-1368.9) Magadhi (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Cf. PK1480+ Aśoka inscriptions
- 1401-1409.5 (1408-1408.9) Literature
see PK4990+
- 1421-1429.5 1428-1428.9 1428.9.A-Z Prakrit literature see PK4990+
- Apabhraṃśa (Table P-PZ8a modified)
- Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
- Individual authors or works, A-Z
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
- 1428.9.A2 Abdularahamāna, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.A52 Anandatilaka, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.B44 Bhagavatidāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.B83 Būcarāja, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.D45 Dhāhila, 9th/10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.H27 Haribhadra Sūri, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.H4 Hemacandra, 1088-1172 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.J58 Jīva Kavi, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.K3 Kanakāmara, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.L35 Lakṣmaṇadeva, active 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.N37 Narasenadeva (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.P87 Puṣpadanta, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.R34 Raidhū, fl. 1383-1453 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.S15 Sādhāraṇa, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.S17 Sāntisūri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.S2 Sarahapāda, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.S55 Simha, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.S9 Svayambhū (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.V5 Vibudha Śridhara, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| | Apabhramṣā |
| | Literature |
| 1428.9.Y38 | Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued |
| 1441-1449.5 | Yaśahkīrti, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1448-1448.9 | Avahattha (Table P-PZ8a modified) |
| 1448.9.A-Z | Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| 1448.9.V53 | Vidyāpati, Thākura, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1469 | Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit |
| 1470 | Epigraphical Hybrid Sanskrit |
| | Middle Indo-Aryan dialects |
| 1471 | General works |
| 1472 | Grammar |
| | Aśoka inscriptions |
| 1480 | Editions |
| | Class here editions intended for linguistic study |
| | For historical treatises see DS451.5 |
| 1485 | Translations |
| 1488 | Language |
| 1490 | Other |
| | e. g. Cave inscriptions ("Lena" dialect) |
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Class here works restricted to the modern Indo-Aryan languages, also works dealing with both Aryan and non-Aryan languages, unless decided preference is given to the latter |
| | For the Generalities: Periodicals. Societies, etc. (PK1501-1507), see PK101+, if not exclusively dealing with the modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| 1501 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| | Collections |
| 1502.A1 | Texts. Sources, specimens, etc. By date of publication |
| | Cf. PK1513 Readers |
| 1502.A5-Z (1503) | Monographs. Studies |
| | Atlases. Maps |
| | see class G |
| 1504 | Philosophy. Theory. Method |
| 1505 | History of philology |
| (1506) | Biography |
| | see PK109 |
| (1506.9) | Bibliography. Bio-bibliography |
| | see Z7049.I3 |
| 1507 | Study and teaching |
| 1508 | General works |
| 1509 | History of languages |
| | Alphabet. Writing |
| 1510 | General works |
| | Prefer P211; PK119 |
| (1510.9) | Transliteration |
| | see P226 |
| | Grammar |
| 1511 | Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced) |
| 1512 | Elementary. Introductory |
| 1513 | Chrestomathies. Readers |
| 1514 | Terminology |
| 1515 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 1519 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| 1521 | Grammar -- Continued |
| 1523 | Parts of speech: Noun, verb, etc. (Morphology and syntax) |
| 1527 | Syntax |
| 1528 | Style. Rhetoric |
| 1529 | Translating |
| 1529 | Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic |
| 1531 | Etymology |
| | Lexicography |
| 1535 | Treatises |
| 1537 | Dictionaries |
| 1539 | Special. Technical, etc. |
| (1541.A1) | Linguistic geography |
| | Atlases. Maps |
| | see class G |
| 1541.A5-Z | Treatises |
| 1545 | Dialects. Provincialisms, etc. |
| | Literature see PK5401+ |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| 1549-1549.95 | Ahirani (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Antarbēdī see PK1961+ |
| | Assamese |
| | Language |
| 1550.A1-.A5 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 1550.A6-Z | General works |
| 1550.5 | Alphabet. Transliteration |
| | Cf. PK119+ Indo-Aryan |
| | Grammar |
| 1551 | Treatises |
| 1552 | General special |
| 1553 | Textbooks |
| | Including exercises, phrase books, readers |
| 1554 | Style. Rhetoric |
| 1555 | Etymology |
| | Dictionaries |
| 1555.2 | Assamese |
| 1555.4 | Polyglot |
| 1556 | English |
| 1557.A-Z | Other languages, A-Z |
| 1559.A-Z | Dialects, A-Z |
| 1559.K36 | Kāmrūpī |
| 1559.M3 | Mayāng (Bishnupuriyā) |
| 1559.R32 | Rābhāmija |
| 1560-1569 | Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified) |
| 1569.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| | e. g. |
| 1569.A34 | Āgarāwālā, Anandacandra, 1874-1940 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1569.A49 | Ājāna Phakira, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1569.A52 | Ānanta Ācāryya, fl. 1714-1744 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1569.A53 | Ānanta Kandaī, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1569.B16 | Baikunthanātha, Bhāgawata-Bhaṭṭācārya, ca. 1558-1638 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1569.B212 | Baladewa Sūryakhari Daiwajña, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Barā, Mahima, 1926- see PK1569.B623 |
| | Baragohāñi Nirupamā, 1932- see PK1569.B266 |

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Assamese
 Literature
 Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
- 1569.B266 Bargohain, Nirupama (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.B29 Barua, Bireswar (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.B3 Barua, Navakanta, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
 Baruwā, Bīreśwara see PK1569.B29
 1569.B3244 Baruwā, Hemacandra, 1835-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
 Baruwā, Nawakānta, 1926- see PK1569.B3
 1569.B39 Bezbarua, Lakshminath, 1868-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bhūñā, Nakulacandra, 1895-1968 see PK1569.B5
 1569.B5 Bhuyan, Nakul Chandra, 1895-1968 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.B623 Bora, Mahim, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
 Calihā, Saurabha Kumāra, 1933- see PK1569.C55
 1569.C55 Chaliha, Saurav Kumar (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.C57 Choudhuri, Ramkanta, 1846-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.D22 Das, Jogesh, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
 Dāsa, Yogeśa, 1927- see PK1569.D22
 Dāsā Bholānātha, 1858-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.D76 Duara, Jatindranath, 1892-1964 (Table P-PZ40)
 Duwarā, Yañindranātha see PK1569.D76
 1569.F37 Farwell, Nidhi Levi, d. 1873 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.G53 Gagai, Ganesa, 1910-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gogoi, Ganeshchandra, 1910-1938 see PK1569.G53
 1569.G565 Gopāla Miśra, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.G5695 Goswāmī, Hemacandra, 1872-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.M25 Madhavadeva, 1489-1596 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.M26 Mādhawa Kandali, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.M344 Mahanta, Ratneśwara, 1864-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.M355 Majindāra Baruwā Durgaprasāda, 1870-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.P528 Phukan, Anandaram Dhekial, 1829-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rājakhowā, Sailadhara, 1892-1968 see PK1569.R293
 1569.R285 Rajkhowa, Benudhar, 1872-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.R293 Rajkhowa, Sailadhar, 1892-1968 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.R3 Ramarayachar, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.R34 Ramasaraswati, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāyacaudhūrī, Ambikāgīrī, 1885-1967 see PK1569.R6
 1569.R6 Roychaudhari, Ambikagiri, 1885-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.R83 Rudrasimha, King of Assam, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.S24 Saikia, Bhabendra Nath, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
 Saikia, Chandraprasad see PK1569.S25
 Saikīyā, Bhabendra Nātha, 1932- see PK1569.S24
 1569.S25 Saikīyā, Candraprasāda, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.S29 Sankaradeva, 1449-1569 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.S352 Sarmā, Dineśa, 1945- (Table P-PZ40)
 Sarmā, Kailāsa, 1934- see PK1569.S445
 Sarmmā, Dineśa see PK1569.S352
 1569.S445 Sharma, Kailash, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.S67 Sṛidhara Kandali, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Awadhi see PK1941+
 Bagheli see PK1951+
 Bagri see PK2469.B3
 Baiswari see PK1941+
 Bangālī see PK1651+

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 - Particular languages and dialects, A-Z -- Continued
 - Bangaru see PK1960+
 - Bastari see PK1914+
 - Behar see PK1801+
 - Bengali
 - Language
 - Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - Collections
- 1651
 - Texts. Sources. Specimens, etc. By date of publication
 - Cf. PK1665 Phonology
 - Cf. PK1713 Literature
- 1652.A1
 - Monographs. Studies
 - Atlases. Maps
 - see class G
- 1652.A5-Z
 - Philosophy. Theory. Method
 - History of philology
 - Biography
 - see PK109
- (1653)
 - Study and teaching (Courses of study, curricula, syllabi, etc.)
 - General works
 - Language data processing
 - History (of the language)
 - Alphabet
 - Cf. P211+ Linguistics
 - Cf. PK119+ Indo-Aryan
- 1654
 - General works
- 1655
 - Transliteration
 - see P226
- 1656
 - Grammar
 - Theory. Terminology
 - History
 - see PK1655
- 1657
 - Treatises in Oriental languages
- 1658
 - Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced)
- 1658.5
 - Elementary. Introductory
- 1659
 - Chrestomathies. Readers
- 1660
 - Phonology. Phonetics
- (1660.9)
 - Orthography and spelling
- 1661
 - Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
- 1661.3
 - Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
- 1662
 - Syntax
- 1663
 - Style. Rhetoric
- 1664
 - Translating
- 1665
 - Prosody. Metrics. Rhythms
- 1666
 - Etymology
- 1667
 - General treatises. Dictionaries
- 1668
 - Semantics
- 1669
 - Synonyms. Antonyms. Paronyms. Homonyms
- 1670
 - Lexicography
- 1671
 - Treatises
- 1672
 - Dictionaries
- 1673
 - Special: Technical, etc.
- 1674
 - Linguistic geography
- (1691.A1)
 - Atlases. Maps
 - see class G

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| 1691.A5-Z | Bengali |
| 1695 | Language |
| 1696 | Linguistic geography -- Continued |
| 1700 | Treatises |
| 1700.15 | Dialects. Provincialisms |
| 1700.2 | Slang. Argot |
| 1700.3 | Literature |
| 1700.6.A-Z | History |
| 1701 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 1703 | Congresses |
| 1704 | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| 1706 | Study and teaching |
| 1708 | Biography of critics, historians, etc., A-Z |
| 1710 | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| 1711 | General works. Compends |
| 1712 | Collections |
| 1712.5 | Biography (Collective) |
| 1713 | Special periods |
| 1713.5.A-Z | Early to 1800 |
| 1714 | 19th-21st centuries |
| 1714.5.A-Z | Poetry |
| 1715 | Drama |
| 1715.5.A-Z | Other special forms |
| 1716 | Collections |
| 1716.5.A-Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| 1717.A-Z | Poetry |
| 1717.7 | Collections |
| 1718.A-T | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| | Local, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26 |
| | Individual authors |
| | Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28) |
| | Through 1960 |
| | A - Tag |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 1718.A14 | e. g. |
| 1718.A145 | Ābadula Hākima, fl. 1620-1690 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.A238 | Abdul Hye, Mirza, 1919- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.A247 | Abul Hussain, 1897-1938 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.A254 | Acārya, Haricarāṇa, 1861-1941 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.A3176 | Acārya, Phanibhūṣaṇa, 1931- see PK1718.A254 |
| 1718.A39 | Acharya, Phanibhushan, 1931- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.A4152 | Aḥchānaullā, Khānabāhādura, 1874-1965 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Akbarauddīna, 1895-1978 see PK1718.A39 |
| | Akbaruddin, 1895-1978 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Ālāola, 1607?-1680? (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Bengali |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | Through 1960 |
| | A - Tag -- Continued |
| 1718.A422 | Ālī, Mirjā Mohāmmada Iusapha, 1858-1920 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Ālī, Saokata, 1936- see PK1718.A443 |
| 1718.A443 | Ali, Shaukat (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.A64 | Aphajala Ali, ca. 1738- ca. 1811 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.A846 | Askara Ālī Pandita, 1846-1927 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Banaphula, 1899-1979 see PK1718.M794 |
| 1718.B2882 | Bandyopādhyāya, Bibhūtibhūshaṇa see PK1718.B298 |
| | Bandyopādhyāya, Candraśekhara, fl. 1870-1885 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Bandyopādhyāya, Tārāśāṅkara, 1898-1971 see PK1718.B2985 |
| 1718.B2974 | Bandyopādhyāya, Upendranātha, 1879-1951 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B298 | Banerjee, Bibhuti Bhusan, 1896?-1950 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B2985 | Banerjee, Tarasankar, 1891-1971 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B2994 | Banerji, Hemchandra, 1838-1903 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B32 | Banerji, Rangalal, 1826-1887 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B34 | Baṛāla, Akṣayakumāra, 1860-1919 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B353 | Bāru Cañḍīdāsā (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B3535 | Bārui, Kailāsa, fl. 1880-1896 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Basu, Amṛtalāla see PK1718.B59 |
| 1718.B366 | Basu, Candranātha, 1844-1910 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B3725 | Basu, Jogendra Chandra, 1854-1907 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B3745 | Basu, Manomohana, 1831-1912 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B378 | Basu, Rāmarāma, ca. 1757-1813 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B429 | Bhabāñicarana Bandyopādhyāya, 1787-1848 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B463 | Bhāratacandra Rāya, 1712-1760 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B4672 | Bhaṭṭācārya Kṛṣṇa Kamala (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B48 | Bhattacharya, Mahashveta, 1926- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Bhattacharya, Bijanabihārī, 1906- see PK1718.B53 |
| 1718.B53 | Bhattacharyya, Bijanbihari, 1906- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B537 | Bhuluya-Baba, Avadhut, 1862-1941 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Bidyābinoda, Kshīrodaprasāda, 1863-1927 see PK1729.V53 |
| 1718.B557 | Bidyāratna, Ramakumāra, 1836?-1901 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Bidyāsāgara, Iśvaracandra, 1820-1891 see PK1729.V5 |
| 1718.B5614 | Bijayagupta, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B5615 | Bijayārāma Sena, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B5617 | Bipradāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B59 | Bose, Amritlal, 1853-1929 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B66 | Bose, Rajnarain, 1826-1899 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B77 | Bṛndābanadāsa, fl. 1540 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Cakrabarī, Jagannāth, 1924- see PK1718.C419 |
| 1718.C263 | Cakrabarī, Bipinabihārī, 1852-1899 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.C298 | Candidāsa, 1417-1477 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.C2995 | Candrābaṭī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.C33 | Carey, William, 1761-1834 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.C3465 | Cāṭṭopādhyāya, Kṛṣṇakumārī, 1835-1927 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Cāṭṭopādhyāya, Saratcandra see PK1718.C45 |
| 1718.C377 | Caudhurānī, Phayajunnesā, 1834-1903 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Caudhuī, Munīra, 1925-1971 see PK1718.C596 |
| 1718.C4152 | Chakravarty, Biharilal, 1835-1894 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.C419 | Chakravorty, Jagannath, 1924- (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Bengali |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | Through 1960 |
| | A - Tag -- Continued |
| 1718.C43 | Chatterji, Bankim Chandra, 1838-1894 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.C44 | Chatterji, Sanjiv Chandra, 1834-18892 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.C45 | Chatterji, Saratchandra, 1876-1938 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.C596 | Chattopādhyaya, Saratcandra, 1876-1938 see PK1718.C45 |
| 1718.D2 | Chowdhury, Munir, 1925-1971 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.D2525 | Dāda Alī, 1852-1936 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.D2676 | Das, Chitta Ranjan, 1870-1925 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.D2682 | Dāsa, Gobinda, 1855-1918 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.D2683 | Dāsa, Kusumakumārī, 1875-1948 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.D33 | Dāsa, Mukunda, 1821-1934 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.D3385 | Datta, Akshayakumārā, 1820-1886 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.D374 | Datta Kedāranātha, 1837-1911 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.D445 | Daulat Qazi, 1600-1638 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.D4455 | Deba, Sarātakumārī, 1861-1941 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.D66 | Debanatha, Sarāt Candra, 1904- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.D74 | Donāgājī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.D75 | Dutt, Michael Madhusudan, 1824-1873 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.D88 | Dutt, Romesh Chunder, 1848-1909 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.D9 | Dvārikādāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.F28 | Dvija Rāmacandradāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.G348 | Fauzulla, Shekh (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.G465 | Ghanarāma Cakrabartī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.G4713 | Ghose, Amarendra, 1907-1962 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.G4718 | Ghose, Benoy, 1918- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.G474 | Ghose, Girishchandra, 1844-1912 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.G498 | Ghosh, Kumaresh, 1919- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.G4989 | Ghosh, Subodh, 1909- see PK1718.G548 |
| 1718.G548 | Ghosh, Amarendra see PK1718.G465 |
| 1718.G5825 | Ghosh, Binaya, 1918- see PK1718.G4713 |
| 1718.G66 | Ghosh, Gopālacandra, 1863-1912 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.G824 | Ghosh, Kālīprasanna, 1843-1910 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.H845 | Ghosh, Kumāreśa, 1919- see PK1718.G474 |
| 1718.I74 | Ghosh, Subodha, 1909-1980 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.I8 | Giīndramohinī Dāsī, 1858-1924 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.I93 | Goswami, Vijaya Krishna (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.J26 | Gupta, Mahendra Nath, 1855-1932 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.J278 | Hai, Mirja Abadula see PK1718.A145 |
| 1718.J285 | Haricarāṇa, Ācārya, 1861-1941 see PK1718.A247 |
| 1718.J33 | Haricharan Acharya, 1861-1941 see PK1718.A247 |
| 1718.K25 | Husain, Mir Musharraf, 1848-1911 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Husena, Abula, 1897-1938 see PK1718.A238 |
| | Isalāmābādī, Mohāmmada Manirūjjāmāna, 1875-1950 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Islam, Kazi Nazrul, 1899-1976 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Īśvaracandra Gupta, 1812-1859 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Jagajījibana Ghoshālā, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Jamiruddīna, Munsi Sekha, 1870-1973 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Jānakīnātha, fl. 1766-1816 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Jayānanda, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Kabīndra Parameśvara, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Bengali

Literature

Individual authors

Through 1960

A - Tag -- Continued

- 1718.K254 Kādambařī Debī, 1859-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.K272 Kamalākānta, b. 1849 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.K273 Kamalakumāri, 1784-1851 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.K343 Karamullā, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.K346 Karim, Abdul, 1871-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.K363 Kāśīrāmadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Kāyakobāda, 1852-1951 see PK1718.Q7
 1718.K43 Ketakādāsa Kshemānanda, ca. 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.K66 Krṣṇacarāra Dāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.K68 Krṣṇakamala Gosvāmī, 1811-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.K684 Krṣṇakānta, 1819-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.K69 Krṣṇadāsa Kavirāja Gosvāmī, b. 1518 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.K7 Krttibāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.L35 Lālana Sāha, 1774-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mahāśvetā Debī, 1926- see PK1718.B48
 1718.M24247 Maitreya, Akshayakumāra, 1861-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
 Majumadāra, Amiyabhūshana see PK1718.M243
 1718.M24266 Majumadāra, Harinātha, 1833-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M24272 Majumadāra, Kedaranātha, 1870-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M24273 Majumadāra, Krṣṇacandra, 1834-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
 Majumadāra, Līlā, 1908- see PK1718.M2434
 Majumdar, Amiyabhusan (Table P-PZ40)
 Majumdar, Lila, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M247 Mālādhara Basu, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M25215 Mānikadatta (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M2522 Mānikarāma Gānguli, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M259 Māśahādī, Reyāja Uddīna Āhamada, 1859-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M27 Mayūrabhatta (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M484 Mitra, Dinabandhu, 1829-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M539 Mitra, Umeśacandra (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M72 Mrtyuñjaya Bidyālaṅkāra, 1762-1819 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M786 Mukharji, T.N. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M79136 Mukherjee, Prabhatkumar, 1873-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M79157 Mukherji, Bhudev, 1827-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M794 Mukhopadhyay, Balai Chand, 1899-1979 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M79445 Mukhopadhyay, Nilkantha, 1842-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M7994 Mukhopādhyāya, Bhūdeba, 1827-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M824 Mukhopādhyāya, Trailokyanātha, 1847-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M88 Mukunda Rām, Cakravarṭī (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M883 Mullens, Hannah Catherine (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M887 Munī Sādeka Alī, 1800-1862 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.M93 Mustāfi, Ardhenduśekhara, 1850-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.N315 Najibara Rahamāna, Mohāmmada, 1878-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.N337 Nandi, Bipinabihārī, 1870-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.N356 Narahari Cakrabartī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.N357 Naraharicakrabartī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.N3575 Narasimha Basu, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.N358 Narottama Dasa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.N359 Nasrullāha Khondakāra, ca. 1560-ca. 1625 (Table P-PZ40)

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Bengali |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | Through 1960 |
| | A - Tag -- Continued |
| 1718.N44 | Nazrul Islam Kazi, 1899-1976 see PK1718.I8 |
| 1718.N566 | Neogy, Akhil, 1905-1993 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Nityānanda Dāsa, b. 1537 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Oduda, Kaji Abadula, 1896-1970 see PK1729.W27 |
| 1718.O97 | Oyālliullāha, Mohāmmada, 1907-1978 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.P2 | Pagala Kanai, 1809-1889 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.P73 | Prasannamayī Debī, 1857-1939 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.P75 | Prithvichandra, Raja of Pakur, d. 1835 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.Q7 | Quraishi, Muhammad Qasim, 1852-1951 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R184 | Rādhākrshṇa Dāsa Bairāgī, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R185 | Rādhāramaṇa, 1834-1916 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R188 | Raghunātha Bhāgavatācāryya (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R189 | Raghunāthadāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R1925 | Rahamāna, Ajijura, 1914-1978 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R236 | Rājā Hāsana, 1854-1922 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R242 | Rāmacandra Dāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R243 | Rāmacandra Gosvāmī, b. 1533 or 4 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R245 | Rāmāipandita (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R248 | Ramananda Yati, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R25 | Rāmaprasāda Rāya, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R2514 | Rāmaprasāda Sena, 1718-1775 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R2753 | Rasikadāsa, fl. 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R2755 | Ratirāma, Dāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R29 | Ray, Dinenendrakumar, 1869-1943 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R3145 | Ray Choudhury, Upendra Kishore, 1863-1915 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R3176 | Rāya, Kāminī, 1864-1933 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Rāya, Dīnendrakumāra, 1869-1943 see PK1718.R29 |
| | Rāya Sukumāra see PK1718.R665 |
| 1718.R3465 | Rāyacaudhuī Sarojakumāra, 1902-1972 see PK1718.R68 |
| 1718.R6 | Rāyaśekhara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R665 | Roy, Dwijendra Lal, 1864-1913 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R68 | Roy, Sukumar, 1887-1923 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.S249 | Roy Choudhury, Saroj Kumar, 1902-1972 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sāha Muhammada Sağıra, 14th/15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.S2714 | Saikha, Āsakāra Ibane see PK1718.S493 |
| | Saiyada Sulatāna, 1550-1648 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.S275 | Sāmasujjamāna, Abula Phajala, 1927- see PK1718.S275 |
| 1718.S2753 | Samsuzzaman, 1927- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.S3133 | Sankara Kabicandra (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.S3145 | Sarakāra, Akshayacandra, 1846-1917 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.S3286 | Sarakāra, Bihārlāla, 1855-1921 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.S347 | Sarkar, Jogindranath, 1866-1937 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.S364 | Sastri, Sibnath, 1847-1919 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.S375 | Sekha Cānda, 1560-1625 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.S3823 | Sen, Atulprasad, 1871-1934 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.S385 | Sen, Dineshchandra, 1866-1936 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.S39 | Sen, Nabin Chandra, 1847-1909 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.S42 | Sen, Rajanikanta, 1865-1910 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sen, Saurin (Table P-PZ40) |

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Bengali
 Literature
 Individual authors
 Through 1960
 A - Tag -- Continued
 1718.S455 Sena, Caṇḍīcaraṇa, 1845-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.S4553 Sena, Debendranātha, 1858-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.S456 Sena, Jaladhara, 1860-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sena, Rajanikanta see PK1718.S39
 1718.S48 Senagupta, Kiranaśāṅkara see PK1718.S48
 1718.S493 Sengupta, Kiran Shankar, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.S5 Shaikh, Askar Ibne (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.S5 Shastri, Hara Prasad, 1853-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.S574 Śikadāra, Tārācaraṇa (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.S5784 Simha, Kālīprasanna, 1840-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.S649 Sircar, Dineschandra (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.S653 Sitālam Sāha, 1800-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.S655 Sitārāma Dāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.S774 Sīrāya Binoda, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.S78-.S783 Śrīśrīgaurabhaktāṁṭa lahaṛi (Table P-PZ43)
 1718.S794 Sukura Māhmuda, 1680-1750 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sapanaburo, 1905-1993 see PK1718.N44
 1718.S88 Svarṇakumārī Debi (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.T2 Tagore, Abanindranath, 1871-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.T223 Tagore, Balendranath, 1870-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
 1718.T226 Tagore, Devendranath, 1817-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tagore, Rabindranath, 1861-1941
 Collected works
 1719 By date
 1720 By editor
 1721 Selections
 Translations (Collected or selected)
 1722.A2A-.A2Z English. By translator, if given, or date
 1722.A3-Z Other. By language, subarranged by translator
 1723 Separate works
 1724 Apocryphal, spurious works, etc.
 1725.A1-.A19 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
 1725.A2-.A3 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
 1725.A4-.A44 Autobiography, diaries, etc.
 Letters
 1725.A45 Collections and selections. By date
 1725.A46-.A469 Letters to particular individuals. By correspondent (alphabetically)
 1725.A47 Criticism
 1725.A5-Z Biography and criticism
 Criticism
 1726 General works
 1727.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 1727.A38 Aesthetics
 1727.A53 Animals
 1727.A55 Anniversaries
 1727.B38 Bauls (Sect)
 1727.B4 Beauty
 1727.B8 Buddha and Buddhism
 1727.C43 Characters

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Bengali |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | Through 1960 |
| | Tagore, Rabindranath, 1861-1941 |
| | Criticism |
| | Special topics, A-Z -- Continued |
| 1727.C45 | China |
| 1727.C64 | Colors |
| 1727.D32 | Dalits |
| 1727.D34 | Dance |
| | Death see PK1727.L5 |
| 1727.D7 | Drama |
| 1727.E35 | Ecology |
| 1727.E38 | Education |
| 1727.E8 | Essays |
| 1727.F5 | Fiction |
| 1727.F53 | Film and video adaptations |
| 1727.F64 | Folklore |
| 1727.G6 | Good |
| 1727.H56 | History |
| 1727.H77 | Human beings |
| 1727.H78 | Humanity |
| 1727.H8 | Humor |
| 1727.I55 | India |
| 1727.I6 | Indo-Aryan philology |
| 1727.I63 | Influence |
| 1727.J8 | Juvenile literature |
| 1727.L35 | Language |
| 1727.L5 | Life and death |
| 1727.L55 | Literature |
| 1727.L6 | Love |
| 1727.M43 | Medicine |
| 1727.M87 | Music |
| 1727.M88 | Muslims |
| 1727.N36 | Nationalism |
| 1727.N38 | Nature |
| 1727.P45 | Philosophy |
| 1727.P6 | Poetry |
| 1727.P66 | Political and social views |
| 1727.R4 | Religion |
| 1727.R55 | Rivers |
| 1727.S3 | Science |
| 1727.S49 | Sex |
| 1727.S63 | Sociology |
| 1727.S68 | Soviet Union |
| 1727.S75 | Sports |
| 1727.S8 | Style |
| 1727.S95 | Symbolism |
| 1727.V35 | Vaishnavism |
| 1727.W6 | Video adaptations see PK1727.F53 |
| | Women |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Bengali |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | Through 1960 -- Continued |
| 1729.T-Z | Tag - Z |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | e. g. |
| 1729.T325 | Tagore, Sourindro Mohun, Sir, 1840-1914 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1729.T353 | Tantrabibhūti, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1729.T356 | Tāraka, Gomśāi, 1845-1914 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1729.T358 | Tārakacandra, Sarakāra, 1845-1914 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1729.T38 | Thakkura, Bhaktibinoda (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1729.T386 | Thakūra, Dvijendranātha, 1840-1926 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1729.T389 | Thākura, Jyotirindranātha, 1849-1925 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1729.T42 | Thākura, Satyendranātha, 1842-1923 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1729.T7 | Tribedī, Rāmendrasundara, 1864-1919 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1729.V5 | Vidyasagar, Iswar Chandra, 1820-1891 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1729.V53 | Vidyavinod, Kshirod Prasad, 1863-1927 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1729.W27 | Wadud, Kazi Abdul, 1896-1970 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Waliullah Muhammad see PK1718.O97 |
| | 1961-2000 |
| 1730.1 | Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28) |
| 1730.12 | A |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.12.H55 | Ahmed, Momtazuddin (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1730.12.H62 | Ahameda, Humālyūna see PK1730.23.U6 |
| 1730.12.Z28 | Ahmed Mir, 1925-1979 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1730.12.Z49 | Ajāda, Abida see PK1730.12.Z28 |
| 1730.13 | Azad, Abid (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Azizul Haq (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Ba - Bg |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.13.A73 | Bashir, Murtaza (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1730.13.A83 | Baśīra, Murtajā see PK1730.13.A73 |
| 1730.14 | Basu Caudhuī, Mrñāla (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Basucaudhuī, Mrñāla see PK1730.13.A83 |
| | Bh |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.15 | Bi - Bz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.16 | Ca - Cg |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Cāṭṭopādhyāya, Kāmākshīprasāda, 1917-1976 see PK1730.17.A64 |
| | Cāṭṭopādhyāya, Sādhana, 1943- see PK1730.17.A58 |
| 1730.17 | Ch |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.17.A58 | Chattpadhyay, Sadhan, 1943- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1730.17.A64 | Chattpadhyaya, Kamakshiprasad, 1917-1976 (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Bengali |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors |
| 1730.18 | 1961-2000 -- Continued |
| | Ci - Cz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.19 | D |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.19.A77 | Das, Amiya Kanti, 1938- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Dāśa, Amiẏā Kānti, 1938- see PK1730.19.A77 |
| 1730.19.A86 | Datta, Jyotiprakāśa (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Dutta, Jyoti Prakash, 1939- see PK1730.19.A86 |
| 1730.2 | E |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.21 | F |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.22 | G |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.22.U535 | Guha, Siśira, 1940- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1730.23 | H |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.23.A33 | Haider, Rashid (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Haka, Ajījula, 1935- see PK1730.12.Z49 |
| | Haka, Sāmasula see PK1730.23.A635 |
| 1730.23.A635 | Haque, Samsul, 1937- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1730.23.A68 | Hasan, Abul (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Hāśāna, Abula, 1947-1975 see PK1730.23.A68 |
| | Hāyadāra, Raśida, 1942- see PK1730.23.A33 |
| | Hosena, Selinā, 1947- see PK1730.36.L54 |
| 1730.23.U6 | Humāyun, Ahmed, 1948- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1730.24 | I |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.25 | J |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Jayenauddīna, Saradāra, 1923-1986 see PK1730.36.R3 |
| 1730.26 | K |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.26.A16 | Kabir, Shafiqul (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Kabira, Saphikula see PK1730.26.A16 |
| | Kādīra, Humāyuna, 1932-1977 see PK1730.33.U3 |
| | Kamāla, Suphiyā see PK1730.39.U35 |
| 1730.27 | L |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Bengali |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 1961-2000 -- Continued |
| 1730.28 | Ma |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Mamatāja Begama, 1932- see PK1730.29.O46 |
| | Manajura, Makabulā, 1939- see PK1730.28.Q2 |
| 1730.28.Q2 | Maqbula Manzur, 1939- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1730.29 | Mb - Mz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Mira, Ahamada see PK1730.12.H62 |
| 1730.29.O46 | Momataja Begama, 1932- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1730.29.U4555 | Mukhopadhyay, Pavtra (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Mukhopādhyāya, Pabitra, 1940- see PK1730.29.U4555 |
| 1730.3 | N |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.31 | O |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.32 | P |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.33 | Q |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.33.U3 | Quadir, Humayun, 1932-1977 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1730.34 | Ra |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.34.F47 | Rafiq, Mohammad, 1943- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1730.34.I34 | Raihan, Zahir, 1934-1972 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Raphika, Mohāmmada, 1943- see PK1730.34.F47 |
| | Rāyahāna, Jahira see PK1730.34.I34 |
| 1730.35 | Rb - Rz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.36 | Sa |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Sāhabuddīna, Phajala see PK1730.38.A34 |
| 1730.36.L54 | Salina Husain (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Saphika, Māhamuda see PK1730.38.A3 |
| 1730.36.R3 | Sardar, Jainuddin, 1923-1986 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1730.37 | Sb - Sg |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.38 | Sh |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.38.A3 | Shafique, Mahmud (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Bengali |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 1961-2000 |
| | Sh -- Continued |
| 1730.38.A34 | Shahabuddin, Fazal (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1730.39 | Si - Sz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.39.U35 | Sufia Kamal (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1730.4 | T |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.4.A37 | Tālukadāra, Māhabuba, 1941- see PK1730.4.A37 |
| 1730.41 | Talukdar, Mahboob (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1730.42 | U |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.43 | V |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.44 | W |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.45 | X |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.46 | Y |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Z |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2001- | 2001- |
| 1731.1.A-Z | Anonymous works. By title, A-Z |
| 1731.12 | A |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.13 | Ba - Bg |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.14 | Bh |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.15 | Bi - Bz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.16 | Ca - Cg |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.17 | Ch |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Bengali |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 2001- -- Continued |
| 1731.18 | Ci - Cz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.19 | D |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.2 | E |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.21 | F |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.22 | G |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.23 | H |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.24 | I |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.25 | J |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.26 | K |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.27 | L |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.28 | Ma |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.29 | Mb - Mz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.3 | N |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.31 | O |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.32 | P |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.33 | Q |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Bengali |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 2001- -- Continued |
| 1731.34 | Ra |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.35 | Rb - Rz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.36 | Sa |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.37 | Sb - Sg |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.38 | Sh |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.39 | Si - Sz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.4 | T |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.41 | U |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.42 | V |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.43 | W |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.44 | X |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.45 | Y |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.46 | Z |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| (1791-1799) | Spoken (Colloquial) Bengali see PK1651+ |
| 1799.5-.595 | Bhantu (Table P-PZ15b) |
| | Bhaṭṭiāñī see PK2639.B3 |
| | Bhaṭṭeālī see PK2649.B3 |
| 1800-1800.95 | Bhili (Table P-PZ15a modified) Cf. PK1839+ Dungra Bhil Cf. PK2225 Khandesi |
| | Dialects |
| 1800.94 | General works |
| 1800.95.A-Z | Special. By name or place, A-Z |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Bhili |
| | Dialects |
| 1800.95.C56-.C5695 | Special. By name or place, A-Z -- Continued |
| 1800.95.D44-.D4495 | Chodri (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1800.95.G37-.G3795 | Dehawali (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1800.95.P36-.P3695 | Garasiya (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1800.95.R38-.R3895 | Panchamahali (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Rathvi (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Bhojpuri see PK1825+ |
| | Bihari |
| 1801.A1-A5 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial) |
| 1801.A6-Z | General works |
| 1802 | General special (Script) |
| 1803 | Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks |
| 1804 | Western |
| 1805 | Oriental and other non-Western |
| 1806 | Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc. |
| 1807 | Dictionaries |
| 1808-1808.9 | Western |
| 1809 | Oriental and other non-Western |
| 1810-1810.95 | Literature (Table P-PZ25) |
| | Other special |
| | e.g. Etymology |
| | Dialects |
| | Angika (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Maithili (Tirhutia) |
| 1811.A1-A5 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial) |
| 1811.A6-Z | General works |
| 1812 | General special (Script) |
| 1813 | Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks |
| 1814 | Western |
| 1815 | Oriental and other non-Western |
| 1816 | Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc. |
| 1817 | Dictionaries |
| 1818-1818.9 | Western |
| 1818.9.A-Z | Oriental and other non-Western |
| | Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| 1818.9.B5 | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 1818.9.C27 | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| 1818.9.G68 | e. g. |
| 1818.9.H33 | Blupafindramalla, Maharaja, 1695-1722 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.J32 | Caturbhūja, fl. 1493 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.J34 | Govindādasa, fl. 1497-1535 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.J428 | Harinandana Dāsa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.J43424 | Jagajjyotir Malla, Raja of Bhaktapur, fl. 1613-1637 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.J448 | Jagatprakāśamalla, King of Bhaktapur, fl. 1644-1673 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.J4482 | Jhā, Badaīnātha (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.J465 | Jhā, Candā, 1830-1909 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.J468 | Jhā, Jīvana, 1848-1912 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.J95 | Jhā, Jīvanātha, fl. 1875 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Jhā, Muraīdhara, 1869-1929 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Jhā, Parameśvara, 1850-1925 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Jyotiīśvara, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Bihari |
| | Dialects |
| | Maithili (Tirhutia) |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors or works -- Continued |
| 1818.9.L28 | Lakshmi Nath, 1778-1872 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.L29 | Lāladāsa, 1856-1921 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.M279 | Manabodha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.M554 | Miśra, Baladeva, 1890-1975 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.M558 | Miśra, Jibacha, 1863-1923 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.N3 | Nandīpati (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.R23 | Rāmacandra Sarmā, fl. 1559-1610 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.S4 | Siddhinarasimha, Malla, (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.S73 | Śrīkānta Gaṇaka, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.T4858 | Thākura, Braja Mohana, 1889-1977 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.U45 | Umāpati Upādhyāya, fl. 1525-1600 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.V5 | Vidyāpati Thākura, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.92 | Other special |
| | e.g. Etymology, slang, translating, versification |
| | Dialects |
| 1818.94 | General works |
| 1818.95.A-Z | Special. By name or place, A-Z |
| 1818.97-.9795 | Khotta (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 1819-1819.95 | Kurmali (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 1819.97-.9795 | Majhi (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 1820-1820.95 | Tharu (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 1821-1824 | Magahi (Table P-PZ11 modified) |
| | Literature |
| 1824.A3-Z5 | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| | e.g. |
| 1824.P35 | Pāṭhaka, Harinātha, 1843-1904 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Bhojpuri |
| | Language |
| 1825 | General works |
| 1826 | Grammar |
| 1827 | Dictionaries |
| | Literature |
| 1827.5 | History |
| 1828.A2 | Collections |
| 1828.A3-Z5 | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| | e.g. |
| 1828.B49 | Bhinakarāma, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1828.K86 | Kumāra Virala, 1954- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1828.L35 | Lakshmī Sakhlī, 1841-1914 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1828.L65-.L653 | Lorikāyana (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1828.M515 | Misira, Mahendra, 1886-1946 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Pāñdeya, Babana, 1954- see PK1828.K86 |
| 1828.Z95A-.Z95Z | Translations into foreign languages, A-Z |
| | Subarrange by date |
| 1830.A-Z | Subdialects, A-Z |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Bihari |
| | Dialects |
| | Bhojpuri |
| | Subdialects, A-Z -- Continued |
| (1830.N3) | Nagpuriā |
| | see PK1830.S23+ |
| 1830.S23-.S2395 | Sadani. Sadan (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1830.S8 | Standard |
| 1830.W4 | Western (Pūrbī) |
| 1831-1831.95 | Bajjika (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Bikaneri see PK2469.B5+ |
| | Braj Bhākhā see PK1961+ |
| | Bundeli (Bundēlkhandī) see PK1968+ |
| 1832.5-.595 | Panchpargania (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 1833-1833.95 | Chakma (Table P-PZ15a modified) |
| | Literature |
| 1833.9.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| | e. g. |
| 1833.9.S5 | Sibacarāṇa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1833.94-.9495 | Chamthi (Table P-PZ15b) |
| | Chamēālī see PK2610.C4 |
| | Chhattisgarhi see PK1959+ |
| 1834-1834.95 | Danuwar Rai (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 1835-1835.95 | Darai (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 1835.5-.595 | Dhanki (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Dingal see PK2461+ |
| 1836-1836.95 | Divehi (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Dogri see PK2645+ |
| 1837 | Domaaki |
| 1839-1839.95 | Dungra Bhil (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Eastern Hindi see PK1941+ |
| | Eastern Pahari see PK2595+ |
| | Gaddi see PK2610.G3+ |
| | Garhwali see PK2605.G3+ |
| | Gipsy (Gypsy) see PK2896+ |
| | Gorkhali see PK2595+ |
| | Gujarati |
| 1841-1849.5 | Language (Table P-PZ8a modified) |
| (1848-1848.9) | Literature |
| | see PK1850+ |
| | Dialects |
| (1849.4) | General works |
| | see PK1861 |
| (1849.5.A-Z) | Special. By name or place |
| | see PK1864+ |
| 1850-1859 | Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified) |
| 1859.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| | e. g. |
| 1859.A35 | Akhā, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.A557 | Amṛtakalaśa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Gujarati |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors and works, A-Z -- Continued |
| | Anāmī, 1918- see PK1859.P292 |
| 1859.A559 | Ānandaghāna, Maha Yogi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.A64 | Ānubhavānanda, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.A755 | Āśānanda Barahat̄hā, 1506-1603 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.B4 | Bhālaṇa, 1426?-1500? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.B413 | Bhāṇadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.B4647 | Bhātta, Chotālāla Narabherāma, 1850-1937 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.B4656 | Bhātta, Keśavalāla Harirāma, 1851-1896 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.B4657 | Bhātta, Maṇisankara Ratanji, 1867-1923 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.B497 | Bhīma, fl. 1493 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.B4975 | Bhīmasāheba, 1718-1825 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.B498 | Bhojo, 1785-1850 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.B644 | Brahmabhātta, Raghunātha Tribhuvana, b.1892 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.B645 | Brahmananda, Swami, 1771-1831? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.C26 | Cārana, Isaradāsa, 1458-1565 or 6 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.C64 | Chotama (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.D3 | Dalal, Jayantilal Ghelabhai, 1909-1970 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Dalāla, Jayanti see PK1859.D3 |
| 1859.D346 | Dalapatarāma Dāhyābhāī, 1820-1898 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.D361457 | Dāsī Jīvana, d. 1824 or 5 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.D367 | Dayārāma, 1767-1852 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.D368 | Desāī, Bālābhāī Viracanda, 1908-1969 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.D48 | Devānanda, Swami, 1803-1854 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.D525 | Dhīro, 1753-1825 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.D57 | Divatia, Narsinhrao Bholanath, 1859-1937 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.D85 | Durasā Āṛhā, b. 1535 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.D87 | Durlabha, 1696-1736 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.D88 | Dvivedi, Manilal Nabhubhai (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.G344 | Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand, 1869-1948 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.G39 | Gangāsañī (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.G435 | Gāyakavāḍa, Bāpusāheba, 1777 or 1778-1843 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.G85 | Guṇavīnaya, fl. 1584-1619 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.H283 | Harajī, Muni, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.H48 | Hemacandra, Nārāyaṇa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.J2665 | Jagajīvana, 1885-1968 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Jayabhikkhu, 1908-1965 see PK1859.D368 |
| 1859.J38 | Jayavantasūri, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.J48 | Jhaveri, Dahyabhai Dholshaji, 1867-1902 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.J537 | Jinaharsha, fl. 1648-1707 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.J5593 | Josīl, Bhūdarajī Lālajī, 1885-1966 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.J6 | Joshi, Umashankar Jethalal, 1911- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Josīl, Umāśankara, 1911- see PK1859.J6 |
| | Kalāpī, 1874-1900 see PK1859.S87 |
| 1859.K265 | Kamalasekhara, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.K2718 | Kanthāriyā Bālāśaṅkara Ullāsārām 1859-1898 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.K284 | Kāśīsuta, Seghajī, ca. 1558-ca. 1603 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.K29 | Kavi, Dalpatram Dahyabhai, 1820-1898 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.K39 | Keśavalāla Sivarāma (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.K7 | Kshamākalaśa, fl. 1494-1497 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.L69 | Loyaṇa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.L8 | Luhāra, Tribhuvanadāsa Purushottamadāsa, 1908-1991 (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Gujarati |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors and works, A-Z -- Continued |
| 1859.M2 | Mādhava, fl. 1649 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Mahetā, Harakisana, 1928- see PK1859.M4382 |
| | Mahetā, Ila Araba see PK1859.M4383 |
| 1859.M295 | Mahetā, Nandaśankara Tulajāsankara, 1835-1905 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.M299 | Mahetā, Rāyacandrabhāī Ravajībhāī, 1868-1901 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Mahetā, Tāraka, 1929- see PK1859.M464 |
| | Mahetā, Yasodhara, 1909-1989 see PK1859.M47 |
| 1859.M317 | Mahīrāja, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.M318 | Mahīrāja, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.M3256 | Malabari, Behramji M. (Behramji Merwanji), 1853-1912 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.M326 | Malaycandra (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.M332 | Māṇikyasundarasūri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.M344 | Manoharasvāmī, 1788-1845 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.M355 | Marajhabāna, Jāmhāngīra Beharāmajī, 1848-1920 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.M357 | Mareez, 1917- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Mařījha, 1917- see PK1859.M357 |
| 1859.M368 | Māya Dīyara Jayu (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.M4382 | Mehta, Harkisan, 1928- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.M4383 | Mehta, Ila Arab, 1938- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.M445 | Mehta, Mohanlal Tulsidas, 1910- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.M464 | Mehta, Tarak, 1929- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.M47 | Mehta, Yashodhar Narmadashanker, 1909- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.M478 | Mekana, 1666-1729 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.M54 | Mīthā Dhādī, 1794-1882 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.M63 | Mohanavijaya, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.M66 | Morārasāheba, d. 1894. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.M72 | Muktānanda, Swami, 1756-1828 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.N24 | Nākara, 1493?-1573? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.N25 | Narahari, 1615-1643 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.N27 | Narasimha Mehetā, 1414-1481 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.N3 | Narmadāśankara Lālaśankara Dave, 1833-1886 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.N38 | Nayasundara, 1542-1613 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.N48 | Nilakantha, Mahīpatarāma Ruparāma, 1829-1891 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.N5 | Nilkanth, Ramanbai Mahipatram, Sir, 1868-1928 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.N53 | Nirānta, 1747-1825 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.N55 | Nishkulānanda, Swami, 1765-1847 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.P18 | Padmanābha, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.P235 | Pandya, Natavarlal Kuberbhai, 1920- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.P236 | Pandyā, Navalarāma Lakshmīrāma, 1836-1888 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.P2672 | Parikh, Priyakant, 1934- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Pārikha, Priyaknta, 1934- see PK1859.P2672 |
| | Patal, Dahyabhāī A. (Dahyabhai Ashabhai) see PK1859.P295 |
| 1859.P2776 | Patel, Mohanlal, 1927- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.P285 | Patel, Parajit, 1940- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.P292 | Patel, Ranjit Mohanlal, 1918- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.P295 | Patela, Dāhyābhāī Asārāma, 1920- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Patela, Mohanalāla, 1927 see PK1859.P2776 |
| | Patela, Parājita, 1940- see PK1859.P285 |
| 1859.P555 | Pingalaśibhāī Pātābhāī, 1856-1939 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.P7 | Premānanda, 1636-1734 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.P713 | Premānanda, Swami, 1784-1855 (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Gujarati |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors and works, A-Z -- Continued |
| 1859.P72 | Pṛītamadāsa, 1717-1797 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.R22 | Rāghavajī, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.R248 | Raj Chandra, 1868-1901 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.R252 | Rāje, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.R265 | Ranachoda, fl. 1694-1804 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.R2782 | Ratnadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.R67 | Rshabhadāsa, 1575-1635 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.R74 | Rudradaman I. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sāha, Rājendra see PK1859.S483 |
| 1859.S236 | Samālabhāṭa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.S237 | Samayasundara, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.S238 | Sāmyājī Jhūlā, 1575-1646 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.S315 | Savitāgaurī, d. 1925 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.S483 | Shah, Rājendra Keshavlal, 1913- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.S566 | Sivadāsa, active 15th century-16th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.S567 | Sivalāla Dhaneśvara, 1850-1899 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sopāna, 1910- see PK1859.M445 |
| | Sundaram, 1908-1991 see PK1859.L8 |
| | Surati, Abida, 1935- see PK1859.S88 |
| 1859.S87 | Sursinghji Takatsinghji, Thakur of Lathi, 1874-1900 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.S88 | Surti, Abid, 1935- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.T2 | Tāleyārakhām, Jehāngīrāśāha Aradesara, 1845-1923 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.T476 | Thākora Balavantarāya Kalyāṇarāya, 1869-1952 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.T5 | Thakore, Balvantrai Kalianrai (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.T63 | Trāpajakara, Paramānanda Maniśāṅkara, 1902-1992 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.T67 | Trīkamadāsa, 1734-1800 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.T75 | Tripathi, Govardhanarāma Mādhavarāma, 1855-1907 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.U27 | Udayabhanu, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.U273 | Udayakalaśa, fl. 1552-1581 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Usanas, 1920- see PK1859.P235 |
| 1859.V236 | Vaitāla, b. 1677? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.V27 | Varasadā, Māvala, b. 1797 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.V516 | Vinayavijaya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.V55 | Vishṇudāsa, 1558-1628 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.V563 | Viśvanātha Jāñī, ca. 1508-ca. 1663 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.V565 | Viśvavandya (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.Y38 | Yaśodhīra, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Dialects |
| 1861 | General works |
| | Special. By name or place |
| 1864 | Gamit |
| 1870-1870.95 | Saurashtri (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 1911-1911.95 | Gujuri (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 1914-1914.95 | Halbi (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 1921-1924 | Harauti (Table P-PZ11) |
| | Hariani see PK1960+ |
| | Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages |
| | Hindi |
| 1931-1939.6 | Hindi language (General) (Table P-PZ8a modified) |
| | Class here all works on the Hindi language except those dealing specifically with any one of the dialects of Hindi |

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
 Hindi
 Hindi language (General) -- Continued
 Literature see PK2030+
 Dialects
 General works
 Special. By name or place
 see PK1941+
 Special dialects, Eastern
 Awadhi (Baiswari and Eastern Hindi in general)
 Language
 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
 General works
 Grammar
 Dictionaries
 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
 Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e. g.
 Banādāsa, Mahatma, 1821 or 2-1892 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
 Dharmadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 Giridhara, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Kamalakumvari Devajū, Rani of Sarila (Table P-PZ40)
 Khvājā Ahamada (Table P-PZ40)
 Lālacadāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Lāladāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Lorikāyana (Table P-PZ43)
 Madhusūdana Dāsa, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Malik Muhammad Jayasi, fl. 1540 (Table P-PZ40)
 Malūkadāsa, 1574?-1682? (Table P-PZ40)
 Miśra, Bhagavānadīna, 1883-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mītā, 1690-1768 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mitra, Dilamohana, 1912-1986 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nur Muhammad, fl. 1744 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāghunathadāsa Rāmasanehī, d. 1882 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ravidāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Sundaradāsa, 1596?-1689? (Table P-PZ40)
 Sūraja purāṇa (Table P-PZ43)
 Tripāthī, Rāmagulāma, 1863-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tulaśīdāsa, 1532-1623 (Table P-PZ40)
 Uttamakavi, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Bagheli (Bāghēlkhandī)
 Language
 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
 General works
 Grammar
 Dictionaries.
 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
 Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 e. g.
 Durgā Prasāda (Table P-PZ40)

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages |
| | Hindi |
| | Special dialects, Eastern -- Continued |
| 1959-1959.95 | Chattisgarhi, Chhattisgarhi (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Special dialects, Western |
| 1959.97-.9795 | Badayuni (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 1960-1960.95 | Bangaru (Table P-PZ15a modified) |
| 1960.5-.9 | Literature |
| 1960.9.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| | e. g. |
| 1960.9.A33 | Ahamadabakhśa, Thānesaī, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1960.9.B3 | Bāje Bhagata, b. 1798 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1960.9.M38 | Māṣṭara Nekīrāma, 1915-1996 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1960.9.M39 | Māyanā, Dayācanda, 1915-1993 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1960.9.S55 | Silāṇā, Chajjūlāla, 1922-2005 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Braj Bhākhā |
| | Language |
| 1961 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial) |
| 1962 | General works |
| 1963 | Grammar |
| 1964 | Dictionaries |
| 1967-1967.9 | Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified) |
| 1967.9.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| | e. g. |
| 1967.9.A23 | Abdur Rahim Khan, Khan Khanan, 1556-1627 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.A4 | Alama, fl. 1583 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.A5 | Ānandaghana, fl. 1719-1739 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.A55 | Antarajāñī (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.A84 | Atmārāma, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.B22 | Bābā Lāla, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.B27 | Bakhatāvara, d. 1805? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.B3 | Bakhśī Hamsarāja, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.B35 | Balabhadra Miśra, b. 1543? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.B355 | Ballabhadāsa, 1871-1933 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.B37 | Banārasīdāsa, 1586-1641? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.B42 | Bhagavat Mudita (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.B43 | Bhāttadevācārya, fl. 1423-1428 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.B47 | Bhikhāridāsa, fl. 1734-1750 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.B485 | Bholānātha, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.B49 | Bhūdaradāsa, 1699 or 1700-1765 or 6 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.B5 | Bhūshaṇa, 1613?-1715? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.B54 | Bihārī Lāla, Jānī Pandita, b. 1838 or 9 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.B6 | Bodhā, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.B65 | Brahmadāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.B7 | Brajavāśīdāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.B74 | Brjarāja, 1846-1919 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.B76 | Brndāvanadāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.C25 | Caranadāsa, 1703-1782 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.C265 | Caturbhuja Dāsa, Swami, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.C27 | Caturbhujadāsa (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages |
| | Hindi |
| | Special dialects, Western |
| | Braj Bhākhā |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued |
| 1967.9.C275 | Caturbhujamiśra (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.C47 | Chaitanya, 1486-1534 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.D25 | Dāmodaradāsa, fl. 1520-1553 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.D3 | Das, Jagannath, 1866-1932 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.D33 | Daulatarāma Kāsaīvāla (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.D35 | Dayārāma, 1767-1852 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.D4 | Deva, 1673-1745? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.D44 | Dhruvadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.D95 | Dyānatarāya, 1676-1728 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.G26 | Gadādhara Bhatta, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.G3 | Gaṅga, 1538-ca. 1605 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.G34 | Gangādhara, 1842-1915 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Ghanānanda, fl. 1719-1739 see PK1967.9.A5 |
| 1967.9.G66 | Govindaśaraṇa Devācārya (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.G86 | Gurdas Guni (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.G93 | Gvāla, 1791-1867 or 8 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.H36 | Haricaranādāsa, 1708-1787 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.H363 | Haridāsa, Svāmī, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.H376 | Harirāya (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.H56 | Hita Harivamśa Gosvami, 1502-1552 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.K22 | Kabir, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.K27 | Kālidāsa Trivedī, fl. 1692-1718 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.K37 | Kesa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.K4 | Keśavadāsa, 1555?-1617? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.K46 | Kevalarāma, b. 1617 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.K747 | Kṛṣṇa Kavi (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.K748 | Kṛṣṇadāsa Bhāvuka, ca. 1668-1756 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.K75 | Kṛṣṇakavi, fl. 1687-1691 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.K82 | Kumbhakarṇa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.K84 | Kuṁvaraskanda Giṛi (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.L3 | Lālā Balavīra (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.L33 | Lalita Kiśorī Dāsa, 1676-1766 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.L37 | Larabāvara Kānnhām, fl. 1523-1603 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.M3 | Mādhavarāma, 1683?-1770? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.M33 | Mānasīmha, Maharaja of Ayodhya, 1820-1870 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.M34 | Manoharadāsa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.M36 | Matirāma, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.M48 | Mirzā Abdurrahāmāna (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.M483 | Miśra, Bhāskara Cūrāmani Gopāladāsa, fl. 1633 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.M65 | Mohanālāla Miśra, fl. 1550-1560 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.M67 | Molārāma, 1743-1833 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.M83 | Mubāraka, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.M86 | Murañdhara, b. 1683 or 4 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.N2 | Nābhādāsa, fl. 1585 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.N25 | Nāgañidāsa, 1699-1764 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.N27 | Narahari Prasāda Narahari, d. 1880 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.N28 | Nārāyaṇa, Swami, 1828?-1900? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.N3 | Narottama Dāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages |
| | Hindi |
| | Special dialects, Western |
| | Braj Bhākhā |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued |
| 1967.9.N35 | Navaranga, Swami, 1648-1718 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.N38 | Nāyaka Bakhsū, 15th/16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.N48 | Nevāja (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.N55 | Nijadāsa, Kṛṣṇacaitanya Gosvāmī, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.P3 | Padmākara, 1753-1833 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.P33 | Padumanadāsa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.P36 | Paramāñandadāsa, 1493-1584 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.P37 | Paraśurāmadeva, ca. 1530-ca. 1620 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.R2 | Rāghavadāsa, fl. 1660 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.R24 | Raghuraj Singh, Maharaja of Rewa, d. 1880 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.R26 | Rājadhara, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.R265 | Rāma, fl. 1676-1698 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.R274 | Rāmanātha Jyotishī, 1874-1953 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.R278 | Rasakhāna, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.R28 | Rasaīna, Gulāmanabī, b. 1699 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.R287 | Rasika Govinda, fl. 1793-1833 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.R29 | Rasikadeva, Swami, b. 1635 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Ratnākara, Jagannāthadāsa, 1866-1932 see PK1967.9.D3 |
| 1967.9.R32 | Ratnāvalī, 1520 or 1-1594 or 5 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.S14 | Sadharu, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.S15 | Sahacariśaṇadeva, Swami, 1773-1841 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.S16 | Sāhaṭī, King of Tanjore, fl. 1684-1712 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.S17 | Sāhibasimha Mṛgendra, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.S2 | Santokhasimha, 1788-1843 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.S4 | Senāpati, ca. 1589-ca. 1669 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.S64 | Somanātha, fl. 1737-1750 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.S7 | Sṛīkṛṣṇabhāṭṭa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.S876 | Sundara Kavirāya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.S88 | Sundarakumārī, b. 1734 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.S9 | Sūradāsa, 1483?-1563? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.S96 | Sūryamalla Miśraṇa, 1815-1868 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.T5 | Thākura Dāsa, 1766-ca. 1823 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.T64 | Todaramala, 1740-1766 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.T8 | Tulaśidāsa, 1532-1623 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.U33 | Udayanātha, 1679-1763 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.V43-.V433 | Vidagdhamādhavāvārttā (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1967.9.V47 | Vihārī Lāla, Kavi (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.V48 | Vihāridāsa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.V5 | Vishṇudāsa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.V7 | Vṛṇda, 1643-1723 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.V73 | Vṛṇḍāvanadāsa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1968-1968.95 | Bundeli (Table P-PZ15a modified) |
| | Literature |
| 1968.9.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| | e. g. |
| 1968.9.B35 | Bakhšī Hamsarāja, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages |
| | Hindi |
| | Special dialects, Western |
| | Bundeli |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued |
| 1968.9.H37 | Harisevaka Miśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1968.9.I88 | Iṣuṛī, 1824-1909 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1968.9.J33 | Jaganika, fl. 1170 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1968.9.J53 | Jñānī, fl. 1714-1744 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1968.9.K87 | Kurārā, Kalyāṇasimha (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Dialects |
| 1968.94 | General works |
| 1968.95.A-Z | Special. By name or place, A-Z |
| 1968.95.P39 | Pawari |
| 1969.1-.195 | Kanaūji (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 1969.3-.395 | Khari Boli (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 1970.A-Z | Other dialects. By name or place, A-Z |
| 1970.M37 | Marari |
| 1970.P68 | Powari |
| 1970.5-.595 | Dakhini. Dakhini Hindustani. Dakhini Urdu (Table P-PZ15b modified) |
| 1970.59.A-Z | Literature |
| | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| | e. g. |
| 1970.59.G55 | Ghavvāśī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1971-1979.5 | Urdu (Table P-PZ8a modified) |
| | Literature see PK2151+ |
| | Hindustani |
| | Language |
| 1981.A1-A5 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial) |
| 1981.A6-Z | General works |
| 1982 | General special (Script) |
| | Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks |
| 1983 | Western |
| 1984 | Oriental and other non-Western |
| 1985 | Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc. |
| | Dictionaries |
| 1986 | Western |
| 1987 | Oriental and other non-Western |
| | Literature see PK2030+ |
| 1989 | Other special |
| | e.g. Etymology |
| 2000.A-Z | Dialects, A-Z |
| | Class here dialects considered generally Hindustani for which no clear distinction is made between Hindi and Urdu |
| (2000.D3) | Dakhini Hindustani |
| | see PK1970.5+ |
| | Fiji Hindi |
| 2000.F54 | General works |
| 2000.F541 | Grammar |
| 2000.F542 | Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc. |
| 2000.F5425 | Style. Composition. Rhetoric |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages |
| | Hindustani |
| | Language |
| | Dialects, A-Z |
| | Fiji Hindi -- Continued |
| 2000.F543 | Etymology |
| 2000.F544 | Dictionaries |
| | Suriname Hindustani |
| 2000.S8 | General works |
| 2000.S81 | Grammar |
| 2000.S82 | Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc. |
| 2000.S825 | Style. Composition. Rhetoric |
| 2000.S83 | Etymology |
| 2000.S84 | Dictionaries |
| | Literature |
| | see PK2030+ |
| | Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures |
| | Hindi, Hindustani literature |
| | Literary text may be written in devanāgarī script, urdū (Persian-Arabic) script, or the Latin alphabet |
| 2030 | History |
| 2030.15 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| 2030.2 | Congresses |
| 2030.3 | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| 2030.6.A-Z | Study and teaching |
| | Biography of critics, historians, etc., A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| 2031 | General works |
| 2032 | General special |
| 2033 | Collected essays |
| 2034 | Biography (Collective) |
| 2035 | Origins to 1500 |
| 2036 | 1500-1800 |
| 2037 | 19th century |
| 2038 | 20th century |
| 2039 | 21st century |
| 2040 | Poetry |
| | General works |
| | By period |
| 2040.2 | To 1500 |
| 2040.3 | 1500-1800 |
| 2040.4 | 19th century |
| 2040.5 | 20th century |
| 2040.6 | 21st century |
| 2041 | Drama |
| 2042 | Other |
| | Local see PK2100.9+ |
| | Collections |
| 2046 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| 2047 | General and miscellaneous |
| 2049 | Selections. Anthologies |
| | By period |
| 2050 | Medieval |
| 2051 | 16th-18th centuries |

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
- Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 - Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
 - Hindi, Hindustani literature
 - Collections
 - By period -- Continued
 - 19th century
 - 20th century
 - 21st century
- 2052
- 2053
- 2054
- Poetry
 - General
 - Selections. Anthologies
 - Women poets
 - By period
 - Medieval
 - 16th-18th centuries
 - 19th century
 - 20th century
 - 21st century
 - Special forms or subjects A-Z
 - Children's poetry
 - Couplets
 - Epic poetry
 - Nursery rhymes
 - Patriotic poetry
 - Religion
 - Revolutionary poetry
 - Verse satire
 - Women
- 2062
- 2063
- 2064
- 2065
- 2066
- 2069.A-Z
- 2069.C45
- 2069.C68
- 2069.E64
- 2069.N87
- 2069.P38
- 2069.R44
- 2069.R48
- 2069.V47
- 2069.W6
- 2071
- 2075
- 2077
- 2078.A-Z
- 2078.E8
- 2078.L4
- 2078.R47
- 2078.W5
- Drama
- Prose
 - Fiction
 - Other prose forms, A-Z
 - Essays
 - Letters
 - Reportage
 - Wit and humor
- Local see PK2100.9+
- Folk literature
 - History
 - see subclass GR
 - Texts
 - Folk songs
 - Tales, etc.
 - see subclass GR
- (2081)
- 2085
- (2089)
- (2091)
- Translations
 - see subclass GR
- Individual authors or works
 - Through 1550/1660, A-Z
 - Amīr Khusrav Dihlāvī, ca. 1253-1325 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Ananta-das, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - Bakhanām, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
 - Dādūdayāla, 1544-1603 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Dāmodarapaṇḍita, d. 1317? (Table P-PZ40)
 - Dāūda, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - Dharamadāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2095.A-Z
- 2095.A63
- 2095.A65
- 2095.B35
- 2095.D28
- 2095.D294
- 2095.D3
- 2095.D5

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
 Hindi, Hindustani literature
 Individual authors or works
 Through 1550/1600, A-Z -- Continued
 Gorakhanātha (Table P-PZ40)
 Harirāma Dāsa Nirañjanī, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Kabir, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Kṛpārāma, b. 1513 (Table P-PZ40)
 Lorikāyana (Table P-PZ43)
 Malik Muhammad Jayasi, fl. 1540 (Table P-PZ40)
 Manjhan, fl. 1545 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mirabāī, fl. 1516-1546 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nābhādāsa, fl. 1585 (Table P-PZ40)
 Naraharidāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 Paraśurāmadeva, ca. 1393-ca. 1538 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pīpājī, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Ravidāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Roḍa, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Sabhācanda, Muni, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Saina Bhagata, 1343-1433 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shī Candra, 1492?-1643? (Table P-PZ40)
 Sūradāsa, 1483?-1563? (Table P-PZ40)
 Vishṇūdāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1550/1600-1800, A-Z
 Akhā, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Akshara Ananya, 1653?- (Table P-PZ40)
 Amṛtarāya, poet (Table P-PZ40)
 Ānandaghana, fl. 1719-1739
 see PK1967.9.A5
 Banārasīdāsa, 1586-1641? (Table P-PZ40)
 Bhikhāridāsa, fl. 1734-1750 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bodhā, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Candadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Caranadāsa, Swami, 1703-1782 (Table P-PZ40)
 Dariyā Sāhaba, 1674-1777 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 Dūlaha, fl. 1728-1768 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ghařibadāsa, 1717-1782? (Table P-PZ40)
 Ghulām Nabī Rasaīn, b. 1699 (Table P-PZ40)
 Giridhara Purohita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Gulābasimha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Haricaranadāsa, 1708-1787 (Table P-PZ40)
 Jaitarāma, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Jana Jasavanta, d. 1618 (Table P-PZ40)
 Jasavantasiṅgha, Maharaja of Jodhpur, 1625-1678 (Table P-PZ40)
 Jayamalla, 1708-1796 (Table P-PZ40)
 Jayarāmadāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Jodharāja, fl. 1728 (Table P-PZ40)
 Jugatānanda, fl. 1743-1814 (Table P-PZ40)
 Kāsimāśāha, fl. 1721 (Table P-PZ40)
 Keśavadāsa, 1555?-1617? (Table P-PZ40)
 Lakhapatisimha, King of Cutch, 1710-1761 (Table P-PZ40)
 Lāla, Kavi (Table P-PZ40)
 Lallu Lal, 1763-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mādhavarāma, 1683?-1770? (Table P-PZ40)

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures |
| | Hindi, Hindustani literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 1550/1600-1800, A-Z -- Continued |
| 2096.M294 | Maṇḍana, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.M35 | Māvajī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.N34 | Nandadāsa, fl. 1568 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.N36 | Naraharadāsa Bārahāṭa, b. 1591 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.N39 | Nażīr Akbarābādī, Vaṭī Muḥammad, 1725?-1825? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.N56 | Nipaṭa Nirañjana, 1623-1698 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.N58 | Nitānanda, d. ca. 1799 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.P34 | Panapadāsa, 1719-1773 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.P7 | Prāṇanātha, 1618-1694 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.P75 | Premacanda, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.R25 | Rādhāramaṇadāsa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.R315 | Rajjabadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.R32 | Rāmadāsa, b. 1608 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.R34 | Rasakhāna, 16/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.R4 | Reṇa, 1741-1871 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.R64 | Rohala, d. 1782 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.R83 | Rūpasāhi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.S3 | Sahajo Bāī, fl. 1743 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.S33 | Santadāsa "Vairāgī," 1642-1739 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.S46 | Sevādāsa, 1652-1734 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.S48 | Sevādāsa Nirañjanī, 1641-1741 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.S77 | Sukhadēva, Miśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.S8 | Sundaradāsa, 1596?-1689? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.S85 | Sūratī Miśra, fl. 1709-1737 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.T67 | Tosha, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.T75 | Tulaśī Sāhaba, 1763-1843 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.T85 | Turaśīdasa, Saint (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.U7 | Usman, fl. 1613 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.A-Z | 1800-1899, A-Z |
| 2097.A535 | Amīcanda Mehatā, d. 1893 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.A54 | Amīradāsa, Sadhu, 1783?-1865? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.A72 | Aśārāma, 1865?-1920? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.B27 | Banādāsa, Mahatma, 1821-1892 or 3 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.B29 | Banga Mahilā, 1882-1949 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.B36 | Basanta Simha R̥turāja, b. 1821 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.B53 | Bharatiyā, Sivacandra (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.B54 | Bhāṭṭa, Bālakṛṣṇa, 1844-1914 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.B74 | Brjarāja, 1846-1919 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.C26 | Candraśekhara, 1798-1875 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.C28 | Candūlāla, 1862 or 3-1919 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.C29 | Caturasāla, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.C57 | Chidakashi, Hemraj, 1851-1903 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.D3 | Das, Srinivas, 1851-1887? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.D33 | Datta Dvijendra, 1871-1909 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.D37 | Daulatarāma, 1798 or 99-1866 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.D39 | Dayārāma, 1776-1852 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.D85 | Dwivedi, Mahavir Prasad (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.G27 | Gaṇeśasimha (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.G28 | Gaṅgā Rāma, 1853?-1902? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.G29 | Gangādāsa, 1823-1913 (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures |
| | Hindi, Hindustani literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 1800-1899, A-Z -- Continued |
| 2097.G53 | Giradhara, 1833-1883 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.G55 | Giridhara Dasa, 1833-1860 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.G66 | Gopālārāma, 1866-1946 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.G67 | Gosvāmi, Kiśoṛīlāla, 1866-1932 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.G8 | Gupta, Balmukund, 1865-1907 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.G9 | Gvāla, 1791-1867 or 8 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.H3 | Hariścandra, Bhāratendu, 1850-1885 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.H33 | Harisimha, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.H87 | Huzur, Maharaj, 1829-1898 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.K45 | Khatrī, Devakīnandana, 1861-1913 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.L33 | Lachirāma, 1841-1904 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.L34 | Lakshmīpati, active 19th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.L35 | Lallu Lal, 1763-1825 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.M4 | Mehta, Lajjaram Sharma, 1863-1931 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.M48 | Mira, Murāda, 1823-1895 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.M49 | Miśra, Govindanārāyaṇa, 1859-1923 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.M5 | Miśra, Pratāpanārāyaṇa, 1856-1894 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.M74 | Mrgendra, 1826-1902 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.N55 | Nirmaladāsa, 1765 or 6-1878 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.P25 | Palatū Sāhiba, fl. 1800 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.P3 | Pāṭhaka, Sīdhara, 1858-1928 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.P74 | Premaghana, Badaī Nārāyaṇa Upādhyāya, 1855-1923 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.P8 | Purushottama Kavi, 1863-1938 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.R313 | Rājakumāra Maherāmanājī, fl. 1782-1867 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.R32 | Ram, Sardha, fl. 1866 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.R325 | Rāma Dāsa, Miśra, 1821-1892 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.R347 | Rasika Bihārī, b. 1844 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.R354 | Rasika Sundara, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.R37 | Rāva Gulābasimha, 1830-1901 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.S22 | Sadāsukhadāsa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.S24 | Sambhū, 1854-1908 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.S27 | Sarmā, Nāthūrāmaśankara, 1859-1932 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.S53 | Simha, Ṭhākura Jagamohana, 1857-1899 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.S55 | Simha, Umarāvaji (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.S58 | Sivaprasāda Sitāraihindā, Raja, 1823-1895 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.S67 | Sīnivāsadāsa, 1850-1887 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.S84 | Svāmī, Kevalarāma (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.T53 | Thākura Atmāhamsa, 1834-1896 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.V57 | Visvanath Singh, Marharaja of Rewa, 1789-1854 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.V92 | Vyāsa, Ambikādatta (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.A-Z | 1900-1960, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated |
| | e. g. |
| 2098.A5515 | Ananda, Mulkarāja Sarmā, 1887-1967 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Amṛtarāya see PK2098.R32 |
| | Candrakāra see PK2098.S5353 |
| | Caturasena, Acharya, 1891-1960 see PK2098.C525 |
| 2098.C525 | Chatusen, 1891-1960 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.C555 | Chiranjit, 1919- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Cirañjita, 1919- see PK2098.C555 |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures |
| | Hindi, Hindustani literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 1900-1960, A-Z -- Continued |
| 2098.D275 | Damodara Sadana, 1929- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.D3273 | Dāsa, Rādhākrṣṇa, 1865-1907 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.D383 | Deen, Sitaram (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Dīna, Sītārāma, 1929-1989 see PK2098.D383 |
| | Dvivedī, Sohanalāla see PK2098.D96 |
| 2098.D96 | Dwivedi, Sohan Lal (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.E39 | Ekkā, Elisa, 1917-1978 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.G27 | Garg, Prabhulal, 1906- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.G734 | Gupta, Bālamukunda, 1865-1907 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.H58 | Hitaishī, 1895-1956 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.H73 | Hṛdayeśa, Śūkṛshṇarāya, 1910- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Kākā Hātharasi, 1906- see PK2098.G27 |
| 2098.M3 | Mahto, Mohanlal, 1902- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.M455 | Mishra, Kanhaiya Lal, 1906- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.M457 | Mishra, Shiv Sagar, 1927- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.M46 | Mishra, Vaidyanath, 1911- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.M475 | Miśra, Mādhava Prasāda, 1871-1907 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Nāgārjuna, 1911- see PK2098.M46 |
| 2098.N33175 | Narayana Dev (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.N333 | Nārāyanaprasāda Betāba, 1872-1945 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.P28 | Pāṇḍe, Vinodacandra, 1932- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.P3144 | Pāṇḍeya, Vinoda Candra, 1932- see PK2098.P28 |
| 2098.P3185 | Pāṇḍeya, Mukutadhara, 1895-1989 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.P32918 | Pant, Gaura, 1923- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Pareek, Surya Karan, 1902-1939 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Pārīka, Sūryakarāna see PK2098.P32918 |
| | Prabhākara, Kanhaiyālāla Miśra see PK2098.M455 |
| | Premacanda see PK2098.S7 |
| 2098.R32 | Premchand see PK2098.S7 |
| | Rai, Amrit (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.R3715 | Rāmavṛksha Benīpuī, 1899-1968 see PK2098.S482 |
| 2098.R3757 | Rāmakṛṣṇa, 1923-1984 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Rao, Balkrishna, 1913- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Rāva Bālakṛṣṇa, 1913- see PK2098.R3757 |
| 2098.S2314 | Sadana, Dāmodara, 1929- see PK2098.D275 |
| 2098.S2316 | Sahay, Raghuvir, 1929- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sahāya, Brajanandana (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.S2754 | Sahāya, Raghuvíra, 1929- see PK2098.S2314 |
| 2098.S283 | Sapre, Mādhavarāva, 1871-1931 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sarmā, Anūpa, 1899-1966 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sarmā, Rājendra, 1923- see PK2098.S473 |
| | Sarmā, Rāmagopāla see PK2098.S4786 |
| 2098.S294 | Sarmā, Rāmavilāsa see PK2098.S48 |
| | Sarmā, Revaṭī Sarana, 1924- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sāstṛī, Jānakīvallabha, 1916- see PK2098.S523 |
| 2098.S473 | Sharma, Rajendra, 1923- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.S4786 | Sharma, Ram Gopal, 1929- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.S48 | Sharma, Rambilas (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.S482 | Sharma, Rambriksha, 1901-1968 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sharma, Reoti Sharan, 1924- see PK2098.S294 |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures |
| | Hindi, Hindustani literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 1900-1960, A-Z -- Continued |
| 2098.S523 | Shastri, Janaki Vallabha, 1916- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.S5353 | Shukla, Puttu Lal (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.S5356 | Shukla, Rameshwar, 1915- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.S5924 | Sīvarāṇī, 1923- see PK2098.P3185 |
| 2098.S687 | Sīvarāṇī Devī, 1890-1976 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.S7 | Sīrimana, Manoharalālā Uniyālā, 1919-1985 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.T4765 | Srivastava, Dhanpat Rai, 1881-1936 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.T79 | Sukla, Rāmeśvara, 1915- see PK2098.S5356 |
| 2098.U7 | Thōlambiyā, Bālakṛshṇa, 1905- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.U77 | Tukadojī Mahārāja, 1909-1968 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.V25 | Upādhyāya, Ayodhyāsimha, 1865-1947 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.V4 | Upādhyāya, Rāma Carita, 1872-1938 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.V88 | Vājapeyī, Bhagavatiprasāda, 1899- see PK2098.V25 |
| 2098.1.A-Z | Vajpeyi, Bhagwati Prasad, 1899-1973 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.12 | Varmā, Vṛndāvanalālā, 1890-1969 see PK2098.V4 |
| 2098.13 | Verma, Brindavan Lal, 1890?- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.14 | Viyogī, Mohanalālā Mahato, 1899-1990 see PK2098.M3 |
| 2098.15 | Vyāsa, Ghāśīrāma, 1903-1942 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.16 | 1961-2000 |
| 2098.17 | Anonymous works. By title, A-Z |
| 2098.17.I5 | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43 |
| 2098.18 | A |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.19 | Ba - Bg |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.2 | Bh |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.20 | Bi - Bz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.21 | Ca - Cg |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.22 | Ch |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.23 | Cintāmanī, Moonishwurlall (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.24 | Ci - Cz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.25 | Cintāmanī, Muniśvaralālā see PK2098.17.I5 |
| 2098.26 | D |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.27 | E |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures |
| | Hindi, Hindustani literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 1961-2000 -- Continued |
| 2098.21 | F The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.22 | G The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.23 | H The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.24 | I The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.25 | J The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.26 | K The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.26.I7 | Kiśora, Syāmanandana, 1923-1985 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.26.R75 | Kṛṣṇa Kumāra, 1951- see PK2098.26.R75 |
| 2098.27 | Kṛṣṇakumāra, 1951- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.28 | L The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.29 | Ma The author number is determined by the third letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.29.I712 | Mb - Mz The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.29.I7125 | Mishra, Bhagawati Sharan, 1939- (Table P-PZ40) Mishra, Udai Bhan, 1937- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.3 | Miśra, Bhagavatiśarana, 1939- see PK2098.29.I712 Miśra, Udayabhāna, 1937- see PK2098.29.I7125 |
| 2098.3.E3 | N The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.31 | Neeraj, Jai Singh, 1929- (Table P-PZ40) Nīraja, Jayasimha, 1929- see PK2098.3.E3 |
| 2098.32 | O The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.33 | P The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Q The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures |
| | Hindi, Hindustani literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 1961-2000 -- Continued |
| 2098.34 | Ra |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.35 | Rb - Rz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.36 | Sa |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Sailajā, Santosa, 1937- see PK2098.36.N75 |
| | Sakuna Satya, 1946- see PK2098.36.T86 |
| 2098.36.N75 | Santosha Sailajā, 1937- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sarata Kumāra see PK2098.38.A63 |
| | Sastṛī, Gaēśa Muni, 1931- see PK2098.38.A758 |
| 2098.36.T86 | Sastṛī, Umeśa see PK2098.38.A79 |
| 2098.37 | Satya Sakuna, 1946- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sb - Sg |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Sesha, Sankara see PK2098.38.E54 |
| 2098.38 | Sh |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.38.A63 | Sharat, 1937- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.38.A758 | Shastri, Ganeshmuni, 1931- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.38.A79 | Shastri, Umesh (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.38.E54 | Shesh, Shanker, 1933-1981 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.38.U47 | Shukla, Amar Nath, 1938- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.39 | Si - Sz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Simha, Brajanārāyana, 1929- see PK2098.39.I49475 |
| 2098.39.I49475 | Simha, Dūdhanātha, 1936- see PK2098.39.I495 |
| 2098.39.I495 | Singh, Braj Narain, 1929- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Singh, Doodhnath, 1936- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sukla, Amaranātha see PK2098.38.U47 |
| 2098.4 | T |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.41 | U |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.42 | V |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.42.E68 | Varmā, Raviśekhara, 1931- see PK2098.42.E68 |
| 2098.43 | Verma, Ravi Shekhar, 1931- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | W |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures |
| | Hindi, Hindustani literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| 2098.44 | 1961-2000 -- Continued |
| | X |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.45 | Y |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.46 | Z |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.1.A-Z | 2001- |
| | Anonymous works. By title, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43 |
| 2099.12 | A |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.13 | Ba - Bg |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.14 | Bh |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.15 | Bi - Bz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.16 | Ca - Cg |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.17 | Ch |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.18 | Ci - Cz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.19 | D |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.2 | E |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.21 | F |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.22 | G |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.23 | H |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures |
| | Hindi, Hindustani literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| 2099.24 | 2001- -- Continued |
| | I |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.25 | J |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.26 | K |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.27 | L |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.28 | Ma |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.29 | Mb - Mz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.3 | N |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.31 | O |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.32 | P |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.33 | Q |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.34 | Ra |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.35 | Rb - Rz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.36 | Sa |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.37 | Sb - Sg |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.38 | Sh |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.39 | Si - Sz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures |
| | Hindi, Hindustani literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 2001- -- Continued |
| 2099.4 | T The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.41 | U The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.42 | V The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.43 | W The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.44 | X The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.45 | Y The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.46 | Z The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Local |
| | India |
| | For Hindi and Hindustani literature in India as a whole see PK2030+ |
| 2101.A-Z | History By state, region, etc. A-Z |
| 2102.A-Z | Special genres. By state, region, etc. A-Z |
| 2103.A-Z | Collections By state, region, etc. A-Z |
| 2104.A-Z | Special genres. By state, region, etc. A-Z |
| | Outside of India |
| 2104.5 | General |
| 2104.7 | History |
| | Collections |
| 2105 | Asia |
| 2106 | History |
| 2107.A-Z | Collections |
| | By region or country, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26 |
| | e.g. |
| 2107.S65-.652 | Sri Lanka (Table P-PZ26) |
| 2108.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Africa |
| 2111 | History |
| 2112 | Collections |
| 2114.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26 |
| 2115.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures |
| | Hindi, Hindustani literature |
| | Local |
| | Outside of India -- Continued |
| | America |
| | United States and Canada |
| | History |
| | General |
| | By state, region, etc., A-Z |
| | Collections |
| | Individual authors, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Latin America |
| | History |
| | General |
| | By state, region, etc., A-Z |
| | Collections |
| | Individual authors, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Europe |
| | History |
| | Collections |
| | By region or country, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26 |
| | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2136 | Translations of Hindi or Hindustani literature into other languages (Table P-PZ30) |
| 2137 | Urdu literature (Table P-PZ22 modified) |
| 2139.A-Z | Individual authors |
| 2140.A-Z | Early to 1857, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| 2198.A2 | 'Abdul, Dihlavī, fl. 1603 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2198.A24 | Abrū, d. 1733 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2198.A27 | Abūlbarakāt Vajīhuddīn Vajdī Karnaūtī, 1685-1743 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2198.A32 | Afīdī, Qāsim 'Alī Khān, ca. 1769-1810 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2198.A323 | Afsos, Sher 'Alī Ja'farī, 1735-1809 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2198.A33 | Afzal, Muhammad Afzal, d. 1625 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2198.A34 | Afzal, Sayyid Fazal 'Alī, 1664-1734 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2198.A35 | Ahmad Junaidī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2198.A36 | Ahmad Sharif Gujarātī, d. 1656 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2198.A38 | ' Ajiz (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2198.A385 | Akram Qutbī, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2198.A42 | 'Alī Akbar, 17th cent. see PK2198.A35 |
| 2198.A425 | 'Alī Nazar (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2198.A433 | Amānat, 1816-1858 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2198.A44 | Amīnuddīn 'Alī A'lā, Sayyid Shāh, 1599-1675 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2198.A48 | Amīr Khusrav Dihlavī, ca. 1253-1325 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2198.A74 | Anis, Mir Babbar Ali, 1802-1874 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2198.A745 | Asar Dihlavī, Khvājah Muhammad Mir, 1735-1794 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2198.A75 | ' Ashiq, Kalyān Singh, 1751 or 2-1822 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2198.A77 | Ashraf Biyābānī, Shāh Ashrafuiddīn, 1460-1529 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2198.A8 | Asir, 1800-1883 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Atish Lakhnavī, Khvājah Haidar 'Alī, 1778-1846 (Table P-PZ40) |

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
 Urdu literature
 Individual authors
 Early to 1857, A-Z -- Continued
- 2198.A95 Azurdah, Sadruddin, 1789-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.B327 Bandah Navāz, 1321-1422 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.B336 Bāqir Agāh Velūrī, 1745-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.B34 Barq, Mirzā Muhammad Razā Khān, 1790?-1857 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.B43 Be Sabr, Bālmukand, 1812-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.B47 Benī Narā'in Dihlavī, 1776?-1838? (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.B87 Burhānuddīn Jānam, Shāh, 1543-1582 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.D33 Da'bīr, Mirzā, 1803-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.D48 Dil, Muhammad 'Abid (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.F27 Faiz, Mir Shamsuddīn, 1780 or 81-1866 or 67 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.F37 Faqīr Muhammad Khān Goyā, d. 1850 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.F39 Fazlī, Fazlī 'Alī, fl. 1733 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.G4 Ghalib, Mirza Asadullah Khan, 1797-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.G43 Ghālib Lakhnavī (Table P-PZ40)
 (2198.G46) Ghavvāṣī
 see PK1970.59.G55
 2198.G48 Ghazanfar Husain (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.G487 Ghulam Qadir Shah, d. 1762 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.G54 Gilānī, Shamsuddīn, fl. 1854-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.H23 Habīb 'Alī Shāh, 1821-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.H26 Hafīz, 1862-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.H3 Hasan, Mīr, fl. 1786 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.H314 Hāshmī Bijāpūrī, d. 1697 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.H317 Hasrat 'Azīmābādī, 1728 or 9-1795 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.H33 Hātim, Zuhūruddīn, b. 1699 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.H85 Hunar, Sayyid Ahmad, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.H89 Huzūr 'Azīmābādī, Shaikh Ghulām Yahyā, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.I17 Ibn-i Nishāfī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.I2 Ibrahim 'Adil Shah II, Sultan of Bijapur, 1580-1627 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.I43 Imān, Sher Muhammad Khān, d. 1806 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.I5 Inshā', Inshā'allāh Khān, 1756-1817 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.I84 Ishq, Mir (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.I85 Ishrat Barelvī, Mir Ghulām 'Alī, 1770-1820 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.J26 Ja'far 'Alī Khān Zākī, d. 1778 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.J28 Jahān, Bīnī Narā'in (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.J37 Jauhar, Mādhurām, 1810-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.J8 Jur'at, Qalandar Bakhsh, d. 1810 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.K3 Kārimuddīn, 1821-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.K43 Khvājah Mīr, 1719?-1785? (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.K85 Kunvar, Apūrbo Krishnā, 1815-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M23 Mahar, Hātim 'Alī, 1815-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M27 Malik Khushnūd, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M28 Mamnūn Dihlavī, Mir Nizāmuddīn, d. 1844 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M34 Mazhar Jān Jānān, Habib Ullah, 1699-1780 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M49 Mir, Mir Taqī, d. 1810 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M52 Mir Amman Dihlavī, fl. 1801-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M524 Mir Hasan Shāh Haqīqat Barelvī, 1772 or 3-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M56 Mirzā 'Alī Naqī Khān Ijād Haidarābādī, fl. 1752-1772 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M567 Mirzā Taqī Khān Havas, 1766-1836 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M58 Miyān Khūb Muhammad Cishtī, 1538-1614 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures

Urdu literature

Individual authors

Early to 1857, A-Z -- Continued

- 2198.M6 Momin, Khan, 1800-1851? (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M75 Muhabbat Khān, 1750-1808 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M78 Muhammad Bahadur Shah II, King of Delhi, 1775-1862 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M79 Muhammad Quli Qutb Shah, Sultan of Golkunda, 1565-1612 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M8 Muhammad Rafī , ca. 1713-1781 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M86 Mukhlīs Murshidābādī, Mīr Bāqir, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M87 Munīr Shikohābādī, 1814-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M874 Muntazzar Lakhnawī, Nūrulislām, 1769?-1806? (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M877 Muqīmī, b. 1554? (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M88 Muṣṭafī, Ghulām Hamdānī, 1750-1824 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N26 Nādir, Mirzā Kalb-i Husain Khān, 1812-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N28 Nain Sukh, fl. 1759-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N32 Nāmī, Hisāmuddīn Haider Khān, d. 1846 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N327 Nāsīkh Imām Bakhsh, 1771 or 2-1838 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N33 Nasīm, Aṣghar ‘Alī Khān, 1799?-1866? (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N34 Nasīm, Dayā Shankar Kaul, 1811-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N36 Naṣīr, Shāh (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N363 Naṣīruddīn Haidar, Nawab of Oudh, d. 1837 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N37 Nassākh, ‘Abdulgafūr Khān (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N38 Nazīr Akbarābādī, 1740-1830 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N39 Naṣīrī, d. 1613 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N47 Nihāl Cand Lāhauṛī (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N49 Niẓām, 1819?-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N5 Nizāmī, Fakhr Dīn (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N8 Nuṣraṭī, d. 1673 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.Q28 Qādī, Ḥifizullāh (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.Q3 Qā’im, Muhammad Qiyāmuddīn, 1726?-1795? (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.Q36 Qalaq, d. 1879 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.R26 Rāghib, Muhammad Ja’far Khān, d. 1800 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.R3 Rajab ‘Alī Beg Surūr, ca. 1787-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.R37 Rashk, Mīr ‘Alī Ausat, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.R38 Raushan ‘Alī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.R55 Rind, Sayyid Muhammad Khān, d. 1851 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.R66-.R663 Romance of Amīr Ḥamza (Table P-PZ43)
 2198.S13 Sa’ādat ‘Alī Khān, Nawab of Oudh, d. 1814 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S14 Sa’ādat Yār Khān, d. 1835 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S16 Safīr Bilgirāmī, 1834-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S19 Sahbātī, Imām Bakhsh, 1802 or 3-1857 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S26 Sarmad, Muhammad Sa’īd, 1618-1660 or 61 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S29 Sayyid ‘Abbās ‘Alī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S518 Shāh ‘Alī Ḥasan Jā’isī, 1818-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S527 Shāh Sayyid Ghulām Ḥusain Cishfī Ilcūrī, d. 1795 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S54 Shāh Ziyyāuddīn Muhammad Ḥusainī Parvānah Burhāpūrī Aurangābādī, 1738-1787 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S55 Shāhid, Muhammad ibn Ismā’īl, d. 1831 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S554 Shaiftah, Muṣṭafā Khān, fl. 1833-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S5557 Shaikh Bāqar ‘Alī Cirkīn Rūdaulvī Lakhnawī, 1797 or 8-1832 or 3. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S57 Shauq, Mirzā (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S583 Shauqī, Ḥasan, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S586 Shīv Lāl, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
 Urdu literature
 Individual authors
 Early to 1857, A-Z -- Continued
- 2198.S59 *Shu'ūr Bilgrāmī*, d. 1860 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S6 *Sirāj Aurangābādī*, 1712-1763 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S65 *Soz, Mīr*, d. 1798 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S86 *Suharvardī, Shāh Niyāz Ahmad Qādiī Cishī*, d. 1834 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S93 *Sulaimān Shikoh, Mirzā*, d. 1838 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.T315 *Ta'ashshuq*, 1824-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.T32 *Tabī Golkundī*, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.T33 *Tahsīn al-Dīn* (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.T337 *Tālib 'Alī Khān 'Aishī*, 1783-1824 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.T36 *Tasīl, Mahdī Bakhs*, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.T87 *Turāb, Turāb 'Alī*, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.V3 *Vajhī*, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.V33 *Valā, Mazhar 'Ali Khān*, fl. 1805 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.V34 *Vafī*, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.V37 *Vāstī, Fazl-i Rasūl*, 1813-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.V39 *Vazīr, Khvājah*, d. 1854 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.W35 *Wajid 'Alī Shah, King of Oudh*, 1821-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.Y36 *Yaqīn, In'āmullāh Khān* (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.Z3 *Zauq, Shaikh Muhammad Ibrāhīm*, 1789-1854 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1857-1946, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e. g.
'Abdulhaq, 1869-1961 see PK2199.H3
 2199.A39 *Ahmad, Ghulam, Hazrat Mirza*, 1839?-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.A42 *Aḥmad Partāpgarhī, Shāh Muḥammad* (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.A423 *Aḥmad Razā Khān* (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.A5 *Akbar Allāhābādī*, 1846-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.A52 *Akbar Dānāpūrī, Shāh*, 1843- 1909 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.A535 *Akhtar, Jān Niṣār*, 1914-1976 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.A73 *Amīr Mīnātī, Amīr Ahmad*, 1828-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.A7565 *Ārzū Lakhnāvī, Sayyid Anvar Husain*, 1873-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.A765 *Asar, Sayyid Imdād Imām*, 1849-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.A77 *Asar Lakhnāvī, Mirzā Ja'far 'Alī Khān*, 1885-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.A797 *'Askaři, Mirzā Muhammad*, b. 1869 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.A84 *Auj Lakhnāvī, Mirzā Muhammad Ja'far*, 1853-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.A9 *Azād, Muhammad*, 1846-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.A914 *Azād, Muhammad Husain*, ca. 1834-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.A96 *'Azmī Dihlavī*, 1867-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.B345 *Bayān Muhammad Murtazā*, 1850-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.B37 *Bedam Shāh Vārṣī*, 1882?-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.B397 *Begam Hazrat Mahal*, consort of Wajid 'Alī Shah, King of Oudh, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.B442 *Bekal Utsahi, Mohammad Shafi Khan Lodi*, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.B495 *Bilgrāmī, 'Abdullāh Ḥusain* (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.D24 *Dāgh Dihlavī*, 1831-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.D3 *Dar, Ratan Nath*, 1846-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.D53 *Dil Shāhjahānpūrī*, 1875-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.F255 *Faiz, Faiz Ahmad*, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.F284 *Fakhruddīn Khayālī*, Sayyid, 1841-1908 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
 Urdu literature
 Individual authors
 1857-1946, A-Z -- Continued
- 2199.F3 Fānī Badāyūnī, 1870-1942 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.F37 Fayyāz, Sayyid Abūlfażl, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.F53 Firāq Dīhlavī, Khvājah Sayyid Nāṣiruddīn, 1865-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.F55 Firāq Gorakhpūrī, 1896-1982 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.G5 Furqat Kākorvī, Ghulām Ahmād, 1914- see PK2199.G5
 2199.G52 Ghulām Faīd, Khvājah, 1845?-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.G86 Gunbad, 1921-1980 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.G87 Gupta, Bālamukunda, 1865-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.H25 Hāfiẓ, Vilāyatullāh, 1873-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.H278 Hairat, Sayyid ‘Ināyat Ahmād Naqvī Qubāī, 1862-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.H2965 Hakīm Aurangābādī, ‘Abdulhakīm Khān, 1911-1994 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.H297 Hālī, Khvājah Alṭāf Husain, 1837-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.H3 Haq, Abdul, 1869-1961 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.H338 Hasan, Saadat, 1912-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.H37 Hasrat Mūhānī, 1875-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
 (2199.H86) Hussain, Mohammad, ca. 1834-1910
 see PK2199.A914
 2199.H87 Hussain, Syed Anwar, 1873-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.I65 Iqbal, Muhammad, Sir, 1877-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.I83 Ismā‘il Merāthī, 1844-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.J25 Ja‘farī, Sayyid Saifdar Husain (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.J337 Jalāl, Zāmin ‘Alī, 1834-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.J338 Ja‘īl Mānakpūrī, 1864-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.J38 Jāved Lakhnawī, Bandah Kāzīm, 1864?-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.J46 Jigar Bisvānī, 1871-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.J6 Josh Maṭḥābādī, 1898-1982 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.K33 Kalīm, Mūsā, 1919-1995 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.K373 Kausar Khairābādī, ‘Abid ‘Alī, 1853-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.K415 Khān, ‘Abdulgħaffār, 1864-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.M3 Mahdī Ifādī, 1870?-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.M3183 Mahr, Ghulām Rasūl, 1895-1971 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.M319 Mā‘il Dīhlavī, Mumtāzuddīn Ahmad Khān, 1866-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.M397 Mānto, Sa‘ādat Hasan see PK2199.H338
 2199.M47 Mazhārī, Razā, 1908-1985 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.M49 Mirājī, 1912-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.M5 Mirzā, Muḥammad ‘Ažīz, 1865-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.M864 Mirza Khan, 1831-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.N22 Muñīr Bhopālī, 1887-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.N333 Nādir Kakorvī, Nādir ‘Alīkhān, 1857-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.N3335 Nāṣīrī, Mahdī Husain (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.N34 Nazar, Naubat Rā‘e, 1866-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.N35 Nażīr Ahmād, 1836-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.N4 Nazm Ṭabāṭabāī, 1852-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.N55 Niṣār Qaraulwī, Sayyid Niṣār Husain, 1861?-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.N62 Nizāmī Badāyūnī, 1872-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.P25 Paramānanda, Swami, fl. 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.P33 Paṭras, Ahmād Shāh Bukhārī, 1898-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.Q277 Qaiṣar Vārsī Murādābādī, Sayyid ‘Abdulgħanī Shāh, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures |
| | Urdu literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 1857-1946, A-Z -- Continued |
| 2199.R365 | Rāshidulkhaiřī, 1868-1936 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.R5 | Riyāz Khairābādī, 1853-1935 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.R52 | Rizavi, Masud Hasan, 1893-1975 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.R525 | Rizvī, Ijtibā, 1908-1991 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.R53 | Rizvi, Husain, 1916- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Rizvī, Sayyid Maśūd Hasan, 1893-1975 see PK2199.R52 |
| 2199.R8 | Ruswa, Mirza Mohammad Hadi, 1857-1931 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.S164 | Şafī Lakhnavī, 1862-1950 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.S198 | Saiyāḥ, Miyān Dād Khān, 1830-1907 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.S2 | Sajjād Husain, 1856-1915 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.S227437 | Sagar, Ramanand, 1917- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.S3 | Salīm, Vahīduddīn, d. 1928 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sarshār, Ratan Nāth see PK2199.D3 |
| 2199.S453 | Shad Arifi, Ahmad Ali Khan Laddan, 1900-1964 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.S46 | Shād ‘Ażīmābādī, 1846-1927 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.S4626 | Shahbāz, ‘Abdulghafūr, b. 1857 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.S463 | Shāhid Ahmad Dihlāvī, 1906-1967 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.S47 | Sharar, ‘Abdulhaṭīm, 1860-1926 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.S474 | Sharf, Aghā Hajjū, fl. 1828-1875 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.S477 | Shauq Nīmvī, 1861-1904 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.S5 | Shibli Numani, Muhammad, 1857-1914 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.S563 | Sīmāb Amrohvī, 1850-1928 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.S76 | Sūfi, Sayyid Shāh Farzand ‘Alī, 1838-1900 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.S78 | Sukhan Dihlāvī, Khvājah Sayyid Fakhruddīn Husain, 1839-1900 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.S8 | Surur Jahānābādī, Durgā Saha'e, 1873-1910 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.T22 | Ta’assuf, Husain ‘Alī (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.T363 | Taslim, Amīrullāh, 1820-1911 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.U38 | Ufuq, Dvārkā Prasād (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.U4 | ‘Umar, Muhammad, 1904-1963 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.U7 | ‘Urūj, Dūlhā Ṣāhib, b. 1865 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Vahīshī Maḥmūdābādī, Husain Rizvī, 1916- see PK2199.R53 |
| 2199.V37 | Vasīm Khairābādī, 1840-1929 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.Y37 | Yasīr Karnūlī, 1906-1988 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.Z28 | Zafar ‘Alī Khān, 1873-1956 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.Z37 | Zārif Lakhnavī, 1870-1937 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2200.A-Z | 1947-2000, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| | e.g. |
| 2200.N33 | Muṣlihuddīn, Sayyid see PK2200.S4355 |
| | Naresh Kumār, 1928-1969 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Shād, Naresh Kumār, 1928-1969 see PK2200.N33 |
| 2200.S4355 | Shaukat, Thānvī, 1904-1963 see PK2200.U4 |
| 2200.U4 | Shāz Tamkanat (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2200.V3517 | ‘Umar, Muḥammad, 1904-1963 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2201.A-Z | Vaīullāhī, Sayyid Shāh Fayyāz ‘Alam, 1920- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | 2001-, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| 2211-2212 | Translations of Urdu literature into other languages (Table P-PZ30) |

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z -- Continued |
| 2215-2218 | Hindkō see PK2269.H5 Jaipūrī (Table P-PZ11) Jangalī see PK2639.M3 Jatkī see PK2639.M3 Jatu see PK1960+ Jaunsari see PK2610.J3 Jullundur Dōābī see PK2639.J8 Kachchhi see PK2790.K3+ Kanaujī see PK1969.1+ Kandīlī see PK2649.K3 Kangri dialect see PK2649.K4+ Kashmiri see PK7021+ |
| 2225 | Khandesi Khas-kura see PK2595+ Khetrānī see PK2269.K45 Kiūthaī see PK2610.K5 |
| 2231-2239.5 | Konkani (Table P-PZ8a modified) |
| 2239.4 | Dialects |
| 2239.5.A-Z | General works |
| 2239.5.C48-.C4895 | Special. By name or place, A-Z |
| 2239.5.K83-.K8395 | Chitapavani (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2239.5.P48-.P4895 | Kudali (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2239.5.S26-.S2695 | Phudagi (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Samvedi (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Kōnkañī (Dialect of Bhili) see PK1800+ |
| 2245.5-.595 | Kului see PK2610.K8+ Kumauni see PK2605.K8+ Kuñkanā (Table P-PZ15b) |
| | Lambadi |
| | A mixed form of speech with some western form of Rajasthani as its basis |
| 2251-2259.5 | Cf. PK2701+ Rajasthani |
| 2260-2260.9 | Language (Table P-PZ8a) Literature (Table P-PZ25) |
| | Lahndā |
| | Language |
| 2261.A1-.A5 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial) |
| 2261.A6-Z | General works |
| 2262 | General special (Script) |
| 2263 | Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks |
| 2264 | Western |
| 2265 | Oriental and other non-Western |
| | Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc. |
| | Dictionaries |
| 2266 | Western |
| 2267 | Oriental and other non-Western |
| 2268 | Other special |
| | Including etymology |
| 2269.A-Z | Dialects, A-Z |
| 2269.H5 | Hindkō |
| 2269.K45 | Khetrānī |
| 2269.P65 | Pōthwārī |
| (2269.S35) | Siraiki |
| | see PK2892+ |
| 2270-2270.9 | Literature (Table P-PZ25) |

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z -- Continued
 Lāṛī see PK2790.L2+
 Lāśī see PK2790.L3+
 Ludhiānī see PK2639.L8
 2289-2289.95
 (2291-2294)
 Madari (Table P-PZ15a)
 Magahi
 see PK1821+
 (2311-2319)
 Maithili
 see PK1811+
 Mājhī see PK2631+
 2331-2339.5
 Malvi (Ujainī) (Table P-PZ8a modified)
 A dialect of Rajasthani
 Cf. PK2701+ Rajasthani
 Dialects
 General works
 Special. By name or place, A-Z
 Sondwari
 Mālwāī see PK2639.M3
 Marathi
 Language
 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
 Congresses
 General treatises
 Study and teaching
 Grammar
 Treatises in Oriental languages
 Treatises in Western languages
 Exercises. Chrestomathies. Phrase books, etc.
 Phonology. Phonetics
 Alphabet
 General works
 Transliteration
 see P226
 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
 Parts of speech
 Syntax
 Style. Composition. Rhetoric
 Translating
 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
 Lexicology
 Etymology
 Lexicography
 Dictionaries
 Equivalents in Eastern languages
 Equivalents in Western languages
 Lists of words
 Dialects. Provincialisms, etc.
 General works
 Special. By name or place, A-Z
 Are
 Jhāḍī
 Koshti
 Varhadi-Nagpuri (Table P-PZ16)
 Slang. Argot
 Literature (Table P-PZ23 modified)

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Marathi |
| | Literature -- Continued |
| 2418.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| | e.g. |
| 2418.A335 | Ādinātha Bhairava, fl. 1834-1845 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.A483 | Ananta Phandī, 1744-1819 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.A58 | Apte, Hari Narayan, 1864-1919 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.B3 | Bahiṇī, ca. 1628-ca. 1700 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Bālakavī, 1890-1918 see PK2418.T48 |
| | Bee, 1892-1947 see PK2418.G797 |
| 2418.B38 | Bhide, Vidyadhar Vaman (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.C294 | Candraśūti, fl. 1825 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.C52 | Cipaļūṇakara, Viṣhṇu Kṛṣṇa, 1850-1882 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.C6 | Cokhāmelā, d. 1318 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.D25 | Dāmale, Kṛṣṇājī Keśava, 1866-1905 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.D256 | Dāmodarapāṇḍita, d. 1317? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.D277 | Darekara, Govinda Tryambaka, 1874-1926 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.D278 | Dāsaganu, Maharaja, 1868-1962 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.D3 | Dāsopanta, 1551-1615 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.D4185 | Deśapāṇḍe, Nirmalā, 1929- see PK2418.D4185 |
| 2418.D45 | Deshpande, Nirmala, 1929- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.E4 | Deval, G.B., 1855-1916 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.E43 | Ekanātha, ca. 1548-ca. 1609 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.F8 | Elhaṇa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.G3283 | Fule, Joti Govindrao, 1827-1890 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.G3286 | Ganeśanatha, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.G614 | Gangādhara, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.G65 | Gokhale, Nārāyaṇa Vāsudeva, 1911-2014 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.G67 | Gorā, b. 1267 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.G797 | Gorhe, Candraśekhara Sivārama, 1871-1937 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.G895 | Gupte, Narayan Murlidhar, 1872-1947 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.H387 | Gurudāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.H65 | Hayagṛīvācārya, ca. 1265-ca. 1324 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.J35 | Honājībālā, fl. 1784-1792 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.J48 | Janābāī (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.J586 | Jñānadeva, fl. 1290 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.K2793 | Joshi, Mrinalini Madhusudan, 1927- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.K298 | Josī, Mṛṇālinī, 1927- see PK2418.J586 |
| 2418.K323 | Kale, V. L. (Viṣhṇu Luxman) (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.K414 | Kāṇitakara, Kāśībāī, 1861-1948 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.K424 | Karkhanis, Trimbak Sitaram, 1874-1956 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.K427 | Kelkar, Narsinha Chintaman, 1872-1947 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.K58 | Ketkar, Shridhar Venkatesh, 1884-1937 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.K63 | Khādilakara, Kṛṣṇājī Prabhākara, 1872-1948 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.K668 | Kirloskar, B.P., 1843-1885 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.K6682 | Kolhātakara, Śrīpāda Kṛṣṇa, 1871-1934 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.K6694 | Kṛṣṇadāsa, Muni, fl. 1652 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.M283 | Kṛṣṇadāsa Sāmā, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.M284 | Kṛṣṇarāva Kadama, 1840-1912 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Mādhava Jūliyana see PK2418.P319 |
| | Mādhavānuja, 1872-1916 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Mādhavasvāmī, ca. 1668-ca. 1758 (Table P-PZ40) |

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Marathi
 Literature
 Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
- 2418.M2977 Mahammadabābā Sūgondekara, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.M2984 Mahātme, Sūryājī Sadāśiva, 1837-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.M3 Mahipaṭī, 1715-1790 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.M3177 Manmathasvāmī, d. 1613? (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.M68 Moropanta, 1729-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.M78 Mukteśvara, 1608-1660 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.M82 Mukundarāja, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.M828 Murārimalla, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.N22 Nāgadevācārya, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.N2247 Nāgeśa (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.N23 Nāmadeva, 1270-1350 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.N246 Narahaṛi Sonāra, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.N2618 Nārāyaṇa, 1793-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.N2645 Nañindrabāsa, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.N29 Navarasanārāyana, fl. 1693-1745 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.P236 Padmanji, Baba, 1831-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pānavalakara, Sī Da see PK2418.P26
 2418.P2598 Panduranga Govinda Sastri Parakhi (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.P26 Panvalkar, S.D. (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.P31395 Pāñila, B.B. (Table P-PZ40)
 Pāñila, Bā. Bha (Bābāsāheba Bharamagaudā), 1939-1961 see PK2418.P31395
 Pañvardhana, Mādhavarāva see PK2418.P319
 Patwardhan, M.T., 1894-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
 Peñānekara, Hirābāī, 1885-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
 Phule, Sāvitribāī, 1831-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pradhāna, Bajābā Rāmācandra, 1838-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāmadāsa, b. 1608 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāmajoṣī, 1762-1812 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāmānanda, Swami (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāmapaṇḍita, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāne, Bābājīrāva, 1874-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāṅganekara, Mo. Ga, 1907- see PK2418.R3
 Rangnekar, Motiram Gajanan (Table P-PZ40)
 Ravalobāsa, 1352?-1372? (Table P-PZ40)
 Reñukādāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Risabūda, Nāro Sadāśiva, fl. 1860-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sāhājī, King of Tanjore, fl. 1684-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sahāmunī (Table P-PZ40)
 Saldanha, Antonio de, 1598-1663 (Table P-PZ40)
 Samarthaśishya (Table P-PZ40)
 Sarasvatī Gangādhara, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Serfoji II, Raja of Tanjore, fl. 1798-1832 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sevade, Indumati, 1917- see PK2418.S473
 Sheorey, Indumati, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
 Shirwadkar, Vishnu Vaman, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
 Siravāḍakara, Vi. Vā., 1912- see PK2418.S48
 Sivādīna Kesañnātha, 1698-1774 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sohirobānātha, 1714-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sīdhara, 1658-1729 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sīpatinātha, fl. 1879-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
 Stephens, Thomas, 1549-1619 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Marathi
 Literature
 Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
 Syāmarāja, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Tambe, Bhaskar Ramchandra, 1874-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
 Thomare, Tryambaka Bāpūjī, 1890-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tilak, Lakshmibai (Gokhale), 1873-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tilak, Narayan Vaman, 1862?-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tukārāma, ca. 1608-ca. 1649 (Table P-PZ40)
 Vāmana, Pandita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Vipraviśvānātha, fl. 1647 (Table P-PZ40)
 Vishṇudāsa, 1844-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
 Individual authors or works, A-Z
 see PK2418.A+
- Marwari (Dingal)
 Cf. PK2701+ Rajasthani
 Language
 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
 General works
 General special (Script)
 Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
 Western
 Oriental and other non-Western
 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
 Dictionaries
 Western
 Oriental and other non-Western
 Dialects. Provincialisms, etc., A-Z
 Bagri
 Bikaneri (Table P-PZ16)
 Mewari (Merwari)
 Shekhawati
 Thaī
 Wagdi (Table P-PZ16 modified)
 Literature
 Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Māvajī, 18th cent.
 Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
 Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e. g.
 Alūnātha Kavyā, fl. 1463-1568 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bakhtāvara Siṃha, 1813-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bārahātha Viśanasimha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Haradāsa, Misana, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Hiṅgalājadāna Kavyā, 1861?-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
 Kavyā, Brajalālājī, 1913-1987 (Table P-PZ40)
 Keso, ca. 1588-ca. 1679 (Table P-PZ40)
 Khidiyā Jagā, fl. 1658 (Table P-PZ40)
 Lacchīrāma Kucāmaṇī (Table P-PZ40)
 Lāngidāsa Maheḍu, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Maṃsārāma Sevaga, b. 1770 (Table P-PZ40)
 Māna, fl. 1660 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Marwari
 Literature
 Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
 Mañcha, Manasārāma, 1770-1841 (Table P-PZ40)
 Narapati Nālha, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Rājīyā Rāvanā, b. 1769 (Table P-PZ40)
 Saṅkaradāna Samaura, 1828-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sūryamalla Miśrana, 1815-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mawchi (Table P-PZ15a)
 Mayāng see PK1559.M3
 Memoni (Table P-PZ15a)
 Merwari see PK2469.M4
 Mewari see PK2469.M4
 2511
 Mewati (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PK2701+ Rajasthani
 Nagpuriā see PK1830.S23+
 2518-2518.95
 Nayki (Table P-PZ15a)
 Nepali see PK2595+
 2521-2521.95
 2521.9.A-Z
 Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 Aphajala Sāhaba, b. 1731? (Table P-PZ40)
 Cavare, Siva Kumāra, 1908-1993 (Table P-PZ40)
 Oriya (Uriya)
 Language (Table P-PZ8a modified)
 Literature
 see PK2570+
 2570-2579
 2579.A-Z
 Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
 Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e. g.
 Abhimanyu Sāmanta Simhāra, 1757-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
 Acyutānanda Dāsa, b. 1482 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ananta Dāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 Arakshita, Dāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Arjuna Dāsa, fl. 1520-1530 (Table P-PZ40)
 Arṭṭatrāṇa Dāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Bajari Dāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Bal, Nandakishore, 1875-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bala, Nandakiśora, 1875-1928 see PK2579.B256
 Baladeba Ratha, 1789-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
 Balārama Dāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Bāligamṛ Dāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Bānamāṭī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Banamāṭī Dāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Bāranga, Siddha, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Barmā, Jñānīndra, 1916-1990 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bhaktacarāṇa Dāsa, 1729-1813 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bhima Bhoi, 1852-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bhīmā Dhībara, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Bishnu Dāsa, fl. 1590-1600 (Table P-PZ40)
 Biśvambhara (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Oriya (Uriya)
 Literature
 Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
- Pattanāyaka Bhañjakiśora, 1922 see PK2579.P298
 - Pattanāyaka, Bibhūti, 1936- see PK2579.P3
 - Pattanāyaka, Gurucaraṇa, 1918- see PK2579.P2894
 - Pattanāyaka, Rabi, 1935- see PK2579.P315
 - Pitambara Dāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - Purushottama Anangabhīma Deba, King of Orissa, fl. 1607-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Purushottama Dāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - Rāmadāsa, fl. 1770 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Rāmakṛṣṇa Chōtarāya, Raja, 1779-1816 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Rāo, Bhānuji, 1926- see PK2579.R233
 - Rao, Madhusudan, 1853-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Rao, Vanuji (Table P-PZ40)
 - Ratna Dāsa, Kabi, fl. 1740-1800 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Rāutarāya, Bindoda, 1930- see PK2579.R258
 - Rautray, Binode, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)
 - Ray, Rajkishore, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
 - Rāya, Rājakiśora, 1914- see PK2579.R27
 - Rāya, Rāmānanda, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - Rāya, Rāmaśankara, 1857-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Roy, Jenamani Narendra Kumar, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)
 - Roy, Radhanath, 1848-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Sadānanda Kabisūryya Brahmā, b. 1738 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Sālabega, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - Samal, Baishnab Charan, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
 - Samala, Baishnaba Carana, 1939- see PK2579.S25
 - Sāralādāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 - Satyabādī Sāmantarāya, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - Senapati, Fakir Mohan, 1843-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Sibadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 - Siddheśvara Dāsa, active 15th century
 see PK2579.S294
 - Sim, Rabi, 1932- see PK2579.S5
 - Simha Deo, Brajarāja, 1851-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Simhadeba, Bīrabikrama, 1874 or 75-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Singh, Rabindranath, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
 - Sīsuśankara Dāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - Sūryyamāṇi Cyāu Paṭtanāyaka, 1773-1838? (Table P-PZ40)
 - Syāmasundara Deba, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - Upendra Bhañja, 1670-1720 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Yadumaṇi Mahāpātra, 1781-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Yaśobanta Dāsa, b. 1487 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Yogī Mahāpātra, fl. 1152-1167 (Table P-PZ40)
- Dialects, A-Z
- Adiwasī Oriya
 - Bhatri
 - Kotia
 see PK2579.5.A35
 - Sambalpuri
- Pahari
- General (Table P-PZ11a)
 - Cf. PK2701+ Rajasthani

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Pahari -- Continued |
| | Eastern Pahari (Nepali, Parbate, Parbatiya, Gorkhali, Khas-kura) |
| 2595 | Language |
| 2596 | General works |
| 2597 | Grammar |
| | Dictionaries |
| | Literature |
| 2597.5 | History |
| 2598.A2 | Collections |
| 2598.A3-Z5 | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| | e. g. |
| 2598.B43 | Bhānubhakta, 1812-1868 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2598.B48 | Bhāṭṭa, Motīramā, 1866-1896 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Kāñcuḷī, Mañju see PK2598.T6 |
| 2598.K75 | Kshatrī, Pahalamāna Simha Svāra, 1878-1934 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2598.M53 | Mishra, Yuddha Prasad, 1908- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Miśra, Yuddha Prasāda, 1908- see PK2598.M53 |
| | Nandan, Premavinoda, 1935- see PK2598.P77 |
| 2598.N417 | Nepāla, Vaiyyākarana, 1855-1924 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Pahalamāna Simha Svāra see PK2598.K75 |
| 2598.P77 | Premavinoda (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2598.S3178 | Sarmā, Bhavānī Prasāda, 1873-1930 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2598.S39 | Sāyami, Dhūsvāmī, 1931- see PK2598.S39 |
| 2598.S56 | Saymi, Dhooswan, 1931- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2598.T6 | Shrestha, Siddhi Charan, 1912- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2598.U34 | Sreshtha, Siddhicarana, 1912- see PK2598.S56 |
| 2598.Z9A-.Z9Z | Tivārī, Mañju (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2598.Z95A-.Z95Z | Udayānanda Arjyāla, 1755-1839 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Local, A-Z |
| | Translations into foreign languages, A-Z |
| | Subarrange by date |
| 2599.A-Z | Dialects, A-Z |
| 2599.B3-.B395 | Baitadi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2599.B67-.B6795 | Bote-Mahi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2599.K49 | Kewrat |
| 2599.K85 | Kumali |
| 2599.P37 | Parvati |
| | Central Pahari |
| 2601 | General |
| 2605.A-Z | Dialects, A-Z |
| 2605.G3-.G395 | Garhwali (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2605.K8-.K895 | Kumauni. Kumaoni (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Western Pahari (Himachali) |
| | Language |
| 2606 | General works |
| 2607 | Grammar |
| 2608 | Dictionaries |
| | Literature |
| 2608.5 | History |
| 2609.A2 | Collections |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Pahari |
| | Western Pahari (Himachali) |
| | Literature -- Continued |
| 2609.A3-Z5 | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| | e. g. |
| 2609.L34 | Lārvī, Bābājī, ca. 1865-1927 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2609.Z95A-.Z95Z | Translations into foreign languages, A-Z |
| 2610.A-Z | Dialects, A-Z |
| 2610.B3 | Baghātī |
| 2610.B48 | Bhalesi |
| 2610.C4 | Chamēātī |
| 2610.G3-.G395 | Gadi, Gaddi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2610.J3 | Jaunsari |
| 2610.K5 | Kiūṭhaī |
| 2610.K8-.K895 | Kului, Kullu Pahari (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2610.M35-.M3595 | Mandeali (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2610.S3-.S395 | Satlaj |
| 2610.S5-.S595 | Sirmauri (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Punjabi |
| | Two dialects "Standard" (Mājhī) and Dogri |
| | Language |
| 2631.A1-A5 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial) |
| 2631.A6-Z | General works |
| 2632 | General special (Script) |
| | Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks |
| 2633 | Western |
| 2634 | Oriental and other non-Western |
| 2635 | Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc. |
| | Dictionaries |
| 2636 | Western |
| 2637 | Oriental and other non-Western |
| | Dialects |
| 2638 | General works |
| 2639.A-Z | Subdialects, provincialisms, etc., A-Z |
| 2639.B3 | Bhaṭṭiānī |
| 2639.J8 | Jullundur Dōābī |
| 2639.L8 | Ludhiānī |
| 2639.M3 | Mālwāī (Jangalī, Jāṭkī) |
| 2639.P6 | Pōwādhī |
| 2639.R3 | Rāthī |
| | Dogri language |
| | Language |
| 2645 | General works |
| 2646 | Grammar |
| 2647 | Dictionaries |
| | Literature |
| 2647.5 | History |
| 2648.A2 | Collections |
| 2648.A3-Z5 | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| | e. g. |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Punjabi |
| | Language |
| | Dogri language |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued |
| 2648.K47 | Khajuria, Narendar, 1933-1970 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Khajūriyā, Narendra, 1933-1970 see PK2648.K47 |
| 2648.Z95A-.Z95Z | Translations into foreign languages, A-Z |
| | Subarrange by date |
| 2649.A-Z | Subdialects, provincialisms, etc., A-Z |
| 2649.B3 | Bhāṭēālī |
| 2649.K3 | Kaṇḍīālī |
| 2649.K4-.K495 | Kangri (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2650-2659 | Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified) |
| 2659.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| | e. g. |
| 2659.A26 | Addahamāṇa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.A3 | Afzal Ahṣan, Randhāvā (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.A33 | Ahimadayāra, 1768-1850 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.A335 | Ahmad Yār, 1768-1845 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.A3854 | Ālī Haidara, 1690-1785 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Āñcalā, Sādhū, 1932- see PK2659.S648 |
| 2659.A689 | Ārifā, Kishana Siṅgha, 1836-1900 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.A695 | Arjun, 5th guru of the Sikhs, 1563-1606 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.A84 | Atam Hamrahi, 1936- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.A866 | Atawālā Rasūlapuṛī, 1941- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.B288 | Balabīra Siṅgha, 1896-1974 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Balbir Singh, 1896-1974 see PK2659.B288 |
| | Bhallā Sarūpa Dāsa see PK2659.S3646 |
| 2659.B5 | Bir Singh, Bhai (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.B8 | Bullhe Shāh, 1680?-1785 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.B84 | Būtā Gujarātī, Muhammada, 1851-1930 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.C346 | Candana, Amarajīta, 1946- see PK2659.C484 |
| 2659.C484 | Carana Siṅgha, 1853-1908 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.C5 | Chandan, Amarjeet, 1946- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.C56 | Cheema, Nirajan Singh, 1937- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.D23 | Cīmā, Nirañjana Siṅgha, 1937- see PK2659.C5 |
| 2659.D34 | Cīrāgh A'vān, 1679-1732 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.D495 | Damodara, 1486-1568 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Daulata Rāma, 1864-1934 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Dila, Balabīra Siṅgha, 1926- see PK2659.S442 |
| | Dilashāda, Rāmalubhāīā Ananda, 1868-1946 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Diwāna Siṅgha, 1921- see PK2659.S4549 |
| 2659.F285 | Fard Faqīr, 1720-1790 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.F3 | Farid-uddin, Shaikh, 1175?-1265 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.F383 | Fazala Shāha, 1827 or 28-1890 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.G26 | Gārağī, Balawanta, 1916- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Gārağī, Paritosha, 1923- see PK2659.G3 |
| | Gargi, Balwant see PK2659.G26 |
| 2659.G3 | Gargi, Paritosh, 1923- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.G47 | Għulām Fařid, Khvājah, 1845?-1901 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.G48 | Għulāma Rasūla, 1849-1892 (Table P-PZ40) |

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Panjabi
 Literature
 Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
- 2659.S2326 Sādhūjana, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S279 Sāīn, Ahmad 'Aīī, 1859?-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S29 Saināpati, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S295 Saiṇī, 1343-1433 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S36315 Santareṇa, 1741-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S3633 Santokh Singh, 1788-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
 Santokhasimha, 1788-1843 see PK2659.S36315
 2659.S3646 Sarūpa Dāsa, Bhallā (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S369 Saundhā, b. 1750 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S37 Sawhney, Manohar Singh, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S4138 Shāh, Sayyid Muḥammad, d. 1884 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S414 Shah Husain, 1539-1599 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S4144 Shah Muḥammad, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Shāha Muhammada, 19th cent. see PK2659.S4144
 2659.S442 Singh, Balbir, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S4549 Singh, Dewan, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S456 Singh, Ditt, b. 1850? (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S47 Singh, Har Bhajan, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S484 Singh, Hazara (Table P-PZ40)
 Singh, Kahan, 1861-1936 see PK2659.K2743
 Siṅgha, Nanda Gopāla, 1909-1966 see PK2659.N32
 Siṅgha, Nauraṅga, d. 1963 (Table P-PZ40)
 Siṅgha, Sādhū, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
 Sodhi Miharawāna, 1581-1640 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sukhabāśī Rāma Bedī, 1758-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sukhabīra, 1926- see PK2659.S8
 Sukhbir, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
 Sultān Bāhū, 1630-1691 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tāira, Melā Rāma, 1901-1976 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tarana Tārana, Harabhajana Siṅgha, 1911- see PK2659.S47
 Vāris, Shāh, fl. 1766 (Table P-PZ40)
 Wira Siṅgha, Bhai see PK2659.B5
 Wira Siṅgha Bala, fl. 1812-1851 (Table P-PZ40)
 Panjabi, Western see PK2261+
 Parbate (Parbatiya) see PK2595+
 2675-2675.95 Parya (Table P-PZ15a)
 Pōwādhī see PK2639.P6
 Pūrbī see PK1830.W4
 2701-2708.9 Rajasthani (Table P-PZ8a modified)
 2708-2708.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
 2708.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 e. g.
 2708.9.B264-.B2643 Bagārāvata Mahābhārata (Table P-PZ43)
 2708.9.B27 Bāhādara Dhadhī, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.B275 Bairpūri, Qāzī Maḥmūd Daryāī, 1468-1534 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.B35 Bāñkidāsa, 1771-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.B36 Barahāṭha, Kesařisimha, 1872-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.B48 Bharatiyā, Sivacandra (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.B576 Birajūkā, Rāmapratāpa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Rajasthani
 Literature
 Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
- 2708.9.B5765 Biśnoī, Kṛshṇalāla (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.B58 Bīthū Sūjā, fl. 1534-1541 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.C25 Cailadāna Khiḍiyā, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.C33 Canda Baradāī, 1126-1192 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.D22 Dadhvāriyā, Kāyamadāna, d. 1870 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.D33 Dayāla Dāsa, fl. 1652-1680 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.D376 Devacandropādhyāya, 1689 or 90-1755 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.D5-.D53 Dholā Mārū rā dūhā (Table P-PZ43)
 2708.9.D86 Dungaraśī Ratanū, fl. 1543-1593 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.D88 Durasā Ārhā, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.G334 Ganeśapurī, Svāmī, 1826-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.G85 Gumānasimha, 1841-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.H3657 Haraī Bhāṭī, 1688-1780 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.H37 Harirāmadāsa, fl. 1743-1779 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.H4 Hemaratana, fl. 1588 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.I83 Iśaradāsa Bārahathā, 1539-1618 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.J23 Jāḍā Mehārū, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.J2586 Jāna, 1614-1665 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.J278 Jayacanda, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.J28 Jāyācārya, 1803-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.J48-.J483 Jethavā rā sorathā (Table P-PZ43)
 2708.9.J5 Jhūlā, Sāmyājī, 1575-1646 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.K3 Karaṇidāna Kavyā, fl. 1730 see PK2708.9.K3
 Karnidanji, fl. 1730 (Table P-PZ40)
 Kesavadāsa Gādāna, ca. 1553-ca. 1630 see PK2708.9.K4
 2708.9.K4 Kesodāsa Gādāna, ca. 1553-ca. 1630 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.K56 Khaṭakā Rājasthānī (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.K57 Kisanā Ārhā, fl. 1818-1838 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.K86 Krshṇadāsa, 1818-1900 or 1901 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.K87 Kuśalalābha, fl. 1559-1591 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.L28 Lacchīrāma Tāvaniyā, 1831-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.M25 Mādhavadāsa Dadhwāriyā, 1553-1621 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.M314 Mahśa, Kavi (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.M34 Mānasāgara, fl. 1667-1690 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.M47 Mīrābāī, fl. 1516-1546 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.M53 Mithulala (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.P32 Pāñika, Lakshmī Nārāyana, 1928- see PK2708.9.P33
 2708.9.P33 Pāñika, Sūrya Karana, 1902-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.P34 Pāñikha, Siva, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.P54 Pārvadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.P7 Piradāna Lālasa, 1703-1736 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.R267 Prithīrāja Rāthauṛa, 1549-1600 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.S3 Rāmadeva, 1406-1458 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.S316 Samayasundara, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.S317 Sāmyājī Jhūlā, 1575-1646 see PK2708.9.J5
 2708.9.S35 Sankara Rāva, fl. 1837-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.S495 Saradārasimha, King of Banera, 1723 or 4-1759 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.S55 Sevagarāma, fl. 1804-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.S635- Sīndhāyaca, Dayāladāsa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.S635- Sivadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.9.S635- Sī Devanārāyaṇa kathā (Table P-PZ43)

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Rajasthani |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued |
| 2708.9.S637 | Śrīdhara Vyāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.S89 | Surajana, 1583-1691 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.S9 | Sūryamalla Miśrana, 1815-1868 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.U5 | Ūmaradāna, 1851-1903 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.U59 | Umārāma, Swami, d. 1896 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.V47 | Vilhojī, 1532-1616 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.V57 | Virabhāṇna Ratanū, b. 1688 or 9 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2709-2709.95 | Rajbangsi (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Rāṭhī see PK2639.R3 |
| | Romani see PK2896+ |
| | Satlaj see PK2610.S3+ |
| | Sindhi |
| | The language of Sindh, closely related to Lahndā |
| | Cf. PK2261+ Lahndā |
| 2781.A1-A5 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial) |
| 2781.A6-Z | General works |
| 2782 | General special (Script) |
| | Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks |
| 2783 | Western |
| 2784 | Oriental and other non-Western |
| 2785 | Exercises. Readers. Phrases books, etc. |
| | Dictionaries |
| 2786 | Western |
| 2787 | Oriental and other non-Western |
| 2788-2788.9 | Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified) |
| 2788.9.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| | e. g. |
| 2788.9.A2 | 'Abd al-Laṭīf, Shah, ca. 1689-ca. 1752 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2788.9.A54 | 'Alī, Muḥammadu 'Alī Navāzu, 1854-1920 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2788.9.A72 | Aşgharu, Sayyidu 'Alī Gauharu Shāhu, 1816-1845 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2788.9.B45 | Bedil, Faqīr 'Abdul Qādir, 1814-1873 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2788.9.H28 | Hammalu Faqīru Laqhārī, 1809-1880 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2788.9.M535 | Misrī Shāhu, 1828-1906 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2788.9.Q3 | Qādīrī, Shāhu Lutfullāh, ca. 1611-ca. 1679 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2788.9.Q32 | Qaṭīc Beg, Mirzā, 1853-1929 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2788.9.R29 | Rājaru, Manīthāru Faqīru, 1865-1938 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2788.9.R65 | Rohala, d. 1782 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2788.9.S15 | Saccal Sarmast, 1739-1829 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2788.9.S23 | Sāmī, 1730-1850 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2788.9.S25 | Sāngī, 'Abd al-Husayn Khān, ca. 1851-1924 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2788.9.S36 | Shah Abdul Karim, 1536-1624 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2788.9.S375 | Shāhū 'Ināyatū, 1655-1718 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2788.9.S382 | Shāhū Muḥammadu Dedarū, 1830-1892 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2788.9.S563 | Siddīqu, Muḥammadu, 1756-1849 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2788.9.T38 | Tattawī, Muhammad Hāshim ibn 'Abd al-Ghafūr, 1692-1760 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2788.9.Z37 | Zamān, Khvājah, Muḥammadu, 1713-1774 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2789 | Other special |
| | e.g. Etymology |
| | Dialects |

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Sindhi
 Dialects -- Continued
 General works
 Special. By name or place, A-Z
 Kachchhi (Table P-PZ16)
 Lārī (Table P-PZ16)
 Lāsī (Table P-PZ16)
 Siraiki Sindhi
 see PK2892.95.S56
 Vichōlī (Table P-PZ16)
- Sinhalese (Singhalese)
 Language
 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 Collections
 Texts. Sources. Specimens, etc. By date of publication
 Monographs. Studies
 History of philology
 Biography
 see PK109
 Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
 see Z7101.S6
 Study and teaching
 General works
 History (and relations of language)
 Alphabet. Writing
 General works
 Transliteration
 see P226
- Grammar
 Treatises in Oriental languages
 Western treatises
 Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced)
 Elementary. Introductory
 Chrestomathies. Readers
 Phonology. Phonetics
 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
 Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
 Syntax
 Translating
 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
 Etymology
 Lexicography
 Treatises
 Dictionaries
 Linguistic geography
 Dialects. Provincialisms
 General
 Particular dialects
 Elu (Table P-PZ11)
 Language of the earlier period preserved in the inscriptions and literary work, used for poetry to this day.
 Other, A-Z
 Maldivian
 see PK1836+
- 2789.4
 2790.A-Z
 2790.K3-K395
 2790.L2-L295
 2790.L3-L395
 (2790.S5)
 2790.V5-V595
 2801
 2802.A1
 2802.A5-Z
 2805
 (2806)
 (2806.9)
 2807
 2808
 2809
 2810
 (2810.9)
 2811
 2812
 2813
 2814
 2815
 2819
 2821
 2823
 2828
 2829
 2831
 2835
 2837
 2839
 2840
 2841-2844
 2845.A-Z
 (2845.M3)

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Sinhalese (Singhalese) |
| | Language |
| | Dialects. Provincialisms |
| | Particular dialects |
| | Other, A-Z -- Continued |
| 2845.R6 | Rodiyah |
| 2845.V4 | Veddah |
| 2850-2859 | Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified) |
| 2859.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| | e. g. |
| 2859.A33 | Alagiyavanna Mukaveṭi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2859.C26 | Calister Perera, B.P.A., 1948- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2859.C57 | Colombage, Asoka, 1940- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Da Māl, Lāl Prēmanāt, 1929- see PK2859.D39 |
| | Da Silvā, Sugatapāla, 1928- see PK2859.D418 |
| 2859.D39 | De Mal, Lal Premanath, 1929- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2859.D417 | De Silva, John (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2859.D418 | De Silva, Sugathapala, 1928- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2859.D455 | Dharmakīrti, Ekanāyaka (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Gajaman, Nōnā, 1758-1814 see PK2859.P452 |
| | Guṇavardhana, Dayananda, 1934- see PK2859.G85 |
| 2859.G85 | Gunawardena, Dayānanda, 1934- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Jayavardhana, Guṇasiri see PK2859.J328 |
| 2859.J328 | Jayawardena, Gunasiri, 1935- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Kāliṣṭar Perērā, Bī. Pi. E., 1948- see PK2859.C26 |
| 2859.K327 | Kannangara, J.C., 1872-1966 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2859.K365 | Kaviśvara, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2859.M53 | Mitānvala, Kivindu (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2859.P3 | Parakramababu II, King of Ceylon, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2859.P356 | Pattāyamē Lēkam, fl. 1768 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2859.P452 | Perumāl, Isabelā Kornēliyā, 1746?-1814 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2859.R22 | Rāhula, Toṭagauvē (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2859.V315 | Valgammula Saṅgharāja, Māhimiyā Vahansē (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2859.V39 | Vattavē, Hāmuduruvan (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2859.V42 | Vaturegama, Vimalēndra, 1914- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2859.V45 | Viḍāgama Maitreya, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2891 | Inscriptions |
| 2892-2892.95 | Siraiki (Table P-PZ15a modified) |
| | Literature |
| 2892.9.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| | e.g. |
| 2892.9.A92 | Āzād, Muḥammad Husain, ca. 1834-1901 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2892.9.G485 | Ghulām Fařid, Khvājah, 1845?-1901 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Dialects |
| 2892.94 | General works |
| 2892.95.A-Z | Special. By name or place, A-Z |
| 2892.95.S55 | Sirāikī Hindkī |
| 2892.95.S56 | Sirāikī Sindhī |
| | Sirmauri see PK2610.S5+ |
| | Standard Bhojpuri see PK1830.S8 |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z -- Continued |
| | Thaī (Marwari) see PK2469.T3 |
| | Tirhutia see PK1811+ |
| | Ujainī see PK2331+ |
| | Urdu |
| | see PK1971+ ; PK2151+ |
| | Uriya see PK2561+ |
| 2893 | Vaagri Boli (Table P-PZ15) |
| 2894-2894.95 | Vanzari (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Veddah see PK2845.V4 |
| | Vichōī see PK2790.V5+ |
| | Western Bhojpuri see PK1830.W4 |
| | Western Hindi see PK1959.97+ |
| | Western Panjabi see PK2261+ |
| 2896-2899 | Romani (Gipsy, Gypsy) (Table P-PZ11) |
| | Indo-Aryan literature |
| (2901) | History and criticism |
| | Periodicals, societies, etc. |
| | see PK1+, PK101+ |
| 2902 | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| | Biography of scholars, teachers, etc. |
| 2902.2 | Collective |
| 2902.3.A-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| 2903 | Treatises |
| | General |
| | Class here (1) Comprehensive works dealing with the literature of India in general, i.e. old and modern; Aryan and non-Aryan; (2) Works confined to the older literature (Vedic and Sanskrit, or comprising Vedic, Sanskrit, Prakrit and Pali literature) |
| 2905 | General special |
| | e.g. Sanskrit literature and the West |
| 2907.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 2907.A24 | Abdur Rahim Khan, Khan Khanan, 1556-1627 |
| 2907.A35 | Aesthetics |
| 2907.A37 | Agriculture |
| 2907.A44 | Allegory |
| 2907.A55 | Animals |
| 2907.A58 | Anthocephalus cadamba |
| 2907.A67 | Apsaras |
| 2907.A78 | Art |
| 2907.B53 | Bhakti |
| 2907.B62 | Birds |
| 2907.C45 | Chastity |
| 2907.C48 | Cities and towns |
| 2907.C5 | Civilization |
| 2907.C55 | Clichés |
| 2907.C67 | Coronations |
| 2907.C74 | Crime |
| 2907.D34 | Dance |
| 2907.D48 | Devotion |
| 2907.D53 | Dice |
| 2907.D72 | Draupadī (Hindu mythology) |
| 2907.D74 | Dreams |
| 2907.E25 | Ecology |
| 2907.E5 | Emotions |

- Indo-Aryan literature
 History and criticism
 Treatises
 Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
 2907.E7 Erotic literature
 2907.F36 Families. Family life
 Family life see PK2907.F36
 2907.F37 Fantasy literature
 2907.F55 Figures of speech
 2907.F57 Fishes
 2907.F59 Food
 2907.F6 Forests
 2907.G35 Gandhi, Mahatma, 1869-1948
 2907.G4 Geography
 2907.G63 Gods
 2907.H36 Hanumān (Hindu deity)
 2907.H37 Himachal Pradesh (India)
 2907.H55 Hinduism
 2907.H86 Humanism
 2907.H88 Humor
 Cf. PK2945+ History and criticism of Indo-Aryan wit and humor
 2907.I53 India
 2907.I74 Irony
 2907.K34 Kaikeyī (Hindu mythological character)
 2907.K37 Kārttikeya (Hindu deity)
 2907.K38 Kautalya
 2907.K7 Krishna (Hindu deity)
 2907.L47 Lenses
 2907.L7 Love
 2907.M24 Machinery
 2907.M28 Manasā (Hindu deity)
 2907.M3 Marriage customs and rites
 2907.M55 Military art and science
 2907.M57 Mineralogy
 2907.M66 Moon
 2907.M87 Music
 2907.M94 Mythology, Indic
 2907.N34 Nala (Hindu mythology)
 2907.N35 Names, Personal
 2907.N36 Narration. Narratology
 2907.N37 Nationalism
 2907.N44 Nehru, Jawaharlal, 1889-1964
 2907.P37 Patriotism
 2907.P47 Perfumes
 2907.P56 Pilgrims and pilgrimages
 2907.P59 Plants
 2907.P65 Politics
 2907.P74 Prefaces
 2907.P78 Pṛthvīrāja, King of Ajmer and Delhi, 1159-1192
 2907.P85 Puns and punning
 2907.R2 Rādhā (Hindu deity)
 2907.R25 Rāma (Hindu deity)
 2907.S26 Science
 2907.S28 Sculpture, Indic
 2907.S32 Seasons
 2907.S45 Shivaji, Raja, 1627-1680

- Indo-Aryan literature
- History and criticism
- Treatises
 - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
 - Simile
 - Sitā (Hindu deity)
 - Siva (Hindu deity)
 - Society
 - Style, Literary
 - Symbolism of numbers
 - Tagore, Rabindranath, 1861-1941
 - Time
 - Untouchables
 - Vivekananda, Swami, 1863-1902
 - Women
- 2907.S5
- 2907.S56
- 2907.S59
- 2907.S64
- 2907.S88
- 2907.S95
- 2907.T34
- 2907.T55
- 2907.U56
- 2907.V58
- 2907.W6
- 2908
- (2909)
- Biography (Collective)
- Bibliography
 - see Z7049.I3
- By period
- 2911 Vedic period
- 2915 Classical Sanskrit period see PK2903
- Post classical Sanskrit period
 - For works dealing with the vernacular literatures of Aryan India in general, see PK5401+ for those confined to the literature of a particular language, see that language in PK1550+
 - Cf. PK4501+ Pali literature
 - Cf. PK4990+ Prakrit literature
- Special forms
- 2916 Poetry
- 2917 Epic
 - General
- 2918 Special classes of epics
 - e.g. Itihāsa; Kāvya
- 2919 Special topics (not A-Z)
- 2921 Experimental
- 2927 Lyric
 - General
- 2928 Special classes
- 2929 Special topics (not A-Z)
- 2931 Drama
 - General
- 2932 Special classes
- 2933 Special topics (not A-Z)
- 2935 Fables. Ethico-didactic literature
 - General
- 2936 Special classes
- 2937 Special topics (not A-Z)
- 2938 Short stories
 - General
- 2939 Special classes
- 2940 Special topics (not A-Z)
- 2941 Narratives
 - General
- 2942 Special classes
- 2943 Special topics (not A-Z)
- 2944 Wit and humor. Satire
 - Cf. PK2907.H88 Humor in Indo-Aryan literature

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | Indo-Aryan literature |
| | History and criticism |
| | Special forms |
| | Wit and humor. Satire -- Continued |
| 2945 | General |
| 2946 | Special classes |
| 2947 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | Collections |
| 2971 | General |
| 2975 | Selections. Anthologies |
| 2976 | Inscriptions |
| | Translations |
| 2977.A-Z | Comprehensive. By language, A-Z |
| 2978.A-Z | Anthologies. By language, A-Z |
| 2979.A-Z | Inscriptions. By language, A-Z |
| (3000-3581) | Vedic literature |
| | Since May, 1981, the Library of Congress has classed Vedic literature in BL1112+ |
| | see BL1112+ |
| | Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature |
| | General |
| 3591 | History and criticism see PK2903 |
| 3595 | Collections |
| | Selections, anthologies, etc. |
| | Poetry |
| | Including epic, narrative, etc. |
| | For religious, scientific texts, etc. see the subject in classes B-Z |
| (3600) | History and criticism |
| | see PK2916+ |
| 3601 | General collections |
| 3605 | Selections |
| 3611 | Itihāsas |
| (3621) | Purāṇas |
| | see BL1140.2+ |
| (3631-3649) | Mahābhārata |
| | see BL1138.2+ |
| (3650) | Pāñcarātra |
| | see BL1141.7+ |
| (3651-3669) | Rāmāyana (By Vālmīki) |
| | see BL1139.2+ |
| | Kāvyas (Court epics) |
| 3671 | General |
| 3672 | Mahākāvyas |
| 3673.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| | Lyrical poetry |
| 3701 | Collections |
| 3703 | Selections |
| | Dramatic poetry |
| 3721 | Collections |
| 3723 | Selections |
| 3741 | Ethico-didactic poetry |
| | Fables, tales, etc. Nīti-Sāstra |
| | Hitopadeśa |
| 3741.H5 | Texts |
| 3741.H6 | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| 3741.H7 | Criticism |
| | Panchatantra |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature |
| | Poetry |
| | Ethico-didactic poetry |
| 3741.P2 | Panchatantra -- Continued |
| 3741.P3 | Texts |
| 3741.P4 | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| | Criticism |
| | Slokāntara |
| 3741.S55 | Texts |
| 3741.S56.A-Z | Translations, A-Z |
| 3741.S57 | Criticism |
| | Somadeva Bhaṭṭa |
| 3741.S6 | Texts |
| 3741.S7 | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| 3741.S8 | Criticism |
| | Sukasaptati |
| 3741.S85 | Texts |
| 3741.S86 | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| 3741.S87 | Criticism |
| 3745 | Drama |
| | Cf. PK3721+ Dramatic poetry |
| | Prose. Fiction |
| 3750 | General works |
| | By form |
| 3758 | Fiction |
| 3760 | Essay |
| 3763 | Letters |
| | Miscellaneous |
| 3771 | Gnomic-erotic literature |
| 3781 | Adages, proverbs, etc. |
| | Class here Sanskrit texts only |
| | For translations see PN6418.5.S3 |
| | Individual authors or works, through 1800 |
| 3791.A-.B | A - Bid |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| 3791.A19 | Abdur Rahim Khan, Khan Khanam, 1556-1627 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A193 | Abhayadeva, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A194 | Abhinanda, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A195 | Abhinavagupta, Rājānaka (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A197 | Abhinavakālidāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A3-.A33 | Adbhutarāmāyaṇa (Table P-PZ43) |
| 3791.A34 | Advaitayati, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A35 | Agastyapandita, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A36 | Ahobala, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A37 | Ajitasāgarasūri (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A38 | Akbar Shah (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A42 | Amaracandasūri, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A427 | Amararāma Miśra, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A435 | Amitagati, fl. 994-1017 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A45 | Amoghavarṣa, 814-880 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A47 | Anādimiśra, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A474 | Ānanda, active 17th century-18th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A48-.A483 | Ānañdarāmāyaṇa (Table P-PZ43) |
| 3791.A5 | Anandarāyamakhī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A53 | Anangaharṣa, Mātrarāja (Table P-PZ40) |

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature

Individual authors or works, through 1800

A - Bid -- Continued

- 3791.A535 Anantācārya (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A5354 Anantācārya, Asūri, 1859-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A536 Anantakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A538 Anantapaṇḍita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A54 Andrapūrṇa (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A55 Anuruddha (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A6 Appayya Dīkṣita (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A624 Appayyadīkṣita III, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A64 Arhaddāsa, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A67 Aśaga (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A7 Aśvaghoṣa (Table P-PZ40)
 For his Saundarananda see BQ905.N2A7
 For Buddhist canonical literature by Aśvaghoṣa (Buddhacarita, Vajrasūcī, etc.) see BQ1280+
 3791.A74 Atulakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A82 Avadhūtasiddha (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B17 Bālacandrasūri, d. 1239 or 40 (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B185 Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa, 1720-1790 (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B186 Ballāla, of Benares, fl. 1600 (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B188 Bāṇa (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B189 Bāṇopādhyāya, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B19 Basavaraja, King of Keladi, ca. 1684-ca. 1745 (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B192 Bhagavadbrahmā, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B1924 Bhagavantarāyamakhi, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B193 Bhallata, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B198 Bhānudatta Miśra (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B2 Bharatakadvāṭrimśikā (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B252 Bhāravi (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B28 Bhartṛhari (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B4 Bhāṣa (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B53 Bhāskarakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B54 Bhāskarāya, fl. 1675-1751 (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B562 Bhātṭi (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B58 Bhavabhūti, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B595 Bhīṣmamiśra, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B6 Bhojaraja, King of Dhara (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B622 Bholānātha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B63 Bhūmabhaṭṭa, 9th/10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B66 Bhūminātha (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B68 Bhuvanānanda, active 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
- Bidpai or Pilpai. Fables
- For early European texts, see subclasses PQ-PT, e.g. North's English translation (1570), PR2326.N6; Early Spanish, Calila y Dimna, PQ6321.C16+
- For popular collections see PN989.I5B4+
- Cf. PJ7741.B5+ Arabic version. Kaīlah wa-Dimnah
- Cf. PK3741 Panchatantra and Hitopadeśa
- Cf. PK6450.9.B53 Persian version. Anvār-i Suhaylī
- Sanskrit texts
- History of translations
- Bid - Kal
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
- 3792 Bilhana, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3793 Bodhāyanakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.B-K
- 3794.B62
 3794.B64

| | |
|------------------|--|
| | Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature |
| | Individual authors or works, through 1800 |
| | Bid - Kal -- Continued |
| 3794.B7 | Brahmatravaidyanātha (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.B762 | Buddhivijaya (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.B8 | Budhakauśika (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.B84 | Budhasvāmin (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.C32 | Cakrapāṇipāṭṭanāyaka, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.C352 | Candragomin (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.C354 | Candraśekhara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.C355 | Candraśekhara, Rājaguru, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.C375 | Caturbhānī (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.C382 | Caturbhuja, fl. 1493 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.C39 | Caturbhujamiśra (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.C53 | Cidambara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.C64 | Cokkanāthamakhi, fl. 1684-1711 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.D24 | Dāmodaragupta, fl. 779-813 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.D4 | Dandin, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.D555 | Deva Prabha Sūri (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.D5562 | Devarajāśarmā (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.D5572 | Devīdatta, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.D5573 | Dhanadarāja, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.D5576 | Dhanadeśvara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.D558 | Dhanañjaya, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.D559 | Dhanapāla, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.D5593 | Dhanapala, fl. 1205 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.D5614 | Dharmagupta, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.D562 | Dharmasūri, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.D5652 | Dhoī, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.D5654 | Dhundivyāsa, fl. 1684-1710 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.D57 | Dinnāga (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.D86 | Durgāprasādayati, active 14th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.D87 | Durvāsas (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.E3.-E33 | Ekaliṅgamāhātmya (Table P-PZ43) |
| 3794.G28 | Gadādhharabhaṭṭa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.G33 | Gangādevi, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.G34 | Gangadhāra, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.G344 | Gaṅgādharamiśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.G35-.G353 | Gargasamhitā (Table P-PZ43) |
| 3794.G37 | Garuḍavāhanapandita (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.G52 | Ghanaśyāma (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.G54-.G543 | Ghaṭakarparakāvya (Table P-PZ43) |
| 3794.G58 | Gokulanātha (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.G587 | Gopadatta (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.G59 | Gopālakṛṣṇakavi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.G615 | Gopīnāthamiśra, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.G62 | Govardhana (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.G625 | Govindamiśra, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.G63 | Govindānātha, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.G86 | Guṇasamudrasūri, fl. 1416 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.G87 | Gurusvayambhūnātharāma, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.H153 | Hamṣaratnagani, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.H154-.H1543 | Hamsasandeśa (Table P-PZ43) |
| 3794.H1552 | Hanumān (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.H157 | Haradattasūri (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.H15922 | Haricandra (Table P-PZ40) |

- Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
 Individual authors or works, through 1800
 Bid - Kal -- Continued
- 3794.H159232 Haridevamīśra, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.H159237 Harihara, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.H15924 Hariharopādhyāya, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.H15927 Harijīvana Miśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.H3 Harśavardhana, King of Thānesar and Kanauj, fl. 606-647 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.H35 Harśavardhana-Gaṇī (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.H45 Hastimalla, fl. 1290 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.H46 Hemacandra, 1088-1172 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.H472 Hemavijayaganī, 1565-1631 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.H5 Hita Harivamśa Gosvāmī, 1502-1552 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.I483 Immaḍi Gurusiddha Sivayogī (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.I5 Indraprastha (Table P-PZ43)
 3794.I82 Iṣvaraśarma, fl. 1750 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J252 Jagadīśvara Bhāttācārya (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J2525 Jagannātha, of Kāvalavamśa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J253 Jagannātha Dāsa, 1487-1547 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J254 Jagannātha Panditarāja (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J255 Jambumuni (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J256 Jānakīprasādabhaṭṭa, b. 1665 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J258 Janārdana, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J26 Jāṭasimhanandi, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Jayadeva see PK3794.J338
 3794.J3 Jayadeva, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J332 Jayadeva, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J338 Jayadevakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J343 Jayakṛṣṇa, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J344 Jayamangalasūri, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J346 Jayānaka, fl. 1178-1193 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J3472 Jayanta Bhāṭṭa, fl. 850-910 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J35 Jayarāma Piṇḍye (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J356 Jayaratha, 12th/13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J358 Jayaśekharasūri (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J36 Jayasena (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J365 Jayata, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J372 Jayavallabha (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J4435 Jinabhadrasūri, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J4442 Jinapāla, fl. 1205-1238 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J45 Jinaratnasūri, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J452 Jinasena (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J454 Jinasena, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J455 Jinavallabhagani (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J47 Jīva Gosvāmī (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J48 Jīvadevācārya, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J53 Jñānasāgarasūri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J55 Jñānaśīmitra (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.K24 Kālanātha, 11th/12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.K28 Kāle Dhunḍhirājā Rāmacandra (Table P-PZ40)
- Kālidāsa
 3795.A1 Collected works. Selections. By date
 3795.A6-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 3796.A-Z Separate works, A-Z
 Abhijñānaśākuntala see PK3796.S3+
 Kumārasambhava

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature |
| | Individual authors or works, through 1800 |
| | Kālidāsa |
| | Separate works, A-Z |
| | Kumārasambhava -- Continued |
| 3796.K6 | Texts |
| | Translations |
| 3796.K69 | Polyglot |
| 3796.K7 | English |
| 3796.K73 | French |
| 3796.K75 | German |
| 3796.K76 | Italian |
| 3796.K77 | Scandinavian |
| 3796.K78 | Spanish |
| 3796.K79A-.K79Z | Other, A-Z |
| 3796.K8 | Criticism |
| | Mālavikāgnimitra |
| 3796.M2 | Texts |
| | Translations |
| 3796.M29 | Polyglot |
| 3796.M3 | English |
| 3796.M33 | French |
| 3796.M35 | German |
| 3796.M36 | Italian |
| 3796.M37 | Scandinavian |
| 3796.M38 | Spanish |
| 3796.M39A-.M39Z | Other, A-Z |
| 3796.M4 | Criticism |
| | Meghadūta |
| 3796.M5 | Texts |
| | Translations |
| 3796.M59 | Polyglot |
| 3796.M6 | English |
| 3796.M63 | French |
| 3796.M65 | German |
| 3796.M66 | Italian |
| 3796.M67 | Scandinavian |
| 3796.M68 | Spanish |
| 3796.M69A-.M69Z | Other, A-Z |
| 3796.M7 | Criticism |
| | Puṣpabāṇavilāsa |
| 3796.P7 | Texts |
| | Translations |
| 3796.P79 | Polyglot |
| 3796.P8 | English |
| 3796.P83 | French |
| 3796.P85 | German |
| 3796.P86 | Italian |
| 3796.P87 | Scandinavian |
| 3796.P88 | Spanish |
| 3796.P89A-.P89Z | Other, A-Z |
| 3796.P9 | Criticism |
| | Raghuvamśa |
| 3796.R2 | Texts |
| | Translations |
| 3796.R29 | Polyglot |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature |
| | Individual authors or works, through 1800 |
| Kālidāsa | |
| | Separate works, A-Z |
| Raghuvamśa | |
| | Translations -- Continued |
| 3796.R3 | English |
| 3796.R33 | French |
| 3796.R35 | German |
| 3796.R36 | Italian |
| 3796.R37 | Scandinavian |
| 3796.R38 | Spanish |
| 3796.R39A-.R39Z | Other, A-Z |
| 3796.R4 | Criticism |
| 3796.R6 | R̥tusam̄hāra |
| | Texts |
| | Translations |
| 3796.R69 | Polyglot |
| 3796.R7 | English |
| 3796.R73 | French |
| 3796.R75 | German |
| 3796.R76 | Italian |
| 3796.R77 | Scandinavian |
| 3796.R78 | Spanish |
| 3796.R79A-.R79Z | Other, A-Z |
| 3796.R8 | Criticism |
| 3796.S3 | Sakuntalā |
| | Texts |
| | Translations |
| 3796.S39 | Polyglot |
| 3796.S4 | English |
| 3796.S43 | French |
| 3796.S45 | German |
| 3796.S46 | Italian |
| 3796.S47 | Scandinavian |
| 3796.S48 | Spanish |
| 3796.S49A-.S49Z | Other, A-Z |
| 3796.S5 | Criticism |
| 3796.S7-.S9 | Sṛīgāratilaka |
| 3796.S7 | |
| | Texts |
| | Translations |
| 3796.S79 | Polyglot |
| 3796.S8 | English |
| 3796.S83 | French |
| 3796.S85 | German |
| 3796.S86 | Italian |
| 3796.S87 | Scandinavian |
| 3796.S88 | Spanish |
| 3796.S89A-.S89Z | Other, A-Z |
| 3796.S9 | Criticism |
| 3796.S96 | Syāmalādaṇḍaka |
| | Texts |
| | Translations |
| 3796.S96115 | Polyglot |
| 3796.S9612 | English |
| 3796.S9613 | French |

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| | Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature |
| | Individual authors or works, through 1800 |
| Kālidāsa | |
| | Separate works, A-Z |
| Syāmalādaṇḍaka | |
| | Translations -- Continued |
| 3796.S9615 | German |
| 3796.S9616 | Italian |
| 3796.S9617 | Scandinavian |
| 3796.S9618 | Spanish |
| 3796.S962A-.S962Z | Other, A-Z |
| 3796.S963 | Criticism |
| 3796.S97-.S973 | Syamalanavaratnamālikā |
| 3796.S97 | Texts |
| | Translations |
| 3796.S97115 | Polyglot |
| 3796.S9712 | English |
| 3796.S9713 | French |
| 3796.S9715 | German |
| 3796.S9716 | Italian |
| 3796.S9717 | Scandinavian |
| 3796.S9718 | Spanish |
| 3796.S972A-.S972Z | Other, A-Z |
| 3796.S973 | Criticism |
| Vikramorvaśī | |
| 3796.V6 | Texts |
| | Translations |
| 3796.V69 | Polyglot |
| 3796.V7 | English |
| 3796.V73 | French |
| 3796.V75 | German |
| 3796.V76 | Italian |
| 3796.V77 | Scandinavian |
| 3796.V78 | Spanish |
| 3796.V79A-.V79Z | Other, A-Z |
| 3796.V8 | Criticism |
| 3797 | Biography and criticism |
| 3798.K-Z | Kal - Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| 3798.K26 | Kalya Lakṣmīṅśimha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.K265 | Kamalākara Bhāṭṭa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.K2655 | Karikkāṭtu Kaurnākara Vāriyar, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.K27 | Karnapūra, b. 1524? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.K45 | Kautalya (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.K55 | Kavīndrācārya Sarasvatī, Sarvavidyānidhāna, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.K572 | Kavirāja, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.K577 | Kirtiratnasūri, 1392-1468 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.K5852 | Krishnadeva Raya, King of Vijayanagar, d. 1529 or 30 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.K5864 | Kṛṣṇa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.K5868 | Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.K5869 | Kṛṣṇadāsa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.K587 | Kṛṣṇadāsa, b. 1531 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.K58712 | Kṛṣṇadāsa Kavirāja Gosvāmi, b. 1518 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.K5872 | Kṛṣṇadatta Maithila (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.K59 | Kṛṣṇalilāśukamuni, 1193-1293 (Table P-PZ40) |

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature

Individual authors or works, through 1800

Kal - Z -- Continued

- 3798.K65 Kṛṣṇamīśra (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K66 Kṛṣṇānanda, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K69 Kṛṣṇāśricandana, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K73 Kṣemendra, fl. 1050 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K74 Kṣemīśvara (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K78 Kulacēkarar, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K79 Kulaśekharavarma (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K822 Kumāradāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K826 Kuñjana Vāriyara, Em., 1872-1942 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K84 Kūrānārāyana, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.L3 Lakṣmaṇādhvari, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.L33 Lakṣmaṇamāṇikyadeva, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.L337 Lakṣmaṇasūri, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.L34 Lakṣmīdāsa, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.L35 Lakṣmīdatta, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.L36 Lakṣmīdhara, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.L58 Lokānandācārya (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.L6 Lokānātha Bhāṭṭa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.L652 Lolimbarāja (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M16 Madana, fl. 1210-1218 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M168 Mādhava, son of Māyana, called Vidyāraṇya, d. 1386 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M182 Mādhavabhatta, fl. 1610 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M186 Madhuravāṇi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M188 Madhusūdana Tarkapañcanana (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M215 Māgha (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M222 Mahādeva, active 1600-1650 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M224 Mahādeva Tīrtha (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M226 Mahendra Vikrama Varma, King of Kanchi, fl. 600-630 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M2274 Mahimabhaṭṭa, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M2276 Maithilābhīnavakālidāsa, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M228 Mallācārya, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M229 Mallanārādhya (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M2295 Mallinātha (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M23-.M233 Mānavavāstulakṣaṇa (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.M24 Mānaveda, d. 1658 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M243 Maṇḍalakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M2433 Maṇḍana, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M25 Maṇīka, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M254 Māṇīkyasundarasūri, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M26 Mankha, fl. 1135-1150 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M288 Mārkandeya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M289 Mathurādāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M296 Māyideva, fl. 1419-1446 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M3 Mayūra (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M45 Meghavijayopādhyāya, fl. 1652-1703 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M49 Merūtuṅgācārya, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M55 Mitramīśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M752 Mūkaśāṅkara (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M755 Mulugu Pāpayārādhylu, 1756-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M762 Munibhadrasūri (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M82 Murāri (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M87 Murāri Gupta, b. 1471 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N23 Nāga Bhāṭṭa (Table P-PZ40)

- Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
 Individual authors or works, through 1800
 Kal - Z -- Continued
- 3798.N24 Nāgadeva (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N26-.N263 Nallakavi see PK3791.B66
 3798.N2725-.N27253 Nalodaya (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.N27255 Nāradamohana (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.N273 Narahari (Teacher of Divākara) (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.N2733 Narasimha, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N2734 Narasimha, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N276 Nārāyaṇa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N2765 Nārāyaṇa, son of Brahmadatta (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N277 Nārāyaṇa Bhatta (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N313 Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍitācārya, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N317 Nārāyaṇabhañjadeva, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N32 Nārāyanabhattapāda (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N323 Nārāyaṇacarya, 1623-1676 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N324 Nārāyaṇadīksita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N325 Nārāyaṇakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N327 Nārāyaṇapandita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N33 Nārāyaṇafirtha, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N372 Nayacandrasūri (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N53 Nilakantha, 1610-1670 see PK3798.N554
 3798.N54 Nilakantha, of Rājamangalam (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N554 Nilakantha Dīksita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N556 Nilakanthaśukla, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P15 Nityānanda, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P17 Padmagupta (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P172 Padmanābhambiśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P175 Padmanābhāśastrin, Sīhari (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P177 Padmānanda, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P18 Padmasāgara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P3-.P33 Padmasundarasūri, fl. 1556-1575 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P35 Pañcastavī (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.P37 Panchatantra see PK3741.P2+
 3798.P372 Paṇḍitācārya, fl. 1400-1432 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P38 Paramānanda, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P66 Paramānanda, Kavindra (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P7 Patañjali (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P72 Prabodhānanda Sarasvatī (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P772 Prataparudra II, King of Warangal, fl. 1295-1323 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P8 Prīthvīdhara (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P813 Punamnampūtiri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P816 Puṇyakoti (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P823 Puṇyakusalagani, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P825 Pūrṇamalla, Kavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P826 Pūrṇasarasvatī (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P827 Puruṣottama Rathaśarmā, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P828 Puruṣottamadeva, King of Orissa, fl. 1466-1497 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P828 Puruṣottamamiśra, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P83 Puṣpadanta, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R23 Raghunātha Dāsa, Gosvāmī (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R238 Raghūttamafirtha, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R24 Raghuvaryafirtha, 1630-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R26 Rājacūḍāmaṇi Dīksita (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R264 Rājanātha Diṇḍima (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature

Individual authors or works, through 1800

Kal - Z -- Continued

- 3798.R2645 Rajaraja Varma, A. R., 1863-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R265 Rājaśekhara, ca. 880-ca. 920 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R268 Rājavallabha, fl. 1429-1456 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2712 Rāmabhadrā, Muni, 12th cent (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2713 Rāmabhadrā Dīkṣita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2714 Rāmabhadrācārya, 1840-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2715 Rāmabhṛṭṭa (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2717 Rāmacandra, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R27173 Rāmacandra, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2718 Rāmacandra Bhāraṭī (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R273 Rāmacandrakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2734 Ramacandramakhi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2735 Rāmācārya Bhāradvāja, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R274 Rāmagopāla, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2747 Rāmakavi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R275 Rāmakṛṣṇa (Son of Devajī) (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2753 Rāmakṛṣṇa Kādamba, fl. 1803-1840 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R276 Rāmānandarāya (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R277 Rāmānandathakkura (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2862 Rāmāpaṇivāda, ca. 1707-ca. 1775 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2869 Rāmavarmā, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2872 Rañachodabhaṭṭa, fl. 1661-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2875 Raṅganāthaḍīksita, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2878 Ratnākara, Rājānaka, 8th/9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2879 Ratnakhetā Sūrivāsādhvaīndra (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R35 Raviṣeṇa, fl. 678 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R75 Rucivara, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R77 Rudra, son of Ananta, fl. 1596 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R8 Rudrabhaṭṭa, 11th cent.? (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R819 Rupacandragaṇī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R83 Rūpagosvāmī, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R863 Rūparasika Devācārya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S17 Śaḍakṣaṛīśa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S25 Sāgara Rāmācārya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S317 Sahajakīrti, fl. 1605-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S32 Sāhāji, King of Tanjore, fl. 1684-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S3214-.S32143 Saivarāmāyana (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.S3217 Sakalakīrti, 1380 or 81-1442 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S33 Saktibhadra, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S332 Saktivallabha Arjyāla, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S334 Sāmarājadīksita, fl. 1655-1700 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S335 Sāmba (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S3372 Sambhu, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S3432 Sanātana Gosvāmī, 1484-1558 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S345 Sandhyākaranandin (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S348 Sankarabhaṭṭa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S35 Sankarācārya (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S355 Saṅkarakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S357 Saṅkarakavi, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S36 Saṅkaramīśa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S365 Saṅkarṣaṇa Sakalakala, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S37 Sankhadhara, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S378 Sānticandragaṇī, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

- Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
 Individual authors or works, through 1800
 Kal - Z -- Continued
- 3798.S383 Saptarṣi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.S384 Sarvāṇandasūri, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.S386 Satānandakavīndrasūnu (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.S43 Sesayyangār, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.S46 Siddhacandragaṇi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.S48 Siddharsīgaṇi (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.S51 Silhaṇa Miśra (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.S584 Singabhūpāla (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.S59 Sivakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.S593 Sivarāmatrīpāṭhī, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.S61 Sivasvamīn, fl. 855 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.S73 Somadeva Sūri, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.S734 Somanāthamīśra (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.S737 Somaprabhācārya, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.S742 Someśvara III, Chalukya Emperor, d. 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.S75 Someśvaradeva, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.S76 Śrīharsa (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.S77 Śrīharsa, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.S776 Śrīkṛṣṇabhaṭṭa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.S784 Śrīnivāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.S7845 Śrīnivāśācarya (Son of Venkaṭācārya), active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.S785 Śrīnivāsakavi, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.S786 Śrīnivāsa Kavi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.S793-S7933 Śrīrāmakarṇāmṛta (Table P-PZ43)
 - 3798.S795 Śrīvallabhagaṇi, fl. 1597-1604 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.S8 Subandhu, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.S83 Subhacandra, fl. 1516-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.S87 Sudarśana (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.S91 Sūdraka (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.S9418 Sukṛtidattapantasūri, 1823-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.S942 Sukumārakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.S947 Sūrya Paṇḍita (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.S958 Syāmabhāṭṭa Bhāradvāja, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.S962 Syāmilaka (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.T47 Thekkeppāṭṭu Jātavedasūnu (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.T5 Tirumalamba, consort of Achyuta Raya, King of Vijayanagar (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.T65 Trilokanāthamīśra, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.T7 Trivikrama Bhatta, fl. 915 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.T72 Trivikramapaṇḍita (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.U27 Udaya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.U273 Udayadharmagaṇi (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.U28 Udayaprabhadevasūri, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.U285 Udayarāja, active 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.U3 Uddaṇḍa (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.U42 Umāmaheśvaraśāstri, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.U44 Umānandanātha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.U447 Umāpati Upādhyāya, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.U8 Utpala, fl. 900-950 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.U83 Utprekṣāvallabha, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.V12 Vādībhasimha, fl. 10th/11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.V13 Vādimīkara (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.V14 Vādirāja, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3798.V15 Vādirāja Sūri, fl. 1025-1042 (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature

Individual authors or works, through 1800

Kal - Z -- Continued

- 3798.V1512 Vāgbhaṭa (Son of Dahāṭa) (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V1514 Vallabhācārya, 1479-1531? (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V15177 Vāmana Bhāṭṭa, Bāṇa (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V15182 Vamśīdharamiśra (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V15184 Vañchanatha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V15192 Vararuci (Dramatist) (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V1524 Vāsudeva, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V1525 Vāsudeva, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V1526 Vāsudevaratha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V1528 Vasupraharaṇa, 1707-1782 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V153 Vatsarāja (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V1682 Vātsya Varadācārya (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V1715 Vedakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V175 Veṅkāmātya, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V177 Veṅkaṭādhvarin, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V185 Veṅkaṭanātha, 1268-1369 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V188 Veṅkatasubrahmaṇyādhvari, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V189 Veṅkateśakavi, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V2-V23 Vetālapañcavimśati (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.V45 Vidyākara Purohita, son of Vaidyeśvara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V47 Vidyānandi, fl. 1442-1481 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V474 Vidyānātha (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V48 Vidyāpati Thākura, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V483 Vidyāsundara (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V495 Vijjikā, active 8th century-9th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V69-.V693 Vikramacarita (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.V75-.V753 Viñāvāsavadatta (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.V76-.V763 Viñāvāsavadattakathā (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.V78 Vinayacandrasūri, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V792 Viranandi, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V795 Virūpākṣadeva, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V8-V83 Viśākhadatta. Mudrārākṣasa (Table P-PZ42)
 3798.V8372 Visvanath Singh, Maharaja of Rewa, 1789-1854 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V842 Viśvanātha, fl. 1316 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V843 Viśvanātha, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V845 Viśvanātha Cakravartin (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V848 Viśvanātha Kavirāja (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V854 Viśvanāthabhaṭṭa, fl. 1650-1709 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V856 Viśvanāthadeva, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V86 Viśveśvara, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V88 Viṭṭhalanātha, 1518-1588 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.Y26 Yaśahpāla, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.Y3 Yaśovijaya, 1634-1688 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.A-Z Individual authors or works, since 1800, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 e. g.
 3799.A42 Alaśīṅgabhaṭṭa, fl. 1834-1836 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.A49 Anūpanārāyaṇa Bhāṭṭācāryya (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.B4415 Bhagavati Subrahmaṇya Sastrikal, 1870-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.B46955 Bhāṭṭācārya, Tārācaraṇaśarma, 1885-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.C35 Caṇḍīdāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.D55 Dānakelicintāmaṇi (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature

Individual authors or works, since 1800, A-Z -- Continued

- 3799.D82 Dvivedi, Durgaprasada (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.G53 Godavarma, 1800-1851 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.G578 Gopāla Mairāla, 1814-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.H33 Harisūri (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.J475 Jhā, Badaīnātha (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.J48 Jhā, Dharmadatta, 1860-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.J67 Joshi, Shrikrishna, 1884-1965 (Table P-PZ40)
 Jośi, Śrīkrshṇa, 1884-1965 see PK3799.J67
 3799.K29 Kañcanācāryya (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.K36 Kāntānātha Bhātta, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.K6 Korāda Rāmacandra, 1816-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.K686 Kṛṣṇācāryulu, Kāśi, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.L25 Lakshmana Suri, M., 1859-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.M34 Maheśacandratarakacūḍāmani, 1841-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.M83 Mukunda, fl. 1850-1860 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.N365 Nandakiśora, d. 1865 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.N373 Narayana Das, Azzada Adibhatla, 1864-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.N376 Nārāyanakavi, 1868-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.N53 Nīlakanṭhaśarmā, Punnaśsēri Nampi, 1858-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.N56 Nirasanamiśra, 1868-1954 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.P2744 Panta Viththalā, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.R27 Raghavācārya, 1770-1831 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.R353 Rāmarāya, Bellankonḍa, 1875-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.R354 Rāmaśāstrī, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.R37 Rāśivadekara, Appāśāstrī, 1873-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.S14 Sacchidananda Siva Abhinava Narasimha Bharati, Swami, 1858-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.S145 Saccidananda, Brahmacari (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.S2 Sankaralāla (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.S21425 Sarmā, Rāmāvatāra, 1877-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sāstrī, Paramānanda, 1926- see PK3799.S3947
 Sāstrī, Prabhudatta, 1892-1979 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sāstrī, Sivakumāra, 1890-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shastri, Parmanand, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
 Siṅgarārya, Jaggu, 1891-1985 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sukla, Sudhākara, 1913-1985 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sundararāja (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.T3 Tarkalankara, Candrakanta, 1836-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.T55 Ṭhakkura, Kṛṣṇasimha, 1848-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.T75 Trivikrama, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.V334 Varadācārya (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.V42 Veñkaṭācārya, Bāladhanvi Jaggu, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.V49 Viśvanāthasūri, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.V9 Vyāsa, Ambikādatta, 1858-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
 Local. Special provinces, regions, etc., A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
 Special subjects
 see the subject in classes B-Z
 (3801) Philosophy
 (3811) Sankhya
 (3821) Yoga
 (3831) Nyāya
 (3841) Vaiśeshika
 (3851) Mīmāṃsā
 (3861) Vedānta (Uttara-mīmāṃsā)

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature |
| (3881) | Special subjects |
| | Philosophy -- Continued |
| | Other schools |
| | Religion |
| (3901-3908) | Brahmanism |
| (3911-3918) | Hinduism |
| (3921-3928) | Vaishnavism |
| (3931-3938) | Saivism |
| (3941-3948) | Vaikhanasa cult |
| | Minor religious systems |
| (3951-3958) | Sāktras (Sakti worshippers). Tantras. Tantric texts |
| (3961) | Gāṇapatiyas |
| (3963) | Skanda (Kārttikeya) |
| (3965) | Sauras (Sun worshippers) |
| (3966-3667) | Pāñarātra texts |
| (3966) | General |
| (3967) | Special texts, A-Z |
| (3971-3978) | Buddhism |
| (3981-3988) | Jainism |
| (3991) | Foreign systems e.g. Zoroastrianism |
| (3996) | Christian |
| | History and geography |
| (4001) | General |
| (4011) | Biography. Genealogy |
| (4021) | Ethnology. Caste |
| (4031) | Law |
| (4051) | Music and dancing |
| | Art |
| (4061) | General |
| (4065) | Architecture |
| (4071) | Sculpture |
| (4081) | Painting |
| (4091) | Other |
| | Philology |
| (4111) | General works |
| | Grammar see PK475+ |
| | Lexicography see PK920+ |
| (4121) | Metrics |
| (4131) | Poetics. Dramaturgy, etc. |
| (4141) | Rhetoric |
| | Science |
| (4161) | General |
| (4171) | Mathematics. Arithmetic. Geometry |
| (4191) | Astronomy. Astrology |
| (4211) | Other (Natural history. Plants. Animals. Minerals) |
| (4221) | Medicine |
| (4231) | Technical arts and sciences |
| (4241) | Gastronomy |
| (4251) | Occulism. Magic. etc. |
| | Translations into foreign languages |
| 4471 | Greek |
| 4472 | Latin |
| 4473 | Dutch. Flemish |
| 4474 | English |

- Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
 Translations into foreign languages -- Continued
- 4475 French
 4476 German
 4477 Italian
 4478 Portuguese
 4479 Spanish
 4480 Scandinavian
 4483 Slavic
 4485.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Pali literature
 History and criticism
 (4501.A1) Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 see PK1001
 For publications of the Pali Text Society see PK4541
- Congresses
 (4501.A2) see PK1001.5
- Collections
 (4501.A3) see PK1002
- Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
 (4501.A4) Study and teaching
 see PK1011+
- History
 General
 4503 Treatises. Compends. Textbooks
 4505 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 4507 Collected essays
 4509 Lectures, addresses, pamphlets
- General special
 4511 Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc.
 4512 Relations to other literatures. Translations
 4513 Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc.
- Biography
 4515 Collective
 Individual
 see PK4591
- 4516 Literary topography
 4517 Women authors
- By period
 (4519) To 200 A.D.
 see PK4503
 4521 200-1800
 4523 1800-
- Poetry
 4525 General
 4526 Special
- Prose. Fiction
 4529 General
 4530 Special
 e.g. Dialogues. Legends
- 4535 Other. Miscellaneous
 Local see PK4641+
- Collections
 4541 General and miscellaneous
 e. g.
 4541.P3-P6 Pali Text Society's publications

- Pali literature
 Collections
 General and miscellaneous -- Continued
 Pali texts in Siamese characters (Collection)
 Inedited works. By editor, A-Z
 Selections. Anthologies
 Tripitaka see BQ1100+
 (4546.A1) Complete editions of the three parts
 (4546.A2) Partial
 (4546.A3) Selections. Anthologies
 (4546.A7-.Z5) Criticism
 (4546.Z9) Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances
 Editions of the separate parts
 Vinayapitaka
 (4548.A1) Comprehensive
 (4548.A2) Partial
 (4548.A3) Selections. Anthologies
 (4548.A4A-.A4Y) Editions of special parts. By title
 (4548.A7-.Z5) Criticism. Commentaries
 (4548.Z9) Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances
 Suttapitaka
 (4551.A1) Comprehensive
 (4551.A2) Partial
 (4551.A3) Selections. Anthologies
 (4551.A4A-.A4Y) Editions of special parts. By title
 (4551.A7-.Z5) Criticism. Commentaries
 (4551.Z9) Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances
 Abhidhammapitaka
 (4555.A1) Comprehensive
 (4555.A2) Partial
 (4555.A3) Selections. Anthologies
 (4555.A4A-.A4Y) Editions of special parts. By title
 (4555.A7-.Z5) Criticism. Commentaries
 (4555.Z9) Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances
 4563 Poetry (i.e. modern collections)
 4565 Prose
 4571 Inscriptions
 4591.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange each individual author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange each individual work by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 (4591.A6) Anguttaranikāya
 see BQ1340+
 4591.B84 Buddhadatta (Table P-PZ40)
 4591.B87 Buddhappiya, fl. 1229-1246 (Table P-PZ40)
 (4591.D2) Dhammapada
 see BQ1370+
 (4591.D55) Dīghanikāya
 see BQ1290+
 4591.H38-.H383 Hatthavanagallavihāravamśa (Table P-PZ43)
 (4591.I8) Itivuttaka
 see BQ1400+
 (4591.J3) Jātakas
 see BQ1460+
 (4591.K3) Kathāvatthu
 see BQ2540+

- Pali literature
 Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
 (4591.M3) Mahānāma, 5th cent.
 see BQ2600+
 (4591.P8) Puggalapaññatti
 see BQ2530+
 (4591.S8) Suttanipāta
 see BQ1410+
 4591.T4 Telakatāhagāthā (Table P-PZ43)
 (4591.T5) Theragāthā
 see BQ1440+
 4591.U63 Upatapassī, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4591.V43 Vedeha (Table P-PZ40)
 4591.V55 Vinayaprabha, ca. 1367-1432 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
- Translations
 For canonical writings see subclass BQ
 4621.A-Z Translations into Eastern languages. By language, A-Z
 4631.A-Z Translations into Western languages. By language, A-Z
- Pali literature outside of India and Sri Lanka
- Burma. Myanmar
 History
 4641 General
 4642 Special
 Texts
 4643 Collections and selections
 4644 Separate authors and works
- Tibet
 History
 4651 General
 4652 Special
 Texts
 4653 Collections and selections
 4654 Separate authors and works
- China
 History
 4661 General
 4662 Special
 Texts
 4663 Collections and selections
 4664 Separate authors and works
- Japan
 History
 4671 General
 4672 Special
 Texts
 4673 Collections and selections
 4674 Separate authors and works
- Other countries, A-Z
- Prakrit literature
 History and criticism
 4990 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
 4992 Collections
 4994 General works
 Biography
 4996 Collective
 Individual see PK5013.A+

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Prakrit literature |
| | History and criticism -- Continued |
| | Jaina literature |
| 5001.A1 | Periodicals. Societies. Congresses |
| 5001.A2-.A3 | Collections of monographs |
| 5001.A2 | Various authors |
| 5001.A3A-.A3Z | Particular authors |
| 5001.A5-.Z3 | Treatises, compends |
| | Including treatises confined to canonical literature |
| 5001.Z5A-.Z5Z | Lectures, addresses, etc. |
| 5001.1 | General special |
| | e.g. relations to history, civilization, literature, etc. |
| 5001.6 | Poetry |
| 5001.7 | Drama |
| 5001.8 | Prose: Fiction, legends, tales, etc. |
| | Collections |
| 5003.A1-.A29 | General and miscellaneous |
| 5003.A4 | Selections. Anthologies |
| (5003.A5-.A9) | Siddhānta (Jaina canon) see BL1310+ |
| 5003.A92-Z | Other collections, A-Z |
| 5006 | Poetry |
| 5007 | Drama |
| 5008 | Prose: Fiction, legends, tales, etc. |
| 5009 | Inscriptions |
| | For Aśoka inscriptions see PK1480+ |
| 5013.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| | e.g. |
| 5013.B7 | Brahma Jinadāsa, 1393-1473 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.C33 | Candraprabhamahattara, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.D47 | Devabhadrasūri, active 12th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.D48 | Devendrasūri, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.D52 | Dhaneśvaramuni, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.D53 | Dharmadāsagaṇī (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.D54 | Dharmaghoṣasūri (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.G76 | Guṇacandragaṇī, active 11th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.G79 | Gunādhya (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.H3 | Hāla (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.H35 | Haribhadrasūri, 700-770 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Koūhala see PK5013.K8 |
| 5013.K7 | Kṛṣṇatīlāśukamuni, 1193-1293 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.K8 | Kutūhala (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.L35 | Lakṣmaṇagaṇī, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.M24 | Maheśvarasūri, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.N33 | Nayacandrasūri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.N42 | Nemicandrasūri, fl. 1072-1083 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.P7 | Pravarasena (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.P8 | Puṣpadanta, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.R3 | Rājaśekhara, ca. 880-ca. 920 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.R34 | Rāmapāṇivāda, ca. 1707-ca. 1775 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.R353 | Ratnaśekharasūri, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.R84 | Rudradāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.S29 | Sanghadāsagani (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.S292 | Sanghatilakācārya, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Prakrit literature |
| 5013.S3 | Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued |
| 5013.S92 | Sāntisūri, Acārya (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.U3 | Svayambhū (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.V3 | Uddyotana Sūri, fl. 779 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.V5 | Vākpati, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.V57 | Vimalasūri (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5045-5046 | Viśveśvara, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Translations from Prakrit into other languages (Table P-PZ30) |
| | For canonical works see BL1310+ |
| | For individual authors or works see PK5013.A+ |
| | Modern Indo-Aryan literature |
| 5401-5446 | For particular modern Indo-Aryan languages and dialects see PK1550+ |
| 5447.A-Z | Cf. PK1501+ Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | History and collections (Table P-PZ22 modified) |
| | Local, A-Z |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see the specific language, e.g. PK1718+ Bengali; PK2095+ Hindi |
| | Translations (Collected) |
| 5461 | English |
| 5471.A-Z | Other languages, A-Z |
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| | Philology |
| 6001 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| 6001.5 | Congresses |
| | Collections |
| 6002 | Texts, sources, chrestomathies see PK6081+ |
| 6002.Z5A-.Z5Z | Monographs. Studies |
| 6003.A-Z | Serials |
| 6004 | Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z |
| 6005 | Individual authors, A-Z |
| 6007 | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| 6008.9 | Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations |
| 6009.A-Z | History of philology |
| (6010) | Biography |
| 6011 | Collective |
| 6012.A-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| 6013.A-Z | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| 6014 | Bibliography. Bio-bibliography |
| 6016 | see Z7049.I8 |
| 6017 | Study and teaching |
| 6018 | General works |
| 6019 | By region or country, A-Z |
| (6020) | By university, college, etc., A-Z |
| | Treatises |
| | Compends |
| | Criticism, controversial discourses, reviews, etc. |
| | Popular. Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc. |
| | Alphabet (Origin and development) |
| 6021 | General works |
| 6023 | Transliteration |
| | see P226 |
| | Grammar |
| | General works |
| | Phonology. Pronunciation |
| | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| | Philology |
| | Grammar |
| 6027 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence -- Continued |
| 6031 | General works |
| | Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc. |
| 6033 | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) |
| 6035 | Noun. Adjective. Pronoun. Article. Numerals |
| 6041 | Verb |
| | Syntax |
| 6051 | Style. Composition. Rhetoric |
| 6061 | Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic |
| 6065 | Etymology. Semantics |
| | Lexicography |
| 6071 | Treatises |
| 6075 | Dictionaries |
| 6079 | Linguistic geography. Dialects |
| | Texts. Inscriptions |
| 6081 | Collections |
| 6085 | Particular groups of languages |
| 6087 | Particular stories |
| 6091 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | History of Persian literature |
| 6097 | Comprehensive treatises (Old, Middle, and New Persian) |
| | For New Persian see PK6401+ |
| 6099 | General special |
| | Avestan (Old Bactrian) |
| | Including works on both Avestan and Old Persian |
| 6101.A1-A5 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial) |
| 6101.A6-Z | General works |
| 6102 | General special (Script) |
| | Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks |
| 6103 | Western |
| 6104 | Oriental and other non-Western |
| 6105 | Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc. |
| | Dictionaries |
| 6106 | Western |
| 6107 | Oriental and other non-Western |
| 6108 | Metrics |
| 6109 | Other special |
| (6111-6119) | Avesta (Text) |
| | see BL1515+ |
| (6111) | Editions. By date |
| | The manuscripts of the three books Vendidād, Vispered and Yasna appear in two different forms according as they are accompanied, or not, by a Pahlavī version. If the books are kept separate as three divisions, each part is usually accompanied by a Pahlavī version. If for liturgical purposes portions of one book are mingled with another, and arranged in the order in which they are to be used in the service, the Pahlavī translation is omitted, and the collection is called the Vendidād Sādah or "Vendidād pure", i.e. text without commentary. The second group comprising the minor prayers and the Yashts is called the Khordah Avesta or "small Avesta." |
| | Including editions of the Vendidād Sādah |
| (6112.A-Z) | Selections. By editor, A-Z |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| | Avestan (Old Bactrian) |
| (6113) | Avesta (Text) -- Continued |
| | Particular books |
| | Books denoted by letters, A - G |
| | 1. Yasna = A, Chapters 28-34, 43-51, 53 are known as Gāthās; 2. Vīsperəd = B; 3. Vendīdād = C; 4. Yashts = D; 5. Minor texts (e. g. Nyāishes, Gāhs) = E; 6. Gāthās = F; 7. Fragments, quoted in Pahlavī books = G |
| | Translations and commentaries |
| | Eastern |
| (6114-6114.2) | Translations |
| (6115-6115.2) | Commentaries |
| | Western |
| (6116.A-Z) | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| (6117) | Textual and philological criticism |
| (6118) | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| (6119) | Indexes, glossaries, etc. |
| | Old Persian |
| | Including language of the Achaemenian inscriptions |
| 6121.A1-A5 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial) |
| 6121.A6-Z | General works |
| 6122 | General special (Script) |
| | Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks |
| 6123 | Western |
| 6124 | Oriental and other non-Western |
| 6125 | Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc. |
| | Dictionaries |
| 6126 | Western |
| 6127 | Oriental and other non-Western |
| | Inscriptions |
| 6128.A1 | Collections |
| 6128.A3-A7 | Translations. By language |
| 6128.A8-Z | Special, A-Z e. g. Inscription of Darius I |
| 6128.D3 | Other special |
| 6129 | Median language |
| 6131 | General works |
| 6132 | Inscriptions |
| 6135 | Middle Iranian languages |
| | General works |
| 6141-6186 | Pahlavī (Middle Persian, 226-642 A.D.) |
| | Language (Table P-PZ5 modified) |
| | Included in Pahlavī are Husvarish (containing both Iranian words and Aramaic logograms), Pazend (transcription in Avesta letters) and Parsee (transcription in Persian (Arabic) and Gujarati script) |
| | Linguistic geography. Dialects, etc. |
| | Dialects, provincialisms, etc. |
| 6185.A5-Z | Local. By region, place, etc., A-Z e. g. Parthia |
| 6185.P3 | Literature |
| 6190 | History |
| | Texts |
| 6191 | Collections |
| 6192 | Selections |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| | Middle Iranian languages |
| | Pahlavī (Middle Persian, 226-642 A.D.) |
| | Literature |
| | Texts -- Continued |
| 6193 | Special |
| 6194 | Sassanid inscriptions |
| (6195) | Papyri |
| | Avesta translations |
| | see BL1515.2+ |
| 6197 | Other religious works |
| 6198 | Non-religious works |
| 6199.4-.5 | Translations from Pahlavī into other languages (Table P-PZ30) |
| 6199.6 | Bactrian (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6199.7 | Khorezmi (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6199.8 | Khotanese (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6199.85 | Sarmatian (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6199.9 | Sogdian (Table P-PZ15) |
| | New Persian |
| 6201-6399 | Language (Table P-PZ3 modified) |
| | Grammar |
| | Alphabet |
| (6252) | Transliteration |
| | see P226 |
| | Literature |
| | Inscriptions |
| 6400 | History and criticism |
| | Collections |
| 6400.2 | General |
| 6400.4 | Museums. Institutions |
| 6400.5 | Private collections |
| 6400.6.A-Z | By place where found, A-Z |
| 6400.7 | Individual inscriptions |
| | History and criticism |
| 6401 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| 6402 | Collected works of individual authors |
| 6403 | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| 6404 | Study and teaching |
| | Biography of critics, historians, etc. |
| 6405 | Collective |
| 6405.2.A-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| 6406 | General works |
| 6408 | Lectures, addresses, etc. |
| | General special |
| 6409 | Relations to history, civilization, etc. |
| 6410 | Relations to other literatures |
| 6411 | Translations (as subject) |
| 6412.A-Z | Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc., A-Z |
| | Advice see PK6412.C68 |
| 6412.A44 | Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C. |
| 6412.A45 | 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661 |
| 6412.A54 | Animals |
| 6412.A7 | Arabs |
| 6412.B34 | Bahlūl ibn 'Amr al-Šayrafi, ca. 763- ca. 806 |
| 6412.C34 | Caliphs. Khulafā' |

- Iranian philology and literature
 - New Persian
 - Literature
 - History and criticism
 - General special
 - Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc., A-Z -- Continued
 - Christianity
 - Commerce
 - Counseling. Advice
 - Demonology
 - Education
 - Erotic literature
 - Humanism
 - Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
 - Iranian Revolution, 1979
 - Islamic Revolution, 1979 see PK6412.I74
 - Khulafā' see PK6412.C34
 - Labor. Working class
 - Language and languages
 - Liberty
 - Martyrdom. Martyrs
 - Modernism
 - Mythology
 - Naturalism
 - Oaths
 - Politics
 - Qur'an
 - Reason
 - Romanticism
 - Salmān, al-Fārisī, d. ca. 656
 - Slavery
 - Solomon, King of Israel
 - Stars
 - Sufis. Sufism
 - Symbolism
 - Tragic, The. Tragedy
 - Veils
 - Women
 - Working class see PK6412.L33
 - Zoroastrianism
 - Biography
 - Collective
 - Individual see PK6450.9+
 - Criticism
 - Special classes of authors, A-Z
 - Bakhtiari
 - Emigrants see PK6413.5.I46
 - Immigrants. Emigrants
 - Kurds
 - Prisoners
 - Pushtuns
 - Travelers
 - Women
 - By period
 - Origins and classic period (to ca. 1500)
 - see PK6406
- (6414)

- Iranian philology and literature
- New Persian
- Literature
 - History and criticism
 - By period -- Continued
 - Modern, 1500-
 - General
 - 1500-1800
 - 19th century
 - 20th century
 - 21st century
 - By form
 - Poetry
 - General
 - By period
 - Origins and classic period (to ca. 1500)
 - see PK6416
 - Modern, (1500-)
 - Special
 - see PK6420
- 6415
- 6415.2
- 6415.4
- 6415.5
- 6415.6
- 6416
- (6417)
- 6418
- (6419)
- 6420.A-Z
- 6420.A55
- 6420.C35
- 6420.C47
- 6420.C57
- 6420.D53
- 6420.E44
- 6420.E65
- 6420.E82
- 6420.E83
- 6420.E97
- 6420.F34
- 6420.F56
- 6420.F67
- 6420.G3
- 6420.H33
- 6420.H35
- 6420.H64
- 6420.H86
- 6420.H87
- 6420.H97
- 6420.I34
- 6420.I43
- 6420.I7
- 6420.I84
- 6420.J87
- 6420.K5
- 6420.L37
- 6420.L39
- 6420.L52
- ‘Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, approximately 600-661
- Caliphs. Khulafā
- Chronograms. Hisāb-i jummal
- Circle
- Didactic poetry
- Elegiac poetry. Marsiyah
- Epic poetry
- Eschatology
- Ethics. Islamic ethics
- Eulogy see PK6420.L37
- Experimental poetry
- Falak (The Persian word)
- Flowers. Plants
- Formalism
- Gazel (Amatory ode, wine-song or religious hymn)
- Hadith
- Hair
- Hijā’ see PK6420.S36
- Hisāb-i jummal see PK6420.C47
- Holy, The
- Hunting
- Ḥusayn ibn ‘Alī, -680
- Hyperbole
- Ideology
- Imagination. Imagery (Psychology)
- Iran
- Islam
- Islamic ethics see PK6420.E83
- Justice
- Khulafā see PK6420.C35
- Khusraw and Shīrīn see PK6420.S55
- Kings and rulers as poets
- Laudatory poetry. Eulogy. Madih
- Laylī and Majnūn
- Liberty

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| | New Persian |
| | Literature |
| | History and criticism |
| | By form |
| | Poetry |
| | Special forms and subjects, A-Z -- Continued |
| 6420.L68 | Love |
| 6420.L97 | Lyric poetry |
| | Madih see PK6420.L37 |
| | Marsiyah see PK6420.E44 |
| 6420.M37 | Masnavis |
| 6420.M62 | Modernism (Literature) |
| 6420.M84 | Muhammad, Prophet, d. 832 |
| | Plants see PK6420.F56 |
| 6420.P64 | Politics |
| 6420.P76 | Protest poetry |
| 6420.P79 | Psychoanalysis. Psychology. |
| 6420.Q3 | Qaṣīdā (Encomiastic, elegiac or satirical poem) |
| 6420.Q58 | Qiṭ‘a |
| 6420.R48 | Revolutions |
| 6420.R8 | Rubā‘i (Quatrain, epigram) |
| 6420.S36 | Satire. Hijā‘ |
| 6420.S55 | Shīrīn (Legendary character). Khusraw and Shīrīn |
| 6420.S56 | Silence |
| 6420.S57 | Sistan (Iran and Afghanistan) |
| 6420.S63 | Social issues. Social problems. |
| 6420.S8 | Sufism. Sufi poetry |
| 6420.T65 | Toleration |
| 6420.W38 | War |
| 6420.W56 | Wine |
| 6420.W57 | Wisdom |
| 6420.W64 | Women |
| 6420.W65 | Women poets |
| | Drama |
| 6421 | General |
| 6422 | Special |
| | Prose. Prose fiction |
| 6423 | General works |
| 6424.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 6424.C58 | Civilization, Western |
| 6424.E85 | Exile. Exiles |
| 6424.H57 | Historical novels |
| 6424.L39 | Law (as a theme) |
| 6424.P64 | Political fiction |
| 6424.P66 | Postcolonialism |
| 6424.P67 | Postmodernism |
| 6424.R66 | Romance fiction |
| 6424.S45 | Silence |
| 6424.S63 | Social aspects |
| 6424.T46 | Temporary marriage |
| 6425 | Wit and humor |
| (6426) | Folk literature |
| | see GR290+ |
| 6426.5 | Children's literature (General) |
| | Local (within Iran) |

| | |
|------------|----------------------------------|
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| 6427.A-Z | New Persian |
| 6427.3.A-Z | Literature |
| 6427.5 | History and criticism |
| 6427.6.A-Z | By form |
| 6428 | Local (within Iran) -- Continued |
| 6429 | By region, province, etc., A-Z |
| 6430 | By city, etc., A-Z |
| 6431 | Outside Iran |
| 6433 | General works |
| 6434 | By region or country, A-Z |
| 6435 | Collections |
| 6436 | General |
| 6437 | Selections. Anthologies |
| 6438.A-Z | By period |
| 6438.D53 | Through 1500 |
| 6438.E44 | Since 1500 |
| 6438.E65 | Poetry |
| 6438.E76 | General |
| 6438.G3 | By form, A-Z |
| 6438.P37 | Dialect poetry |
| 6438.P65 | Elegiac poetry. Marsiyah |
| 6438.Q38 | Epic poetry |
| 6438.R48 | Erotic poetry |
| 6438.S28 | Gazels |
| 6439.A-Z | Hijā' see PK6438.S28 |
| 6439.A4 | Marsiyah see PK6438.E44 |
| 6439.A94 | Patriotic poetry |
| 6439.B62 | Political poetry |
| 6439.D43 | Quatrains |
| (6439.E44) | Revolutionary poetry |
| (6439.E76) | Satire. Tanz. Hijā' |
| 6439.E95 | Tanz see PK6438.S28 |
| 6439.F37 | By subject, A-Z |
| 6439.G28 | ‘Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, caliph |
| 6439.H43 | ‘Azīz va Nigār |
| 6439.H86 | Boastfulness. Kurkuī |
| 6439.H87 | Death |
| | Elegiac poetry. Marsiyah |
| | see PK6438.E44 |
| | Erotic poetry |
| | see PK6438.E76 |
| | Exiles |
| | Fātimah, d. 632 or 3 |
| | Ghadīr |
| | Heart |
| | Human body |
| | Husayn ibn ‘Alī, d. 680 |

- Iranian philology and literature
- New Persian
- Literature
 - Collections
 - Poetry
 - Special
 - By subject, A-Z -- Continued
- 6439.I53 Imams
- 6439.I73 Iranian Revolution, 1979
- 6439.I76 Islam
- 6439.J47 Jesus Christ
- 6439.K47 Khomeini, Ruhollah
- 6439.L57 Kurkuī see PK6439.B62
- 6439.L6 Loneliness
- 6439.M3 Love
- 6439.M35 Mahdī, Muḥammad ibn al-Hasan
- 6439.M35 Mas'ud, Ahmādshoh, 1953-2001
- 6439.M43 Medicine
- 6439.M68 Mothers
- 6439.M85 Muḥammad, The prophet
- 6439.N38 Nature
- 6439.N48 New year. Nawrūz
- 6439.N54 Night
- 6439.N86 Numbers
- (6439.P36) Patriotic poetry
see PK6438.P37
- (6439.P65) Political poetry
see PK6438.P65
- (6439.Q38) Quatrains
see PK6438.Q38
- (6439.R38) Revolutionary poetry
see PK6438.R48
- 6439.R8 Russia
- (6439.S27) Satire. Tanz. Hijā'
see PK6438.S28
- 6439.S45 Shiites. Shiism
- 6439.S55 Shīrāz
- 6439.S63 Social problems
- 6439.S94 Sufism
- 6439.T46 Tenth of Muḥarram
- 6439.W37 War
- 6439.W65 Women
- 6440 Drama
- 6443 Prose. Prose fiction
- General
 - Special classes of authors, A-Z
- 6444.A-Z Children
- 6444.C45 Exiles
- 6444.E94 Prisoners
- 6444.P75 Women
- 6444.W64 Local (within Iran)
- 6445.A-Z By region, province, etc., A-Z
- 6446.A-Z By city, etc., A-Z
- 6447.A-Z Outside Iran. By region or country, A-Z
- Translations from Persian into foreign languages
- For translations of individual authors or works see PK6450.9+

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| | New Persian |
| | Literature |
| | Collections |
| | Translations from Persian into foreign languages -- Continued |
| | English |
| 6449.E1 | General and miscellaneous |
| 6449.E5 | Poetry |
| 6449.E6 | Drama |
| 6449.E7 | Prose |
| | French |
| 6449.F1 | General and miscellaneous |
| 6449.F5 | Poetry |
| 6449.F6 | Drama |
| 6449.F7 | Prose |
| | German |
| 6449.G1 | General and miscellaneous |
| 6449.G5 | Poetry |
| 6449.G6 | Drama |
| 6449.G7 | Prose |
| | Italian |
| 6449.I1 | General and miscellaneous |
| 6449.I5 | Poetry |
| 6449.I6 | Drama |
| 6449.I7 | Prose |
| | Russian |
| 6449.R1 | General and miscellaneous |
| 6449.R5 | Poetry |
| 6449.R6 | Drama |
| 6449.R7 | Prose |
| | Spanish |
| 6449.S1 | General and miscellaneous |
| 6449.S5 | Poetry |
| 6449.S6 | Drama |
| 6449.S7 | Prose |
| 6450.A-Z | Other languages, A-Z |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | To 1870 |
| 6450.9 | Anonymous works. By title, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43 |
| 6450.9.B53 | Bidpai. Persian version. Anvār-i Suhaylī |
| 6450.9.Z36 | Zamjī'namah |
| 6450.9.Z37 | Zarīn qabānāmah |
| 6451.A.-F | A - Firdawṣī |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 6451.A22 | ‘Abdī Bayg Shīrāzī, Zayn al-‘Abidīn ‘Alī, 1516-1580 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A275 | Abū al-Qāsim, active 11th century? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A28 | Abū Sa‘īd ibn Abī al-Khayr, 967-1049 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A29 | Abū Tāhir Ṭarsūsī, Muḥammad ibn Hasan (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A294 | Adāī Shīrāzī, Muḥammad, d. 1521 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A295 | Adīb al-Mamālik, Muḥammad Sādiq ibn Husayn, 1860-1917 or 18 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A3 | Adīb Sābir ibn Ismā‘īl Tirmīzī, d. 1147? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A37 | Afařīn Lāhūrī, Faqīr Allāh, d. 1741 or 2 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A39 | Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1838-1897 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A395 | Afṣahī, active 15th/16th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A43 | Ahī Khurāsānī, d. 1527 or 8 (Table P-PZ40) |

Iranian philology and literature

New Persian

Literature

Individual authors or works

To 1870

A - Firdawī -- Continued

- 6451.A5 Ahmad, sultan of Bagdad (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A52 Aḥmad Langar Daryā Balkhī, 1423-1486 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A53 Aḥmad Rūmī, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A533 Aḥmad Shāh Durrānī, Amir of Afghanistan, ca. 1723-1772 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A538 Ahmed Dāi, fl. 1387-1421 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A56 Akhtar, Muḥammad Sādiq (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A564 'Alavī ibn Muṣṭafā (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A566 'Alī Quī Khān Vālih, 1712-1756 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A5723 Alisher Navoī, 1441-1501 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A573 'Am'aq Bukhārī, d. ca. 1148 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A59 Amīr Khusraw Dihlavī, ca. 1253-1325 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A594 Amīr Shāhī Sabzavārī, -1453 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A596 'Andālib, Muḥammad Nāṣir, 1693 or 1694-1759 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A598 Ansārī, Sa'd al-Dīn, 1728-1810 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A62 Anvaṛī, Awḥad al-Dīn, d. 1189 or 90 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A64 Āqā Khān Kirmānī, 'Abd al-Husayn, 1854-1896 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A65 'Āqil Khān-i Rāzī, d. 1696 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A68 'Arif Ardabīlī, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A69 'Arifi, d. ca. 1449 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A75 Asādī Tūsī, Abū Mansūr Aḥmad ibn 'Alī, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A752 Asaf Jah, Nizamul Mulk, 1671-1748 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A753 Aṣafi, d. 1517 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A755 Aṣafi Niẓāmī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Jabbār Khān (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A77 'Ashiq, Kalyān Singh, 1751 or 2-1822 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A78 Ashraf, Hasan Ghaznavī, d. ca. 1162 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A782 Ashraf Marāghah'ī, Husayn ibn Hasan, 1410-1468? (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A783 Ashrafi, Muḥammad Īlī ibn Muḥammad Muhsin (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A784 Ashrafi Samarcandī, Sharaf al-Dīn Ḥasan, active 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A7846 6451.A785 Asīr, Ghulām Sarvar, active 19th century (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A786 Asīr, 1800-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A788 Asīr Shahristānī, Jalāl al-Dīn ibn Mīrzā Mu'min, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A816 Asīr Umārī, 'Abd Allāh, active 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A82 'Attār, Fařid al-Dīn, d. ca. 1230 see PK6451.F4
 6451.A83 'Atā'i Rāzī, 'Atā' ibn Ya'qūb, -1078 or 1079 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A835 'Awfi, Muḥammad, fl. 1228 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A837 Awḥad al-Dīn Kirmānī, Hāmid ibn Abī al-Fakhr, d. 1237 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A84 'Awḥadī, Rukn al-Dīn, 1271 or 2-1337 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A844 Awī Naṭanzī, d. 1640 or 41 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A845 'Ayyūqī (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A845 Azařī Isfārāyīnī, Hamzah ibn 'Alī Malik, 1382 or 3-1461 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A85 'Ažīm Tattāvī, 'Ažīm al-Dīn, 1749 or 50-1814 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A94 Azraqī Haravī, active 11th century (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A97 'Azud Yazdī, b. 1316 or 17 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.B23 Bābā Faghānī Shīrāzī, d. 1519 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.B25 Bābā-Tāhir (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.B253 Badakhshī, Mullā Shāh, 1589 or 1590-1661 or 1662 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.B255 Bagdādee, Hālid, ca. 1778-1827 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.B28 Bahī, Mahmūd, -1717 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.B315 Balyānī, Muḥammad, 1269 or 70-1344 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.B32 Bandah Navāz, 1321-1422 (Table P-PZ40)

- Iranian philology and literature
 New Persian
 Literature
 Individual authors or works
 To 1870
 A - Firdawṣī -- Continued
 Bāqī Ghaznavī, active 17th century-18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Bardīrī Kirmānī, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad (Table P-PZ40)
 Bayānī, Shihāb al-Dīn ‘Abd Allāh Murvānīd Kirmānī, 1460 or 61-1516 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bayramī, Shāh Zayn al-‘Ibād, active 14th century-15th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Bāzil, Muhammad Rafī’ ibn Muḥammad al-Mashhadī, d. 1712 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bīdil, ‘Abd al-Qādir, 1644-1720 or 21 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bidpai. Persian version. Anvār-i Suhaylī
 see PK6450.9.B53
 Bīghamī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad (Table P-PZ40)
 Binoī, 1453-1512 (Table P-PZ40)
 Brāhman, Candar Bhān, 1614-1663 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bushāq Aṭīmah Shīrāzī, Ḥallāj, active 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Callisthenes, Pseudo- (Table P-PZ40)
 Celāleddin, Rūmī, Mevlāna see PK6478+
 Dabīr, Mahsaī, 1096-1181 see PK6495.M3
 Dairī, Raja Koul Arzbegi, 1828-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
 Dāmād, Muḥammad Bāqir ibn Muḥammad, d. 1631? (Table P-PZ40)
 Dāniš Mashhadī, Rażī ibn Mir Abū Turāb, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Daqāyiqī, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Darvīsh (Author of Dīvān-i ḥaẓrat-i darvīshān). شیورد (Table P-PZ40)
 Dashfī, Muḥammad Khān, 1830 or 1831-1880 or 1881. ناخدم حمیت‌شند (Table P-PZ40)
 Dilshād Pasrūrī (Table P-PZ40)
 Durrānī, ‘Aiyishah Afghān (Table P-PZ40)
 Fahmī Astarābādī, active 16th century. ىدارتسايمهف (Table P-PZ40)
 Fakhr al-Dīn Gurgānī, fl. 1048 (Table P-PZ40)
 Fakhr al-Mudabbir, Mubārakshāh (Table P-PZ40)
 Falakī Shirvānī (Table P-PZ40)
 Fānī Khūyī, Muḥammad Ḥasan, 1758-1810 (Table P-PZ40)
 Farāhānī, Muḥammad Ḥusayn Ḥusaynī, b. 1847 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 Farghānī, Sayf al-Dīn Muḥammad, fl. 1300 (Table P-PZ40)
 Farhād Mīrzā, Mu’tamad al-Dawlah, 1818-1888 or 1889. دمتعم ازريم دارف (Table P-PZ40)
 Faīd Ahval, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Faīd al-Dīn ‘Attār, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Farrukhī, ‘Alī ibn Jūlūgh, d. 1037 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 Fattāhī, -approximately 1448 (Table P-PZ40)
 Fawzī, Shaykh, d. ca. 1747 (Table P-PZ40)
 Fayzī, Abū al-Fayz ibn Mubārak, 1547 or 8-1595 (Table P-PZ40)
 Fighānī, Bābā, d. 1519 (Table P-PZ40)
 Fikrī Mashhadī, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Firdawṣī
 Comprehensive editions
 Including comprehensive editions of the Shāhnāma
 Selections
 Episodes
 Translations
 Western
 English
 6455.A1
 6455.A2
 6455.A3-Z
 6456

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| | New Persian |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| 6456.A1 | To 1870 |
| 6456.A12 | Firdawṣī |
| 6456.A13 | Translations |
| | Western |
| | English -- Continued |
| | Comprehensive works |
| | Special parts |
| | Extracts. Selections |
| 6456.A2 | French |
| 6456.A22 | Comprehensive works |
| 6456.A23 | Special parts |
| | Extracts. Selections |
| 6456.A3 | German |
| 6456.A32 | Comprehensive works |
| 6456.A33 | Special parts |
| 6456.A5-Z | Extracts. Selections |
| 6456.5.A-Z | Other languages, A-Z |
| 6457 | Oriental languages, A-Z |
| | Adaptations. Paraphrases, etc. (English) |
| | Juvenile works, see subclass PZ |
| | Commentaries |
| 6458 | Oriental |
| 6459 | Western |
| 6460 | Yusuf and Zuleikha |
| 6463.F-.H | Firdawṣī - Ḥāfiẓ |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 6463.F76 | Furūghī Baštāmī, 1798-1857 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6463.F8 | Fuzuṭī, 1495?-1556 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6463.G38 | Ghalib, Mirza Asadullah Khan, 1797-1869 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6463.G39 | Ghaṇī, Muḥammad Tāhir, d. 1668 or 9 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6463.G4 | Ghaṇīmat, Muḥammad Akram, fl. 1685-1696 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6463.G43 | Ghāzaī Mashhadī, 1526 or 7-1572 or 3 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6463.G45 | Ghāzīuddīn Khān Nizām, 1736-1800 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6463.G46 | Ghiyāṣī, Mīr Ghiyāṣ al-Dīn, 1705-1768 or 1769 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Ḥāfiẓ, 14th cent. |
| 6465.A1 | Editions. By date |
| 6465.A2 | Selections |
| 6465.A3-Z2 | Separate works, A-Z |
| 6465.D5 | Dīvān (Collection of 537 short odes, or sonnets, called ghazals) |
| 6465.K5 | Kit’as (42 fragments) |
| 6465.R8 | Rubā’iyāt, or tetrastics (69) |
| | Translations |
| | English |
| 6465.Z3A-.Z3Z | Complete works. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| 6465.Z31A-.Z31Z | Selections. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| 6465.Z32A-.Z32Z | Dīvān. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| 6465.Z34A-.Z34Z | Kit’as. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| 6465.Z36A-.Z36Z | Rubā’iyāt. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| | French |
| 6465.Z4A-.Z4Z | Complete works. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| 6465.Z41A-.Z41Z | Selections. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| 6465.Z42A-.Z42Z | Dīvān. By translator, A-Z, and date |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| | New Persian |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| 6465.Z44A-.Z44Z | To 1870 |
| 6465.Z46A-.Z46Z | Hāfiẓ, 14th cent. |
| | Translations |
| | French -- Continued |
| 6465.Z5A-.Z5Z | Kit'as. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| 6465.Z51A-.Z51Z | Rubā'iyāt. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| 6465.Z52A-.Z52Z | German |
| 6465.Z54A-.Z54Z | Complete works. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| 6465.Z56A-.Z56Z | Selections. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| | Divān. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| 6465.Z6A-.Z6Z | Kit'as. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| 6465.Z61A-.Z61Z | Rubā'iyāt. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| 6465.Z62A-.Z62Z | Italian |
| 6465.Z64A-.Z64Z | Complete works. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| 6465.Z66A-.Z66Z | Selections. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| 6465.Z7-.Z79 | Divān. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| 6465.Z8-.Z99 | Kit'as. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| 6470.H-.I | Rubā'iyāt. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| 6470.H175 | Other languages (alphabetically) |
| 6470.H18 | Biography. Criticism |
| 6470.H19 | Hāfiẓ - Ibn |
| 6470.H27 | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 6470.H28 | Hāfiẓ Abarqūhī. حَاجُوْرَبَا (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6470.H314 | Hakīm, Manūchihr Khān (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6470.H325 | Hakīm Lāhauřī, Shāh ‘Abdulhakīm, 1700-1758 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6470.H338 | Hamd Allāh Mustawfi Qazvīnī, fl. 1330-1340 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6470.H344 | Hamīd al-Dīn Abū Bakr ‘Umar ibn Maḥmūd, d. 1163 or 4 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6470.H38 | Hānsavī, Qutb Jamāl al-Dīn Ahmad (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6470.H43 | Haravī, Muḥammad, 15th cent. هَارَوِي (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6470.H5 | Hasan Dihlavī, 1253 or 4-ca. 1338 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6470.H55 | Hasan Maḥmūd Kātib (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6470.H75 | Hātīfī, d. 1520 or 1 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6470.H88 | Hayāṭī Kirmānī, Bībī Jān, d. 1798 or 9. حَيَّاطِي (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6470.H89 | Hilālī, Badr al-Dīn, -1528 or 1529 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6470.I34 | Hisābī, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6475.A1 | Humā Shīrāzī, 1797 or 8-1873 or 4 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6475.A3-.Z3 | Husayn Mirzā ibn Maṇṣūr, Sultan of Khorasan, 1438-1506 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6475.Z5 | Husaynī Shīrāzī, Muḥammad Husayn ibn Muḥammad Ḥasan, 1770 or 71-1833 or 4 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6477.I-.J | Ibn Ḫusām, Muḥammad, d. 1470 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6477.I27 | Ibn Yāmīn, Fakhr al-Dīn Maḥmūd, 1287 or 8-1367 or 8 |
| 6477.I38 | Editions. By date |
| 6477.I385 | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| 6477.I4 | Criticism |
| 6477.I68 | Ibn - Jalāl |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Ibrāhīm Mirzā, Prince, grandson of Ismā’īl I, Shah of Iran, 1540-1577 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | ‘Imād Faqīh, ‘Alī ibn Maḥmūd, 1291?-1371 or 2 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | ‘Imād ibn Muḥammad al-Na’rī, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Imāmī Hiravī, Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr, -1287 or 1288 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Trānshāh ibn Abī al-Khayr, active 11th century (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| | New Persian |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | To 1870 |
| | Ibn - Jalāl -- Continued |
| 6477.I7 | 'Irāqī, Fakhr al-Dīn Ibrāhīm, d. 1289? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6477.I82 | Isfarangī, Sayf al-Dīn, 1185 or 6-1267 or 8 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6477.J34 | Jahān Malik Khātūn, active 14th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī, Maulana, 1207-1273 |
| 6478 | Complete works. By date, or editor |
| 6479 | Selections. By date, or editor |
| 6480.A-Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| | Subarrange by translator |
| 6481 | Separate works |
| | Under each (using four successive Cutter numbers): |
| | (1) Complete editions and selections. By date and editor |
| | (2) Separate books. By number |
| | (3) Translations. By language |
| | (4) Criticism |
| 6481.D4-.D7 | Dīvān-i Shams-i Tabrīzī |
| 6481.M2-.M5 | Maktubāt |
| 6481.M6-.M9 | Maṣnavī |
| 6481.R6-.R9 | Rubā'iyāt |
| 6482 | Biography and criticism |
| 6485 | Jalāl to Jāmī |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 6485.A35 | Jalāl 'Azud, 14th cent. دض ع لاج (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6485.A42 | Jalāl Tabīb Shīrāzī, -1392. چ ب ط لاج (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6485.A425 | Jamāl al-Dīn Isfahānī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Razzāq, d. 1192 or 3 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6485.A428 | Jamālī, 1413 or 14-1474 or 5 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6485.A43 | Jamālī, Hamid ibn Fazl Allāh, d. 1535 or 6 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6490 | Jāmī, 1414-1492 (Table P-PZ39) |
| 6495.J-.N | Jāmī - Nizāmī |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 6495.J56 | Jān Jānān Mazhar, Ḥabīb Allāh, 1699-1780 see PK6495.M49 |
| | Junayd Shīrāzī, Junayd ibn Maḥmūd, -1451? (Table P-PZ40) ى ز ا ر ي ش د و م ح ن ب د ي ن ج |
| 6495.K25 | Kāfi Zafar Hamadānī, Zafar ibn Muḥammad, active 11th century. رف ظ ى ف ا ک (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.K28 | Kaṭīm, Abū Ṭālib, -1651? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.K3 | Kamāl al-Dīn Ismā'il, d. 1237 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.K325 | Kamāl Ghīyāš Shīrāzī, d. 1444 or 5 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.K33 | Kamāl Khujandī, d. ca. 1400 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.K336 | Kashfī, Muḥammad Salāmat Allāh (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.K34 | Kātib al-Samarqandī, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.K343 | Kawsaj, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.K346 | Khādim, 1812?-1888? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.K348 | Khalkhālī, Ad'ham, -1642 or 1643 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.K35 | Khāqānī, Afzal al-Dīn Shirvānī, ca. 1126-1198 or 9 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.K358 | Khayālī Bukhārāyī, d. ca. 1446 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.K37 | Khvāfi, Majd, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.K42 | Khvājū-yi Kirmānī, Maḥmūd ibn 'Alī, 1290 or 91-1352? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.K57 | Kirmānī, Fu'ād, 1848 or 9-1938 or 9 (Table P-PZ40) |

Iranian philology and literature

New Persian

Literature

Individual authors or works

To 1870

Jāmī - Nīzāmī -- Continued

Kisā'ī Marvažī, 953-approximately 1000. (Table P-PZ40)

Kishvārī, active 16th century. (Table P-PZ40)

Kujūj Tabrīzī, Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm, -1376 or 1377. نب دم حم، یزی رب ت ج ک (Table P-PZ40)

6495.K58

6495.K63

6495.K84

6495.K87

6495.L36

6495.L87

6495.M3

6495.M359

6495.M37

6495.M43

6495.M454

6495.M47

6495.M49

6495.M56

6495.M565

6495.M57

6495.M58

6495.M75

6495.M775

6495.M832

6495.M84

6495.M8415

6495.M842

6495.M8427

6495.M847

6495.M85

6495.M86

6495.M862

6495.M863

6495.M864

6495.M868

6495.M892

6495.M894

6495.N218

6495.N2185

6495.N22

6495.N24

6495.N26

6495.N27

6495.N275

6495.N29

6495.N294

6495.N296

6495.N297

6495.N3

6495.N33

6495.N343

Kurdistānī, Māh Sharaf Khānum, 1805-1847 (Table P-PZ40)

Lāmi'ī Gurgānī, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Luṭf Allāh Nīshābūrī, d. ca. 1409 (Table P-PZ40)

Mahsātī, Dabīr, 1096-1181 (Table P-PZ40)

Majmar, Husayn ibn 'Aīlī, -1810 (Table P-PZ40)

Majzūb Tabrīzī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad Rīzā, -1682 or 1683 (Table P-PZ40)

Malūlī-i Shīrāzī, -1840 or 1841? (Table P-PZ40)

Manūchihīrī Dāmghānī, Abū Najm Aḥmad ibn Qaws (Table P-PZ40)

Mas'ūd Sa'd Salmān, 1046 or 7-1121 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)

Maz̤har Jān Jānān, Ḥabīb Ullah, 1699-1780 (Table P-PZ40)

Mir Husaynī Haravī, Husayn ibn 'Alīm, 1272 or 3-ca. 1317 (Table P-PZ40)

Mirzā Āqā Tabrīzī (Table P-PZ40)

Mirzā Malkum Khān, 1833-1908 (Table P-PZ40)

Mirzā Sharaf Jahān Qazvīnī, 1496-1560 (Table P-PZ40)

Muhammad 'Aīlī Hażīn, 1692?-1766? (Table P-PZ40)

Muhammad ibn Ghāzī al-Malatyawī (Table P-PZ40)

Muhtasham, 'Aīlī ibn Aḥmad, 1499 or 1500-1587 or 1588 (Table P-PZ40)

Mu'inuddin Hasan Cishfī Sanjārī Ajmeřī, 1143?-1234? (Table P-PZ40)

Mu'izzī, Amīr 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad, b. 1048 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)

Muğīr al-Dīn Baylaqānī, d. 1197 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)

Mukhtārī (Table P-PZ40)

Mullā Ḥamīdullāh Shāhābādī, d. 1848 (Table P-PZ40)

Mu'min Yazdī, approximately 1541-1609. (Table P-PZ40)

Munavvar, Nūr al-Dīn Bukhārī, 1789-1852 (Table P-PZ40)

Munīr Lāhawrī, Abū al-Barakāt, d. 1644 (Table P-PZ40)

Munjik Tirmizi, 'Aīlī ibn Muḥammad, active 10th century (Table P-PZ40)

Muntajab al-Dīn Badī', fl. 1123-1157 (Table P-PZ40)

Mūsaī Findiriskī, Abū Ṭālib, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)

Mużaffar Balkhī, -1400 (Table P-PZ40)

Muzaffar Shīrāzī, Ghulām Husayn, approximately 1868-1933 (Table P-PZ40)

Nadīm Mashhadī, Zākī, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)

Najīb Kāshānī, Nūr ibn Muḥammad Husayn, 1063-1123 (Table P-PZ40)

Nakhjavānī, Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥasan (Table P-PZ40)

Nakhshabādī, d. 1350 (Table P-PZ40)

Nanda Lāla, 1633-1705 (Table P-PZ40)

Naqī, 'Aīlī, 1546 or 7-ca. 1622 (Table P-PZ40)

Naqshabandī, Khālid ibn Aḥmad, 1776-1827 (Table P-PZ40)

Na'īrī, 'Imād ibn Muḥammad, 14th cent. see PK6477.I385

Nashātī, 'Abd al-Vahhāb, 1761 or 2-1849 or 50 (Table P-PZ40)

Nāsikh Turk, 'Abbās, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)

Nāṣir 'Aīlī Sirhindī, d. 1697 (Table P-PZ40)

Nāṣir Bukhārāī, Nāṣir, 1320?-1388? (Table P-PZ40)

Nāṣir-i Khusraw, 1004-ca. 1088 (Table P-PZ40)

Nasr Allāh Munshī, active 12th century (Table P-PZ40)

Naवīdī, Zayn al-'Abidīn 'Abd al-Mū'min, 1516-1580 see PK6451.A22

Nawī Khabūshānī, Muḥammad Rīzā, d. 1609 or 10 (Table P-PZ40)

- Iranian philology and literature
 New Persian
 Literature
 Individual authors or works
 To 1870
Jāmī - Nizāmī -- Continued
 Nayyir Māmqānī, Muḥammad Taqī ibn Muḥammad, 1831 or 2-1894 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.N345
 Nāṣim Hiraṿī, Farrukh Ḥusayn, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.N348
 Nażīrī, d. 1613 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.N35
 Nesimi, ca. 1369-ca. 1418 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.N45
 Ni'mat Allāh Vālī, 1330?-1431 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.N5
 Niṣār Shīrāzī, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī Bābā, d. 1844 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.N535
 Niṣārī Bukhārī, Bahā' al-Dīn, Ḥasan, fl. 1566 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.N54
 Niṣārī Tūnī, -1560? (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.N545
 Nishābūrī, Rażī al-Dīn, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.N56
 6499
 6499.A61-.Z49
 6499.C6
Nizāmī 'Arūzī, fl. 1110-1153 (Table P-PZ39 modified)
 Separate works. By title
 Chahār maqālah
Nizāmī Ganjavī, 1140 or 41-1202 or 3
 The five works named below are known as the Khamsah, the Quintet, or the Five Treasures
 Editions
 Translations
 English. By translator
 French. By translator
 German. By translator
 Other. By language
 Separate works
 Under each subdivide for translations
Haft paykar
 Wilson's translation of Haft Paykar
 6501.A1
Iskandarnāmah
Khusraw va Shīrīn
Laylī va Majnūn
Makhzan al-asrār
Biography and criticism
Nizāmī - Omar
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Nūr al-Dīn Munshī, active 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
Obaidullah Obaidi, 1834-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
 Omar Khayyam
 Editions. By date
 Editions with translations
 Subarrange by editor
Polyglot
 By language
 Translations
In three or more languages, by editor
 If in two languages, classify with the less known
 English
Fitzgerald's translation
 Editions
 Editions with Vedder's illustrations
 Selections
 Concordances
 6501.A1
 6501.A15
 6501.A2-Z
 6510.A1
 6511.A1
 6511.A2-Z
 6512
 6513.A1
 6513.A15
 6513.A2
 6513.A3

- Iranian philology and literature
 New Persian
 Literature
 Individual authors or works
 To 1870
 Omar Khayyam
 Translations
 English
 Fitzgerald's translation -- Continued
 Criticism
 see PK6525
 Translations of Fitzgerald's text. By language
 European, A-Z
 e. g.
 Scandinavian
 Danish. Dano-Norwegian
 Icelandic
 Swedish
 Slavic
 Bohemian
 Polish
 Russian
 Minor Slavic
 Oriental and other, A-Z
 e. g.
 Japanese
 Other English translations. By translator, A-Z
 Anonymous
 Translations into languages other than English
 Excluding versions of Fitzgerald's translation for which see PK6514
 Dutch. Flemish. Frisian
 French
 German
 Italian
 Portuguese
 Scandinavian
 Danish. Dano-Norwegian
 Icelandic
 Swedish
 Spanish
 Other languages, A-Z
 Subarrange by translator
 e. g.
 Albanian
 Irish
 Biography
 Societies. Periodicals. Collections
 Criticism and interpretation
 Omar - Oz
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- P
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
 Pseudo-Callisthenes see PK6451.C32
 Pūriyā-yi Valī, Maḥmūd Khvārazmī, d. 1419 or 20 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6513.A5-Z
 6514.A-Z
 6514.S2-.S4
 6514.S2
 6514.S3
 6514.S4
 6514.S5-.S79
 6514.S5
 6514.S6
 6514.S7
 6514.S71-.S79
 6515.A-Z
 6515.J3
 6516.A-Z
 6516.A1-.A19
 6517
 6517.D8
 6517.F5
 6517.G3
 6517.I5
 6517.P6
 6517.S3
 6517.S4
 6517.S6
 6517.S8
 6518.A-Z
 6518.A5
 6518.I7
 6524
 6524.A2
 6525
 6526
 6527
 6527.U87

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| | New Persian |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | To 1870 -- Continued |
| 6528 | Q |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 6528.A33 | Qā'ānī, Ḥabīb Allāh Shīrāzī, 1808-1854 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6528.A35 | Qabūlī Haravī, d. 1437 or 8 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6528.A4 | Qādirī, Muḥammad, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6528.A55 | Qāniī, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6528.A57 | Qāniī Ṭūsī, Aḥmad ibn Maḥmūd, active 13th century. نب دمح، یس و ط یع ناق (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6528.A63 | Qāsim Anvār, ‘Alī ibn Naṣīr, 1356-1433 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6528.A65 | Qāsimī Gunābādī, Muḥammad Qāsim, d. 1574 or 5 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6528.A8 | Qavāmī Rāzī, Badr al-Dīn, active 12th century. نی دل ردب، یزار یم اوق (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6528.U47 | Qumrī Amuī, Sirāj al-Dīn, d. 1227 or 8 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6528.U77 | Qurrat al-‘Ayn, 1817 or 18-1852 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6529 | R - Rūdakī |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 6529.A35 | Rābi‘ah-i Balkhī, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6529.A36 | Rähmäti Täbrizi, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6529.A45 | Rājī Tabrīzī, Abū al-Hasan ibn ‘Alī Akbar, 1831 or 1832-1876 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6529.A93 | Rawnaq ‘Alī Shāh, Muḥammad Husayn farzand-i Muḥammad Kāzim, d. 1814 or 15 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6529.I93 | Riyāzī, d. 1479 or 80 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6530 | Rūdakī, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ37) |
| 6532 | Rūdakī - Ruz |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 6532.H23 | Rūḥ al-Amīn, Muḥammad Amīn, 1563 or 1564-1637. نی ما دمح، نی ما حور (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6532.K55 | Rukn-i Ṣayīn Hiravī, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6532.P32 | Rumi see PK6478+ |
| 6535 | Rūp Narāyan, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| S - Sa'dī | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Sabir, 1862-1911 see PK6550.T33 |
| 6535.B86 | Sābūnī, Kamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad Kařīm, d. 1920 or 21 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6535.C33 | Saccal Sarmast, 1739-1829 (Table P-PZ40) |
| Sa'dī | |
| 6540.A1 | Editions. By date |
| 6540.A2 | Selections. By editor |
| | Separate works |
| 6540.B2 | Būstān (Orchard). By date |
| 6540.D2 | Dīvān (Collection of lyrics) |
| 6540.G2 | Gulistān (Rose-garden) |
| 6540.P3 | Pand-nāmah (Scroll of wisdom) |
| 6540.T3 | Tayyibāt (Odes) |
| | Translations |
| 6541 | English |
| | Subdivide by individual work and translator |

- Iranian philology and literature
 New Persian
 Literature
 Individual authors or works
 To 1870
 Sa'dī
 Translations -- Continued
6542.A-Z
 Other European languages, A-Z
 Subdivide by language, individual work and translator, e.g. *Gulistān* in French,
 translated by Defrémery, PK6542.F5G23; *Gulistān* in French, translated by
 Semelet, PK6542.F5G27
- 6543.A-Z**
 Oriental and other languages, A-Z
 Subdivide by language, individual work and translator, e.g. *Gulistān* in Turkish,
 translated by Bodrogligli, PK6543.T8G23
- Biography and criticism
 Sa'dī - Sz
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 6549.S218** Şādiq Munshī (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S225 Şafā'ī, Ahmad ibn Mahdī, 1771-1829 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S234 Safī, 'Alī Shāh, Hasan, 1835-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S24 Sā'ib Tabrīzī Muhammad 'Alī, d. ca. 1670 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S27 Salīm Tahrānī Muhammad Quṭbī, d. 1647? (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S274 Salīmī Tūnī, Hasan ibn Sulaymān, -1450 or 1451 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S28 Salmān Sāvajī, d. 1376 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S3 Sanā'ī, of Ghazni, d. ca. 1150 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S32 Sanjar Kāshānī, Muhammad Hāshim, 1573 or 4-1612 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S33 Sarfarāz Khānū 'Abbāsī, Miyān, d. 1776 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S35 Sarmad Shahīd, 1618-1660 or 61 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S38 Sayyidā-yi Nasafī, Mir 'Abid, active 1702-1740. (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S39 Şevket Buhařī, Mehmet Ishak, d. 1695 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S44 Shabistarī, Maḥmūd ibn 'Abd al-Kaīm, d. ca. 1320 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S45 Shāh Kābulī, d. 1874 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S455 Shāh Khōīhāmī, Pīr Ghulām Hasan, 1833-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S465 Shāh Shujā', Jalāl al-Dīn Abū al-Favāris, 1333-1384 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S5 Shams al-Dīn Fakīr, 18th cent (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S515 Shams Maghribī, Muhammad Shīrīn, 1349?-1406 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. PL314.S519 Azerbaijani
6549.S52 Shams-i Tabrīzī, d. 1247 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S53 Shāpūr Tahrānī, Arjāsb ibn Khvājagī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S553 Shātīr 'Abbās Ṣabūhī, 1858 or 1859-1897 or 1898. (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S556 Shaybānī, Fathī Allāh ibn Muḥammad Kāzīm, 1825 or 1826-1890 or 1891.
 مظاک دمحم نب هللا حتف، ینابیش (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S557 Shibli Numani Muhammad, 1857-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S5585 Shifāyī Isfahānī, Hasan ibn Muḥammad Husayn, 1558 or 1559-1627 or 1628.
 نیسح دمحم نب نسح، ینابیش (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S563 Shīrāzī, Husayn Shuhrat, d. 1736 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S565 Shūkuhi, Mirzā Mehdi, 1829-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S566 Shūridah Shīrāzī, Muḥammad Taqī, 1857 or 8-1926 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S57 Simnānī, Ahmad ibn Muḥammad, 1261-1336 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S58 Sirāj Sagzī, active 13th century. یزگس جارس (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S77 Sūfi Māzandarānī, Muḥammad, d. 1623? (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S79 Suhā-yi Shīrāzī, Muḥammad Taqī Khān. (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S84 Sulṭān, Valad, 1226-1312 (Table P-PZ40)

Iranian philology and literature

New Persian

Literature

Individual authors or works

To 1870

Sa'dī - Sz -- Continued

Surūsh, Muhammad 'Aṭī, 1813-1868 or 1869. (Table P-PZ40)

Sūzanī, Muhammad ibn Mas'ūd, -1173? (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S93

6549.S99

6550.T-Y

T - Yz

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Tabīb Isfahānī, Muhammad Naṣīr ibn 'Abd Allāh, d. 1777 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.T23

Tabrizi, Dzhamali, fl. 1400-1425 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.T275

Tabrīzī, Muḥammad ibn Maṣ'ūd, active 14th century (Table P-PZ40)

6550.T277

Tafrishī, Maḥdī ibn Muṣṭafā, -1862 or 1863 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.T285

Taftah, Muṇšī Ḥarqopāl, 1799-1879 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.T29

Tāhir of Hamadān see PK6451.B25

6550.T33

Tair-zade, Mirza-Alekber, 1862-1911 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.T34

Tālib Amlī, 1586-1626 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.T343

Tālib Jājarmī, -1450 or 1451. (Table P-PZ40)

6550.T345

Tālibānī, 'Abd al-Rahmān al-Qādiī, 1797-1858 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.T35

Tarzī Afshār, fl. 1616-1650 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.T73

Tughrā-yi Mashhadī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

6550.T78

Tūsī, Muḥammad 'Aṭī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

6550.T783

Tūsī, Naṣīr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1201-1274 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.T8-.T83

Tūfī'nāmāh (Table P-PZ43)

6550.U2

'Ubayd Zākānī, Nīzām al-Dīn, d. ca. 1370 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.U38

Ulu Arif Çelebi, 1272-1320 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.U42

'Umar, Muḥammad, active 19th century-20th century (Table P-PZ40)

6550.U43

Umārkhan, 1787-1822 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.U46

'Ummān Sāmānī, Nūr Allāh ibn 'Abd Allāh (Table P-PZ40)

6550.U5

'Unṣūrī, Abū al-Qāsim Ḥasan, fl. 1009-1041 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.U7

'Urfin Shīrāzī, Muḥammad, 1555 or 6-1590 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.U83

'Utārid, Shīvak Rām, -1781 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.V27

Vahid al-Zamān Qazvīnī, Muḥammad Tāhir, -approximately 1708 or 1709 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.V3

Vahshī, Yazdī, d. 1583 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.V325

Vālah Isfahānī, Muḥammad Kāzīm, d. 1813 or 14 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.V357

Vaqār Shīrāzī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad Shafī', 1818 or 1819-1880 or 1881 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.V38

Vaṣṣāf al-Hazrat, 'Abd Allāh ibn Fazl Allāh, 1264 or 1265-1329? (Table P-PZ40)

6550.V389

Vays Bayg, active 17th century. (Table P-PZ40)

6550.V39

Vaysī, Fath 'Aṭī, 1825-1886 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.V395

Vazeh, Mirzā Shafī, 1796?-1852 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.V57

Viṣāl Shīrāzī, Muḥammad Shafī ibn Muḥammad Ismā'il, 1782 or 1783-1845 or 1846 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.Y34

Yaghmā Jandaqī, Abū al-Ḥasan, ca. 1782-1859 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.Y35

Yaktā Khūshabī, Aḥmad Yār Khān, -1734 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.Y87

Yūsufī, Yūsuf ibn Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf al-Mahālī, -1559 (Table P-PZ40)

6559

Z

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

6559.Z28

Zafar Khān Ahsan, 1605 or 6-1662 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)

6559.Z3

Zahīr Fāryābī, Abū al-Fażl Tāhir ibn Muḥammad, d. 1201 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)

6559.Z33

Zahīrā-yi Tafrishī, 1587 or 1588-1661 or 1662. (Table P-PZ40)

6559.Z4

Zeb-un-Nissa, Princess, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

- Iranian philology and literature
 New Persian
 Literature
 Individual authors or works
 To 1870
 Z -- Continued
 Zuhūrī, Nūr al-Dīn Muḥammad, 1537 or 8-1616 or 17 (Table P-PZ40)
 Zulālī Khvānsārī, d. 1615 (Table P-PZ40)
- Individual authors or works, 1870-2000, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 e. g.
 Amīr, Pul, 1895?-1986 see PK6561.M255
 'Ażīz Jang, Nawab (Table P-PZ40)
 Gulshan Ḥarānpūr, 'Abd al-Vahhāb, 1879-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ḥātamī, 'Ażīz Allāh, 1912 or 1913-1966 or 1967 (Table P-PZ40)
 'Ishqī, Mirzādah, 1894-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
 Lohūfī, Abulqosim, 1887-1957. (Table P-PZ40)
 Mansūrī, Ẓabīh Allāh (Table P-PZ40)
 Mīrzādah-'i Ishqī, Rizā, 1894-1924 see PK6561.I7
 Naqīb al-Mamālik, Muḥammad 'Alī, -1891. (Table P-PZ40)
 يَلِعْ دَمَحْ، كَلَامُ مَلَا بَيْقَنْ (Table P-PZ40)
- جَاتِمَلَاعْ، يَمَاقِمِيَاقْ (Table P-PZ40)
- Qā'im'maqāmī, 'Alamtāj, 1883 or 1884-1946 or 1947. (Table P-PZ40)
 Sipātā, 'Abd al-Ḥusayn. نَيْسَحْلَادَبَعْ، اَتَنْبَسْ (Table P-PZ40)
- Ṭarzī, Maḥmūd (Table P-PZ40)
 Tūmās, Idvārd, 1895?-1986 see PK6561.M255
 Yaghmātī, Ḥabīb. بَيْحَبْ، يَغْمَدْ (Table P-PZ40)
- Individual authors or works, 2001- (Table P-PZ29)
- Folk literature
 see GR290+
- Proverbs
 see PN6519.P5
- Afghan (Pashto, Pushto, Pushtu, etc.)
 Language (Table P-PZ4)
- Literature (Table P-PZ23 modified)
 Individual authors or works
 To 1800, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 'Alī Khān, active 1766 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bangash, Khwājah Muḥammad, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Hotak, Muḥammad, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Kārimdād, active 1646 (Table P-PZ40)
 Khwushhāl Khān, 17th cent (Table P-PZ40)
 Momand, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd, fl. 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Muḥammadī Sāhibzādah, 1697 or 1698?-1805 or 1806 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rahmān, 'Abd al-Rahmān, fl. 1641-1708 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shams al-Dīn Kākār, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 19th century, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Na'īm, Miyān Na'īm Gul, active 19th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 20th century, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Fidā, 'Abd al-Malik, 1897-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
- 21st century, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

- Iranian philology and literature -- Continued
- 6851-6859.5 Baluchi (Table P-PZ8a)
 - 6871-6879.5 Dari (Table P-PZ8a)
 - 6901-6909.5 Kurdish (Table P-PZ8a)
 - 6921-6929.5 Zaza. Dimili (Table P-PZ8a)
 - 6951-6959.5 Ossetic (Table P-PZ8a modified)
 - 6958-6958.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
 - 6958.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 - Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 - Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 - e. g.
 - Khetagurov, Konstantin Levanovich, 1859-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Kubalov, Aleksandr, 1871 or 72-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 6958.9.K45 Tajik (Table P-PZ8a modified)
 - 6958.9.K82 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
 - 6971-6979.5 Individual authors or works, A-Z
 - Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 - Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 - e. g.
 - Aīnī, Sadriddin, 1878-1954 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Asīrī, Toshkhoja, 1864-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Dehōfī, Abdusalom (Table P-PZ40)
 - Donish, Ahmadi, 1826-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Dzhalil, Rakhim Jalil (Table P-PZ40)
 - Hoziq, Junāidullo, d. 1843 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Jalil, Raḥīm, 1909- see PK6978.9.D9
 - Lohūfī, Abulqosim, 1887-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Mirzo Barkhudori Faroḥī (Table P-PZ40)
 - Nozili Khujandi (Table P-PZ40)
 - Sadr Ziyā', Sharif Jān Makhdūm, 1867-1931 or 1932 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Sayyidā-yi Nasafi, Mir 'Abid, active 1702-1740 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Shohin, Shamsiddin, 1859-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Shukūhī, Aminjon, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
 - Sulāmoni, Pāirav, 1899-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Vosīfī, Zāinuddin Mahmud ibn Abdusalil, 1485-ca. 1551 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 6978.9.D44 Minor Iranian dialects and languages
 - 6978.9.D65 Groups, A-Z
 - 6978.9.D9 Caspian
 - 6978.9.H69 Ghalchah see PK6991.P3
 - 6978.9.S14 Pamir. Ghalchah
 - 6978.9.S39 Particular dialects and languages, A-Z
 - 6978.9.S53 Bakhtiari
 - 6978.9.S55 Bartang
 - 6978.9.S85 Daylami
 - 6978.9.V67 Gabri
 - 6991.A-Z Gilaki (Table P-PZ16)
 - 6991.C3 Gorani (Table P-PZ16)
 - 6991.P3 Hazara. Hazaragi
 - 6996.A-Z Ishkashmi
 - 6996.B25 Kashani
 - 6996.B3 Khunsari
 - 6996.D39 Kumzari
 - 6996.G3 Laki (Table P-PZ16)
 - 6996.G54-.G5495 Māzandarānī
 - 6996.G67-.G6795 Munji
 - 6996.H3 Natanzi
 - 6996.I7
 - 6996.K4
 - 6996.K58
 - 6996.K8
 - 6996.L34-.L3495
 - 6996.M39
 - 6996.M8
 - 6996.N38

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| | Minor Iranian dialects and languages |
| | Particular dialects and languages, A-Z -- Continued |
| 6996.O75 | Ormuri |
| 6996.P37 | Parachi |
| 6996.R6 | Roshan |
| 6996.S3 | Sarikoli |
| 6996.S5 | Shughni |
| 6996.S6 | Sivendi |
| 6996.T3 | Talysh |
| 6996.T35-.T3595 | Tat (Table P-PZ16) Cf. PJ5089.297+ Judeo-Tat |
| 6996.W3 | Wakhi |
| 6996.Y2 | Yaghnobi |
| 6996.Y3 | Yazghulami |
| 6996.Y53 | Yidgha |
| 6996.Z4 | Zebaki |
| | Dardic (Pisacha) languages |
| 7001 | General |
| | Dard group |
| | Class here languages spoken in Dardistan |
| 7005 | General |
| 7010 | Shina |
| 7015.A-Z | Dialects, A-Z |
| 7015.B75 | Brokpa |
| | Kashmiri |
| 7021-7029.5 | Language (Table P-PZ8a modified) Literature see PK7031+ Dialects |
| 7029.5.K3 | Kashtwārī (Kishtwārī) |
| 7029.5.P6 | Poguli |
| 7029.5.R3 | Rambani |
| | Literature |
| 7031 | History |
| 7033 | Collections |
| 7035.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 e. g. Bāghvān, Kāśināth, 1921-2008 (Table P-PZ40) Habbāh Khātūn, d. 1605 (Table P-PZ40) Laldyada, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) Mahmūd Gāmī, 1765-1855 (Table P-PZ40) Nund-Rishi (Table P-PZ40) Rāzdān, Kṛṣṇa, 1850-1926 (Table P-PZ40) Vafā Bhadavāhī, Ghulām Muḥiuddīn, 1925-1988 (Table P-PZ40) Zargar, ‘Abdulāḥad, 1886-1983 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7035.B34 | Translations |
| 7035.H32 | Kohistani |
| 7035.L3 | Group of languages spoken in the Panjkora, Sivat, and Indus Kohistans |
| 7035.M35 | General |
| 7035.N84 | Particular dialects, A-Z |
| 7035.R38 | Gārvī, Kalami |
| 7035.V34 | Indus Kohistani see PK7045.M3 |
| 7035.Z37 | Maiya (Indus Kohistani) |
| 7037 | Torwali |
| 7040 | |
| 7045.A-Z | |
| 7045.G3 | |
| 7045.M3 | |
| 7045.T6 | |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | Dardic (Pisacha) languages |
| | Dard group |
| | Kohistanī |
| | Particular dialects, A-Z |
| 7045.W6 | Wotapuri-Katargalai |
| | Nuristani (Kafiri) group |
| 7050 | General |
| 7055.A-Z | Special, A-Z |
| 7055.A8-A895 | Ashkund (Ashku) |
| 7055.B3-B395 | Bashgali (Table P-PZ16) |
| 7055.W3-W395 | Waigali (Table P-PZ16) |
| 7055.W4-W495 | Wasī-veri (Vernon, Prēsun, or Prasu) (Table P-PZ16) |
| (7060) | Languages spoken outside of Nuristan. Kalasha-Pashai subgroup |
| | General |
| | see PK7050 |
| 7065.A-Z | Special, A-Z |
| 7065.D36 | Damelī |
| 7065.D5 | Dīrī |
| 7065.G3 | Gawar-bati (Narsātī) |
| 7065.K3 | Kalasha |
| 7065.P3-P395 | Pashai. Pashayi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 7065.T5 | Tirahī |
| 7070-7070.95 | Khowar (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 7075 | Phalura |
| (7501) | Lost ancient or medieval Indo-European languages of Asia |
| | see P901+ |
| | Armenian language and literature |
| | Language |
| 8001-8099 | General and Old (Classical) Armenian (Table P-PZ4) |
| | Inscriptions |
| 8196 | Collections. By editor |
| 8196.7 | By place where found, A-Z |
| 8197 | Translations. By language |
| 8198.A-Z | Special, A-Z |
| 8301-8346 | Middle Armenian (10th-15th centuries) (Table P-PZ5) |
| 8351-8449 | Modern Armenian (Table P-PZ4) |
| | Modern West Armenian |
| 8450 | General works |
| 8450.1 | Grammar |
| 8450.2 | Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc. |
| 8450.3 | Etymology |
| 8450.4 | Dictionaries |
| 8451-8496 | Modern East Armenian (Table P-PZ5) |
| | Literature |
| 8501-8546 | History and collections (Table P-PZ22 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| 8547.A-Z | Through 1800, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| 8547.A57 | Aրակ'ել Siwnets'i, 1350-1422 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8547.A6 | Aray Geghets'ik ew Shamiram (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8547.F7 | Frik, b. ca. 1236 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8547.G56 | Ghowl Hovhannēs, ashowgh, 1740?-1834 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8547.G7 | Gregory, Narekatzi, Saint, 951-1003 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8547.G715 | Grigor IV Tghay, Catholicos of Armenia, d. 1193 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8547.G73 | Grigoris, Aght'amarts'i, d. 1545 (Table P-PZ40) |

Armenian language and literature

Literature

Individual authors or works

Through 1800, A-Z -- Continued

Hovhan Mamikonean, Bishop of Mamikoneank' (Table P-PZ40)

Hovhannēs, T'ikurants'i, 14th-15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Martiros, Ghrimets'i, d. 1683 (Table P-PZ40)

Mechitar, 1676-1749 see PK8547.M53

Mkhit'ar Sebastats'i, 1676-1749 (Table P-PZ40)

Naghash Hovnat'an (Table P-PZ40)

Nahapet K'uch'ak, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Nerses Mokats'i, ca. 1575-1625 (Table P-PZ40)

Nerses, Shnorhali, Saint, 1102-1173 (Table P-PZ40)

Patmowt'iwn Tarōnoy

For the text itself see BX122

Sargis Apuch'ekhts'i (Table P-PZ40)

Sasunts'i Dawit' (Table P-PZ43)

Sayat'-Nova, 1712-1795 (Table P-PZ40)

Simeon Aparanets'i, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Urbat'agirk' (Table P-PZ43)

Vardan, Aygekts'i, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

1801-2000, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e. g.

Abovyan, Khach'atur, 1805-1848 (Table P-PZ40)

Agapyan, Arshak, 1860-1905 (Table P-PZ40)

Aghayan, Ghazaros, 1840-1911 (Table P-PZ40)

Aharonean, Awetis, 1866-1948 (Table P-PZ40)

Arp'iaryan, Arp'iar, 1851-1908 (Table P-PZ40)

Asatowr, Zapēl H., 1863-1934 (Table P-PZ40)

Asatur, Hrant, 1862-1928 (Table P-PZ40)

Atpet, 1860-1937 (Table P-PZ40)

Bashalean, Lewon, 1868-1943 (Table P-PZ40)

Biwrat, Smbat, 1862-1915 (Table P-PZ40)

Demirchyan, Derenik, 1877-1956 (Table P-PZ40)

Dowrian, Petros, 1852-1872 (Table P-PZ40)

Duryan, Petros see PK8548.D6

Esayean, Zapēl, 1878-1943 (Table P-PZ40)

Galēntēr, Melk'on, b. 1855 (Table P-PZ40)

Gisak, 1860-1902 (Table P-PZ40)

Hakobyan, Hakob, 1866-1937 (Table P-PZ40)

Hisarian, M.H. (Table P-PZ40)

Hovhannisyan, Hovhannes, 1864-1929 (Table P-PZ40)

Isahakyan, Avetik', 1875-1957 (Table P-PZ40)

Leo, 1860-1932 (Table P-PZ40)

Leyli, 1892-1951 (Table P-PZ40)

Malēzean, Vahan, 1871-1967 (Table P-PZ40)

Mndzuri, Hakob, 1886-1978 (Table P-PZ40)

Mowrats'an, 1854-1908 (Table P-PZ40)

Murats'an, 1854-1908 see PK8548.M65

Nalbandyan, Mik'ayel, 1829-1866 (Table P-PZ40)

Nar-Dos, 1867-1933 (Table P-PZ40)

Nar-Pēy, Khorēn, 1832-1892 (Table P-PZ40)

Oskean, Karapet A. (Karapet Aristakēs), 1869-1901 (Table P-PZ40)

Otean, Eruand, 1869-1926 (Table P-PZ40)

Armenian language and literature

Literature

Individual authors or works

1801-2000, A-Z -- Continued

- 8548.P24
 8548.P28
 8548.P29
 8548.P3
 8548.P32455
 8548.P33
 8548.P36
 8548.P38
 8548.P49
 8548.R3
 8548.S35
 8548.S44
 8548.S5
 8548.S515
 8548.S54
 8548.S6
 8548.T22
 8548.T375
 8548.T5
 8548.T67
 8548.T69
 8548.T7
 8548.V276
 8548.Z55
 8549.A-Z
- P'anosean, Aghek'sandr, 1859-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 P'ap'azyan, Vrt'anes, 1864-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
 Paronean, Hakob, 1941?-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
 Patkanyan, Rap'ayel, 1830-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pehlivanyan, Aram, 1917-1979 (Table P-PZ40)
 Perch, b. 1863 (Table P-PZ40)
 Peshikt'ashlian, Mkrtich', 1828-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
 P'ështimalchean, Grigor (Table P-PZ40)
 Pilëzikchian, Barhnabas (Table P-PZ40)
 Raffi, 1835-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sahakyan, Lëili, 1892-1951 see PK8548.L38
 Sëfërean, Z.A. (Table P-PZ40)
 Set'ean Hovhannës, 1853-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shant', Lewon, 1869-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shirvanzade, 1858-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sipilean, Kghemës, 1824-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sowndowkiants', Gabriel, 1825-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sundukyan, Gabriel, 1825-1912 see PK8548.S6
 T'aghiadyan, Mesrop Davt'i, 1803-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
 Temirchipashyan, Eghia, 1851-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 T'ikatints'i, 1860-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
 T'owmanian, Hovhannës, 1869-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tsaturyan, Alek'sandr, 1865-1917
 Tserents', 1822-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
 T'umanyan, Hovhannes, 1869-1923 see PK8548.T67
 Vanandets'i, Hovhannës Mirzayean, 1772-1841 (Table P-PZ40)
 Zöhrap, Grigor, 1861-1915 (Table P-PZ40)

2001- , A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

Local

By region, province, or place

Armenia and Turkey

History

General

Special forms, poetry, etc.

Collections

General

Special forms, poetry, etc.

By place, A-Z

Outside of Armenia

Turkey

see PK8500+ PK8561+

Other parts of Asia

Palestine

Iran

India

Other, A-Z

Europe

General

Austria

Great Britain

8561

8562

8563

8564

8565.A-Z

(8566-8570)

8571

8578

8581

8591.A-Z

8601

8611

8621

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | Armenian language and literature |
| | Literature |
| | Local |
| | By region, province, or place |
| | Outside of Armenia |
| | Europe -- Continued |
| 8631 | Greece |
| 8641 | Italy |
| | Soviet Union. Russia |
| 8651 | History and criticism |
| 8653 | Collections |
| 8654.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| 8661.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| | Africa |
| 8671 | General |
| 8675.A-Z | Special, A-Z |
| | America |
| 8680-8689 | United States and Canada (Table P-PZ24 modified) |
| 8689.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| 8689.D49 | Devrish, K., 1883-1963 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Keljik, Krikor Arabel see PK8689.D49 |
| 8691 | Spanish America |
| 8695 | Brazil |
| 8697 | Australia and New Zealand |
| 8699.A-Z | Pacific Islands, A-Z |
| (8701-8769) | Translations into Armenian from foreign languages |
| | see the original language |
| 8831-8832 | Translations from Armenian into other languages (Table P-PZ30) |
| | Caucasian languages |
| 9001 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 9003 | General works. History of philology |
| | Biography |
| 9003.5 | Collective |
| 9003.52.A-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| (9003.9) | Bibliography. Bio-bibliography |
| | see Z7049.C3 |
| 9004 | Languages (History. Relations, etc.) |
| 9005 | Study and teaching |
| | Grammar |
| 9007 | Treatises |
| 9009 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 9013 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 9014 | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) |
| 9015 | Syntax |
| 9020 | Lexicology |
| 9021 | Etymology |
| 9025 | Lexicography. Dictionaries |
| 9027 | Linguistic geography. Dialects, etc. |
| | Literature |
| 9030 | History and criticism |
| 9040 | Collections |
| | Particular groups |
| 9048 | Abkhazo-Adyghian languages |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Caucasian languages |
| | Particular groups -- Continued |
| 9049 | Nakho-Dagestan languages |
| 9050 | General works |
| 9051-9051.95 | Nakh |
| (9051.95.A-Z) | Dagestan languages (Table P-PZ15a modified) |
| | Dialects |
| | Special languages |
| | see PK9201.A+ |
| 9052 | Kartvelian languages |
| | Particular languages |
| 9101 | Georgian (Grusinian) |
| 9103 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| | General works. History of philology |
| 9103.2 | Biography |
| 9103.3.A-Z | Collective |
| (9103.9) | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| | Bibliography. Bio-bibliography |
| | see class Z |
| 9104 | Language (History. Relations, etc.) |
| 9105 | Study and teaching |
| 9105.5 | Old Georgian (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Grammar |
| 9106 | Treatises (Advanced) |
| 9107 | Textbooks |
| 9108 | Readers. Chrestomathies |
| 9109 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 9110 | Orthography. Spelling |
| 9111 | Alphabet. Transliteration |
| 9113 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 9114 | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) |
| 9115 | Syntax |
| 9117 | Style. Composition. Rhetoric |
| 9119 | Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic |
| 9121 | Etymology |
| 9122 | Lexicology |
| 9125 | Lexicography. Dictionaries |
| | Linguistic geography. Dialects |
| 9127 | General works |
| 9130 | Adzhari |
| 9132 | Gurian (Table P-PZ15) |
| 9135 | Imeretian |
| 9136 | Ingilo |
| 9137 | Javaxet'i |
| 9137.5 | Judeo-Georgian |
| 9138 | Kakhetia |
| 9140 | Kartlia |
| (9141) | Mingrelian |
| | see PK9201.M5+ |
| (9151) | Laz |
| | see PK9201.L4+ |
| 9153 | P'savi |
| 9153.5 | Rača |
| 9154 | Sochi (Russia) |
| 9156 | T'ušeti |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | Caucasian languages |
| | Particular languages |
| | Georgian (Grusinian) |
| | Linguistic geography. Dialects -- Continued |
| 9157 | Xevi |
| 9158 | Xevsuret'i |
| 9160-9169 | Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified) |
| 9169.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| | e. g. |
| 9169.A7 | Aragvispireli, Sio, 1867-1926 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.A72 | Arč'ili, 1647-1713 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.B28 | Bagrationi, Ioane, 1768-1830 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.B328 | Barat'ašvili, Mamuka, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.B33 | Barat'ašvili, Nikoloz, mt'avar, 1817-1845 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.C38 | Cavčavaže, Ilia, t'avadi, 1837-1907 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.C47 | Ceret'eli, Akaki, 1840-1915 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.D3 | Dadiani, Salva, 1874-1959 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.D39 | Davit' IV, King of Georgia, ca. 1073-1125 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.E67 | Erist'avi, Rap'iel, t'avadi, 1824-1901 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.E86 | Evdošvili, Irodion, 1873-1916 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.G52 | Gogebašvili, Iakob, 1840-1912 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.G8 | Guramišvili, Davit', 1705-1792 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.K5 | Kldiašvili, Davit', 1862-1898 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.M2 | Mač'abeli, Ivane, 1854-1898 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.M62 | Mose, Xoneli, 11th/12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.O718 | Orbeliani, Grigol, 1804-1883 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.O72 | Orbeliani, Sulxan-Saba, 1658-1725 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.P87 | P'urc'elaže, Anton, 1839-1913 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.R8 | Rustaveli, Shota, 12th-13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| (9169.S3) | Savva, monk, 1658-1725 |
| | see PK9169.O72 |
| 9169.T85 | TSitishvili, Nodar, d. 1658 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.V38 | Važa-Pišavela, 1861-1915 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9201.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| 9201.A2-.A295 | Abazin (Table P-PZ16) |
| 9201.A3-.A395 | Abkhaz (Table P-PZ16) |
| 9201.A4-.A495 | Adygei (Table P-PZ16) |
| 9201.A6-.A695 | Adzhar see PK9130 |
| 9201.A7 | Agul (Table P-PZ16) |
| 9201.A73-.A7395 | Akhwakh (Table P-PZ15) |
| 9201.A77-.A7795 | Akkinski (Table P-PZ16) |
| 9201.A9-.A995 | Archi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 9201.B34-.B3495 | Avaric (Table P-PZ16) |
| 9201.B36-.B3695 | Bagulal (Table P-PZ16) |
| 9201.B49-.B4995 | Bats (Table P-PZ16) |
| 9201.B67-.B6795 | Bezhta (Table P-PZ16) |
| 9201.B83-.B8395 | Botlikh (Table P-PZ16) |
| 9201.C16-.C1695 | Budukh (Table P-PZ16) |
| 9201.C2-.C295 | Caucasian Albanian (Table P-PZ16) |
| 9201.C3-.C395 | Chamalal (Table P-PZ16) |
| 9201.C5-.C595 | Chechen (Table P-PZ16) |
| 9201.D3-.D395 | Circassian (Table P-PZ16) |
| 9201.D53-.D5395 | Dargwa (Darghi, Dargin) (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Dido (Table P-PZ16) |

Caucasian languages

Particular languages

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 9201.G5-.G595
 - 9201.G63-.G6395
 - 9201.H5-.H595
 - 9201.H85-.H8595
 - 9201.I6-.I695
 - 9201.K3-.K395
 - 9201.K45-.K4595
 - 9201.K57-.K5795
 - 9201.L3-.L395
 - 9201.L4-.L495
 - 9201.L5-.L595
 - 9201.M5-.M595
 - 9201.R87-.R8795
 - 9201.S3-.S395
 - 9201.S8-.S895
 - 9201.T3-.T395
 - 9201.T4-.T495
 - 9201.T5-.T595
 - 9201.T7-.T795
 - 9201.U3-.U395
 - 9201.U4-.U495
 - (9601)
- Ginukh (Table P-PZ16)
 Godoberi (Table P-PZ16)
 Hinalugh (Table P-PZ16)
 Hunzib (Table P-PZ16)
 Ingush (Table P-PZ16)
 Kabardian (Table P-PZ16)
 Karata (Table P-PZ16)
 Khvarshi (Table P-PZ16)
 Lak (Table P-PZ16)
 Laz (Table P-PZ16)
 Lezghian (Table P-PZ16)
 Mingrelian (Table P-PZ16)
 Oubykh see PK9201.U3+
 Päkhy see PK9201.U3+
 Rutul (Table P-PZ16)
 Samur (Table P-PZ16)
 Svan (Table P-PZ16)
 Tabasaran (Table P-PZ16)
 Tapanta (Table P-PZ16)
 Tindi (Table P-PZ16)
 Tsakhur (Table P-PZ16)
 Tsova-Tush see PK9201.B36+
 Ubykh (Oubykh, Päkhy) (Table P-PZ16)
 Udi (Ude, Udic) (Table P-PZ16)
 Romany (Gipsy, Gypsy)
 see PK2896+

INDEX

A

- Abazin language: PK9201.A2+
Abbasid period
Arabic literature
 Collections: PJ7617+
 Poetry: PJ7653+
 Literary history: PJ7530+
 Poetry: PJ7553+
Abdülhamid II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918, in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.A23
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.A23
Abdur Rahim Khan, Khan Khanan, in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.A24
Abkhaz language: PK9201.A3+
Abkhazo-Adygian languages: PK9048
Absence in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.A26
Abu Jihad in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.A27
Accent
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6121.5
 Western texts: PJ6318
Hebrew: PJ4581
Sanskrit: PK681
Accentuation
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6121.5
 Western texts: PJ6318
Sanskrit: PK681
Vedic: PK243
Accidence
Akkadian: PJ3271+
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6131
 Dialects: PJ6719
 Western texts: PJ6331
Bengali: PK1669
Caucasian: PK9013
Egyptology: PJ1161+
Georgian: PK9113
Hebrew: PJ4601+
Indo-Aryan: PK127+
 Modern: PK1519
Indo-Iranian: PK27+
Marathi: PK2363
Oriental languages (General): PJ139
- Accidence
Pali
 Western texts: PK1039+
Prakrit: PK1213
Sanskrit: PK701+
Semitic: PJ3027+
Sinhalese
 Western texts: PK2819
Sumerian: PJ4019
Vedic: PK259+
Adages
Sanskrit: PK3781
Adiwasî Oriya language: PK2579.5.A35
Adjective
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6143
Hebrew: PJ4633+
Indo-Aryan: PK133
Indo-Iranian: PK33
Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5A35
Pali
 Western texts: PK1051
Sanskrit: PK733
Semitic: PJ3033
Vedic: PK277
Administration
Demotic literature: PJ1895
Adverb
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6143
Hebrew: PJ4673
Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5A36
Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5A36
Pali
 Western texts: PK1053
Vedic: PK303
Adverbials
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6143.5
Advice in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.A38
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.C68
Adygei language: PK9201.A4+
Adzhar dialect: PK9130
Aesthetics in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.A42
 Poetry: PJ7542.A32
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.A35
Afar language: PJ2465+
Afghan language and literature: PK6701+

INDEX

- Afghanistan in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.A34
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.A34
Africans in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.A37
Afroasiatic languages: PJ991+
Agau language: PJ2425+
Age groups in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.A36
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.A3
Agriculture
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.A4
Agriculture in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.A37
 Syriac
 Collections: PJ5645.A4
 Agul language: PK9201.A6+
 Ahirani language and literature: PK1549+
 Akhwakh language: PK9201.A7
 Akkadian language: PJ3101+, PJ3231+
 Akkadian literature: PJ3601+
 Akkinski (Caucasian language): PK9201.A73+
Al 'Imrān
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z6A4
Alalakh (Akkadian dialect): PJ3595.A4
Alchemy in literature
 Syriac
 Collections: PJ5645.A6
Aleppo in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.A43
Alexander, the Great, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7519.A49
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.A44
Algerian Revolution, 1954-1962, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.A44
'Aṭī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661, in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.A45
'Aṭī ibn Abī Ṭālib, caliph, in literature
New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.A4
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.A55
Alienation (Social psychology) in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.A45
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.A45
Allegory in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.A44
Alphabet
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6123+
 Western texts: PJ6321+
 Assamese: PK1550.5
 Bengali: PK1660+
 Berber languages: PJ2344
 Georgian: PK9111
 Hebrew: PJ4589+
 Indo-Aryan: PK119+
 Modern: PK1510+
 Indo-Iranian: PK19+
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5A4
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5A4
 Marathi
 Western texts: PK2361+
 Oriental languages (General): PJ128+
 Sanskrit: PK689+
 Semitic philology: PJ3019+
 Sinhalese: PK2810+
 Sumerian: PJ4018
 Vedic: PK251+
Am duat
 Egyptology: PJ1558
Am tuat
 Egyptology: PJ1558
Ambiguity in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.A47
Amen-em-apt
 Egyptology: PJ1559.A6+
Amharic language: PJ9201+
Amman (Jordan) in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.A494
Ammonite language: PJ4143
Amorite language: PJ4145
Amurru (Akkadian dialect): PJ3595.A48
Ancient Arabic (North Arabic): PJ6690+

INDEX

- Andalusia (Spain) in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.A49
 Literary history: PJ7519.A497
 Fiction: PJ7572.A63
 Poetry: PJ7542.A495
Angika language: PK1810+
Animals in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.A5
 Poetry: PJ7632.A52
 Literary history: PJ7519.A5
 Poetry: PJ7542.A52
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.A55
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.A54
Animals, Mythical, in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.A52
Anthocephalus cadamba in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.A58
Antonyms
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6190
 Western texts: PJ6591
Bengali: PK1683
Egyptology: PJ1371
Hebrew: PJ4815
Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5S95
Anxiety in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.A58
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.A58
Apabhṛamśa language and literature: PK1421+
Apologies in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.A66
Apologizing in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.A66
Apsaras in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.A67
Arabian nights: PJ7711+
Arabian oryx in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.A68
Arabic dialects, Modern
 North Arabic: PJ6701+
Arabic language and literature: PJ6001+
- Arabic languages, Modern
 South Arabian: PJ7111+
Arabs in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.A7
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.A7
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5013.A7
 Fiction: PJ5030.A7
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.A7
Aramaic language and literature: PJ5201+
Arbore language: PJ2521
Archi language: PK9201.A77+
Architecture in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.A72
 Literary history: PJ7519.A72
Ardhamagadhi language: PK1251+
Are dialect: PK2378.A73
Argobba language: PJ9280+
Argot
 Bengali: PK1696
 Marathi: PK2379
Armenian language and literature: PK8001+
Art in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.A77
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.A78
Article
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6144
 Hebrew: PJ4637
 Indo-Aryan: PK133
 Indo-Iranian: PK33
 Semitic: PJ3033
 Vedic: PK281
Ashku (Nuristani language): PK7055.A8+
Ashkund (Nuristani language): PK7055.A8+
Ásoka inscriptions: PK1480+
Assamese language and literature: PK1550+
Assyrian literature: PJ3631
Assyriology: PJ3101+
Astrology in literature
 Syriac
 Collections: PJ5645.A8
Astronomy
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.A8
Astronomy in literature
 Syriac
 Collections: PJ5645.A8
Attribute
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5A35

INDEX

- Audil (Berber dialect): PJ2357
 Aujila (Berber dialect): PJ2357
 Autobiography in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.A9
 Literary history: PJ7519.A9
 Fiction: PJ7572.A88
 Poetry: PJ7542.A9
 Avahattha language and literature: PK1441+
 Avanī (Prakrit language): PK1361+
 Avaric language: PK9201.A9+
 Avestan language: PK6101+
 Awadhi dialect: PK1941+
 'Ayn al 'Arab (Syria) in literature
 Islamic literatures
 Literary history: PJ814.A96
 Azerbaijani authors
 Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.4.A94
 'Azīz va Nigār in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.A94
- B**
- Baamarani dialect: PJ2395.B2
 Babylonian literature, Early: PJ3611+
 Babylonian Talmud, Language of the: PJ5301+
 Bactrian (Iranian language): PK6199.6
 Badayuni dialect: PK1959.97+
 Badditu (Omotic language): PJ2564
 Baghātī (Western Pahari dialect): PK2610.B3
 Baghdad (Iraq) in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.B34
 Bagheli language: PK1951+
 Bāghēlkhandī language: PK1951+
 Bagri dialect: PK2469.B3
 Bagulal language: PK9201.B34+
 Bahlūl ibn 'Amr al-Sayrafi, ca. 763- ca. 806, in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.B34
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.B34
 Baiso language: PJ2522
 Baiswari (Hindi dialect): PK1941+
 Baitadi dialect: PK2599.B3+
 Bajjika language: PK1831+
 Bakhtiari as authors
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6413.5.B35
 Bakhtiari language: PK6996.B25
 Baluchi language and literature: PK6851+
 Bambala language: PJ2497
- Bangaru dialect: PK1960+
 Barareta (Oromo dialect): PJ2473
 Bařid (Arabic word)
 Western texts: PJ6599.B37
 Barmecides in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.B37
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.B37
 Bartang dialect: PK6996.B3
 Bashgali language: PK7055.B3+
 Bats language: PK9201.B36+
 Beards in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.B42
 Bedouin authors
 Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.4.B43
 Bedouins in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.B43
 Poetry: PJ7542.B43
 Beggars in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.B44
 Behistun inscription (Aramaic version): PJ5209
 Beirut (Lebanon) in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.B43
 Beja language: PJ2451+
 Bengali language and literature: PK1651+
 Beni Amer (Beja dialect): PJ2453
 Berber languages: PJ2368.2+
 Bezhta language: PK9201.B49+
 Bhakti in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.B53
 Bhalesi dialect: PK2610.B48
 Bantu language: PK1799.5+
 Bhāṭēāī (Dogri dialect): PK2649.B3
 Bhatri dialect: PK2579.5.B43
 Bhāttiāñī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.B3
 Bhili language and literature: PK1800+
 Bhojpuri (Bihari dialect): PK1825+
 Biblical Aramic (Chaldaic): PJ5211+
 Bihari language and literature: PK1801+
 Bikaneri dialect: PK2469.B5+
 Bilen language: PJ2430
 Bilin language: PJ2430
 Birds in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.B57

INDEX

- Birds in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.B57
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.B62
Birthmarks in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.B47
Bishári (Beja dialect): PJ2455
Bishnupuriyā dialect: PK1559.M3
Black authors
Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.4.B55
Black people in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.B575
Blame in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.B57
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.B57
Blind people in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.B58
Blindness in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.B58
Blood in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.B62
Boastfulness in literature
New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.B62
Bogos language: PJ2430
Boni (Cushitic language): PJ2527
Book of Ba
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B32+
Book of breathings
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B42+
Book of caverns
 Egyptology: PJ1554.5.A1+
Book of gates
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B6+
Book of openings of the mouth
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B72+
Book of that which is in the nether world
 Egyptology: PJ1558
Book of the Dead (Per-m-hru)
 Egyptology: PJ1555.A3+
Book of the Fayum
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B736+
Book of the night
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B738+
- Book of the two roads of the blessed dead
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B75+
Book of the two ways
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B78+
Book of Thoth
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B82+
Borana dialect: PJ2475
Botany
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.B6
Bote-Mahi (Eastern Pahari dialect): PK2599.B67+
Botlikh language: PK9201.B67+
Boundaries in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.B68
Braj Bhākhā (Hindi dialect): PK1961+
Brokpa dialect: PK7015.B75
Buch von Durchwandeln der Ewigkeit
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B83+
Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit: PK1469
Budukh language: PK9201.B83+
Buildings in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.A72
 Literary history: PJ7519.A72
Bundeli dialect: PK1968+
Burji language: PJ2497

C

- Cairo (Egypt) in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.C34
Caliphs in literature
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.C34
 Poetry: PK6420.C35
Calligraphy
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6126
Camels in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.C36
Canaanite languages: PJ4131+
Cappadocian (Akkadian dialect): PJ3591.A2+
Caspian (Iranian dialect): PK6991.C3
Caucasian Albanian language: PK9201.C16+
Caucasian languages: PK9001+
Chakma language and literature: PK1833+
Chamalal language: PK9201.C2+
Chaméālī (Western Pahari dialect): PK2610.C4
Chamir (Agau dialect): PJ2435
Chamthi language: PK1833.94+
Chaouia language: PJ2395.C38

INDEX

- Chastity in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.C45
Chattisgarhi dialect: PK1959+
Chechen language: PK9201.C3+
Chemistry in literature
 Syriac
 Collections: PJ5645.A6
Chenoua (Berber language): PJ2395.C4
Chhattisgarhi dialect: PK1959+
Child authors
 Iranian
 Collections
 Prose: PK6444.C45
Childhood in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.C45
Children in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.C45
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5013.C6
 Fiction: PJ5030.C55
Children's literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7585
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5034.2
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6426.5
Children's poetry
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.C47
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.C47
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5025.C45
 Hindi
 Collections: PK2069.C45
 Hindustani
 Collections: PK2069.C45
Chitapavani dialect: PK2239.5.C48+
Chleuh language: PJ2379+
Chodri language: PK1800.95.C56+
Chrestomathies
 Akkadian: PJ3259
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6119
 Dialects: PJ6714
 Persian texts: PJ6204
 Turkish texts: PJ6234
 Western texts: PJ6311
 Bengali: PK1664
 Georgian: PK9108
 Hebrew: PJ4567.9+
 Indo-Aryan
 Modern: PK1513
- Chrestomathies
Marathi
 Western texts: PK2358
Pali
 Western texts: PK1025
Prakrit: PK1208
Sanskrit
 Western texts: PK669
Sinhalese
 Western texts: PK2814
Sumerian: PJ4014
Vedic: PK237
Yiddish: PJ5116.5
Christian authors
 Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.4.C47
Christian Oriental philology and literature: PJ600+
Christian Palestinian Aramaic (Palestinian Syriac):
 PJ5241+
Christianity in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.C5
 Poetry: PJ7632.C5
 Literary history: PJ7519.C5
 Poetry: PJ7542.C5
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.C48
Chronograms
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.C47
Church history
 Syriac: PJ5629
Circassian authors
 Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.4.C53
Circassian languages: PK9201.C5+
Circle in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.C57
Cities and towns in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.C56
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.C56
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.C48
Civilization in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.C5
Civilization, Western, in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Prose: PK6424.C58
Clauses
 Hebrew: PJ4717

INDEX

- Clauses
 - Vedic: PK325
- Clay tablets
 - Assyriology: PJ3701+
- Clouds in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7604.C6
 - Literary history: PJ7519.C6
- Coffee in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.C6
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.C6
- Color in literature
 - Arabic
 - Literary history
 - Fiction: PJ7572.C65
 - Poetry: PJ7542.C62
- Commerce
 - Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3870
- Commerce in literature
 - New Persian
 - Literary history: PK6412.C66
- Communication in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.C64
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.C64
- Comparison (Philosophy) in literature
 - Arabic
 - Literary history: PJ7519.C65
- Complaint poetry
 - Arabic
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.C644
- Conduct of life in literature
 - Arabic
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.C646
- Conflict (Psychology) in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.C65
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.C65
- Conjunction
 - Hebrew: PJ4681
 - Vedic: PK307
- Conjunctions
 - Language of the Qur'an: PJ6696.Z5C66
- Consonants
 - Hebrew: PJ4593
 - Sanskrit: PK693
- Contempt (Attitude) in literature
 - Arabic
- Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.C66
- Contraction
 - Sanskrit: PK694
- Vedic: PK256
- Conversation
 - Arabic
 - Western texts: PJ6309
 - Oriental languages (General): PJ127
- Coptic language and literature: PJ2001+
- Coronations in literature
 - Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PK2907.C67
- Costume in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.C67
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.C67
- Counseling in literature
 - New Persian
 - Literary history: PK6412.C68
- Country life in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7604.C67
 - Literary history: PJ7519.C67
- Couplets
 - Hindi
 - Collections: PK2069.C68
 - Hindustani
 - Collections: PK2069.C68
- Creativity in literature
 - Arabic
 - Literary history
 - Fiction: PJ7572.C74
- Crime in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7604.C7
 - Literary history: PJ7519.C7
 - Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PK2907.C74
- Crucifixion in literature
 - Arabic
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.C75
- Crying in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.C79
- Cuneiform writing: PJ3191+
- Cushitic languages: PJ2401+
- Cycles in literature
 - Arabic
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.C93

INDEX

D

- Daghestan languages: PK9051+
Dahalo language: PJ2554
Dāhiyah (Arabic word)
 Western languages: PJ6599.D34
Dakhini Hindustani language and literature: PK1970.5+
Dakhini language and literature: PK1970.5+
Dakhini Urdu language and literature: PK1970.5+
Dâliyeh Wadi
 Aramaic papyri: PJ5208.D3
Damascus (Syria) in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.D34
Dameli language: PK7065.D36
Dance in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.D34
Dancers in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.D35
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.D35
Dancing in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.D35
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.D35
Danuwar Rai language and literature: PK1834+
Darai language and literature: PK1835+
Dardic languages: PK7001+
Darghi language: PK9201.D3+
Dargin language: PK9201.D3+
Dargwa language: PK9201.D3+
Dari language and literature: PK6871+
Darius I, Inscription of: PK6128.D3
Darod (Somali dialect): PJ2535
Dasenech language: PJ2523
Daylami language: PK6996.D39
Death in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.D43
 Literary history: PJ7519.D4
 Fiction: PJ7572.D43
 Poetry: PJ7542.D43
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.D43
Debates and debating in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.D43
 Fiction: PJ7572.D44
- Debates in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.D435
Debating in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.D435
Decipherment of cuneiform writing: PJ3197
Dehawali dialect: PK1800.95.D44+
Dēhgānī (Nuristani language): PK7065.P3+
Demonology in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.D45
Demotic literature: PJ1801+
Derasa language: PJ2501
Deserts in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.D47
 Poetry: PJ7542.D47
Detective and mystery stories in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.D48
Devil in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.D48
 Literary history: PJ7519.D48
Devotion in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.D48
 Dhakkī (Prakrit language): PK1341+
 Dhangi language: PK1835.5+
 Dhū al-Qarnayn in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.A49
 Literary history: PJ7519.A49
Dialect poetry
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.D53
 Literary history: PJ7542.D53
 New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.D53
Dialects
 Akkadian: PJ3550+
 Assamese: PK1559.A+
 Bengali: PK1695
 Bihari: PK1810+
 Caucasian: PK9027
 Coptic: PJ2187+
 Georgian: PK9127+
 Gujarati: PK1861+
 Hebrew: PJ4855+
 Hindustani: PK2000.A+
 Indo-Aryan: PK179
 Modern: PK1545

INDEX

- Dialects
Indo-Iranian: PK79
Lahndā: PK2269.A+
Marathi: PK2377+
Marwari: PK2469.A+
Oriya: PK2579.5.A+
Pahlavī: PK6181.A2+
Panjabi: PK2638+
Sanskrit: PK974+
Semitic: PJ3079
Sinhalese: PK2840+
Sumerian: PJ4041
Dialogue in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.D53
 Fiction: PJ7572.D53
Dice in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.D53
Dictionaries
Akkadian: PJ3522.2+
Arabic: PJ6620+
 Dialects: PJ6737
Assamese: PK1555.2+
Bengali: PK1687
Berber: PJ2349
Caucasian: PK9025
Coptic: PJ2181
Cushitic: PJ2413
Egyptology: PJ1423+
Ethiopic (Geez): PJ9087.A+
Georgian: PK9125
Hebrew: PJ4825+
Indo-Aryan: PK175+
 Modern: PK1537
Indo-Iranian: PK75+
Marathi: PK2373+
Oromo: PJ2471.4
Pali: PK1089+
Prakrit: PK1223+
Sanskrit: PK925+
Sinhalese: PK2837
Sumerian: PJ4034+
Syriac: PJ5489+
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4935+
Vedic: PK375+
Yiddish: PJ5117
Didactic poetry
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.D53
Dido language: PK9201.D53+
Dime language: PJ2565
Dimili language and literature: PK6921+
Dingal language and literature: PK2461+
Diphthongs
Hebrew: PJ4592
Sanskrit: PK691
Dirī (Nuristani language): PK7065.D5
Discourse analysis
 Hebrew: PJ4752
Diseases in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.D57
Divehi language and literature: PK1836+
Divination
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.D5
Documents
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3861
 Demotic literature: PJ1901
Dogri language: PK2645+
Domaaki language: PK1837
Drama
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7665
 Literary history: PJ7565
 Bengali
 Literary history: PK1711
 Hebrew
 Collections: PJ5043
 Literary history: PJ5026+
 Hindi
 Collections: PK2071
 Literary history: PK2041
 Hindustani
 Collections: PK2071
 Literary history: PK2041
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2931+
 Islamic languages
 Collections: PJ871
 Literary history: PJ834
 Jaina
 Literary history: PK5001.7
 New Persian
 Collections: PK6440
 Literary history: PK6421+
 Prakrit
 Collections: PK5007
 Sanskrit
 Collections: PK3745
 Yiddish
 Collections: PJ5127
 Literary history: PJ5123
Dramatic poetry
 Sanskrit
 Collections: PK3721+
Draupadī (Hindu mythology) in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.D72
Dreams in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.D73
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.D7

INDEX

Dreams in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PJ2907.D74
Druze authors
 Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.4.D78
Dungra Bhil language: PK1839+
Dūr-Katlimmu
 Aramaic papyri: PJ5208.D87
Durrah, Muhammad, in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.D87

E

Eagles in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.E24
East and West in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.E37
East Aramaic language and literature: PJ5300.2+
East Syriac (Nestorian) language: PJ5701+
Eastern Cushitic languages: PJ2463+
Eblaite language: PJ4147
Ecology in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.E25
Education in literature
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.E38
Egypt in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.E4
 Poetry: PJ7632.E38
 Literary history: PJ7519.E4
 Fiction: PJ7572.E49
 Poetry: PJ7542.E38
Egyptian language: PJ1111+
Egyptian literature: PJ1481+
Egyptian writing and its decipherment: PJ1090.2+
Egyptology: PJ1001+
Elegiac poetry
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.E4
 Literary history: PJ7542.E4
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5025.E45
New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.E44
 Literary history: PK6420.E44
Elephantine (Assuan) papyri, ostraka, etc.: PJ5208.E4+
Elision
 Vedic: PK256

Elu (Sinhalese dialect): PK2841+
Emar (Akkadian dialect): PJ3595.E53
Emigrants as authors
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6413.5.I46
Emigration and immigration in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Prose: PJ7672.E45
Emigration in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.E54
 Literary history: PJ7519.E54
 Poetry: PJ7542.E54
 Hebrew
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ5030.E45
Emotions in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.E5
Emphasis
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5E45
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5E45
Epic poetry
Akkadian
 Collections: PJ3761+
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.E6
 Literary history: PJ7542.E6
Hindi
 Collections: PK2069.E64
Hindustani
 Collections: PK2069.E64
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2917+
New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.E65
 Literary history: PK6420.E65
 Sanskrit: PK3600+
Epigrams
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.E62
Epigraphical Hybrid Sanskrit: PK1470
Epithets
 Hebrew: PJ4795
Erotic literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.E76
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.E7
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.E76
Erotic poetry
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7542.E63

INDEX

- Erotic poetry
- Hebrew
 - Literary history: PJ5025.E75
- New Persian
 - Collections: PK6438.E76
- Eschatology in literature
- New Persian
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PK6420.E82
- Essays
- Hebrew
 - Collections: PJ5047
 - Literary history: PJ5032
- Hindi
 - Collections: PK2078.E8
- Hindustani
 - Collections: PK2078.E8
- Sanskrit: PK3760
- Et
 - Hebrew language
 - Etymology: PJ4819.E8
- Ethico-didactic literature
- Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PK2935+
- Ethico-didactic poetry
 - Sanskrit: PK3741
- Ethics in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.E65
 - Literary history: PJ7519.E85
 - Poetry: PJ7542.E65
- New Persian
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PK6420.E83
- Ethiopian languages: PJ8991+
- Ethiopic (Geez) language: PJ9001+
- Ethiopic literature: PJ9090+
- Ethnic groups in literature
 - Arabic
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.E66
- Ethnic relations in literature
 - Arabic
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.E66
- Ethnicity in literature
 - Hebrew
 - Literary history: PJ5012.E85
- Etymology
 - Akkadian: PJ3450+
 - Arabic
 - Arabic texts: PJ6172+
 - Dialects: PJ6731
 - Persian texts: PJ6208
 - Turkish texts: PJ6238
 - Western texts: PJ6571+
- Etymology
 - Assamese: PK1555
 - Bengali: PK1681+
 - Berber: PJ2347
 - Caucasian: PK9021
 - Cushitic: PJ2409
 - Egyptology: PJ1350+
 - Georgian: PK9121
 - Hebrew: PJ4801+
 - Indo-Aryan: PK165
 - Modern: PK1531
 - Indo-Iranian: PK65
 - Lahndā: PK2268
 - Marathi
 - Western texts: PK2371
 - Oriental languages (General): PJ183
 - Pali: PK1083+
 - Phoenician-Punic: PJ4181
 - Prakrit: PK1221
 - Sanskrit: PK901+
 - Semitic: PJ3065
 - Sinhalese: PK2831
 - Sumerian: PJ4031
 - Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4931+
 - Vedic: PK361+
- Eulogies
 - Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7632.E8
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.E8
- Eulogy
 - New Persian
 - Literary history: PK6420.L37
- Europe in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7604.E87
 - Prose: PJ7672.E87
 - Literary history: PJ7519.E87
 - Fiction: PJ7572.E87
- Europeans in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7604.E87
 - Literary history: PJ7519.E87
 - Poetry: PJ7542.E83
- Exile in literature
 - Arabic
 - Literary history: PJ7519.E92
- New Persian
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PK6424.E85
- Exiles as authors
 - Arabic literature
 - Literary history: PJ7525.4.E94
- Iranian
 - Collections
 - Prose: PK6444.E94

INDEX

- Exiles in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.E85
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.E95
 Poetry: PJ7542.E85
New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.E95
 Literary history
 Prose: PK6424.E85
Expatriation in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ5030.E94
Experimental fiction
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7572.E96
Experimental poetry
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2921
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.E97
Eye in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.E9
 Literary history: PJ7519.E94
 Poetry: PJ7542.E9
- F
- Fables
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2935+
Faisal, King of Saudi Arabia, 1906-1975, in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.F35
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.F35
Falak (The Persian word) in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.F34
 Families in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.F36
 Family life in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.F36
Fantastic fiction
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.F35
- Fantasy in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.F35
Fantasy literature, Indic
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.F37
Fate and fatalism in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.F37
Fātiḥah
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z6F36
Fātimah, d. 632 or 3, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.F38
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.F37
Feminism in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.F45
 Literary history: PJ7519.F45
Fiction
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7671+
 Literary history: PJ7571+
 Hebrew
 Collections: PJ5044+
 Literary history: PJ5028+
 Hindi
 Collections: PK2077
 Hindustani
 Collections: PK2077
 Islamic languages
 Literary history: PJ836
 Jaina
 Literary history: PK5001.8
 Pali
 Literary history: PK4529+
 Prakrit
 Collections: PK5008
 Sanskrit: PK3750+
 Yiddish
 Collections: PJ5128
 Literary history: PJ5124
Figures of speech
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5F5
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5F5
Figures of speech in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.F54
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.F55
 Fiji Hindi (Hindustani dialect): PK2000.F54+

INDEX

- Fire in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.F57
- Fishes in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.F57
- Flatulence in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.F55
- Flowers in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.F56
- Folk etymology
 Hebrew: PJ4808
- Folk songs
 Hindi: PK2085
 Hindustani: PK2085
- Food in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.F6
 Poetry: PJ7632.F66
 Literary history: PJ7519.F6
 Poetry: PJ7542.F66
- Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.F59
- Forests in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.F6
- Formalism in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.F67
- Free thought in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.F74
- Free verse
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7542.F73
- Friendship in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.F75
- Funeral offerings, Liturgy of
 Egyptology: PJ1559.L6+
- G
- Gabri (Iranian dialect): PK6996.G3
Gaddi language: PK2610.G3+
Gadi language: PK2610.G3+
Gafat language: PJ9285
Galilee in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.G3
 Galla (Cushitic language): PJ2471+
- Gamit dialect: PK1864
Gamo language: PJ2568+
- Gandhi, Mahatma, 1869-1948, in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.G35
- Garasiya dialect: PK1800.95.G37+
- Garhwali dialect: PK2605.G3+
- Gārwi language: PK7045.G3
- Gawar-bati (Nuristani language): PK7065.G3
- Gawwada language: PJ2486
- Gedeo language: PJ2501
- Geez language: PJ9001+
- Generosity in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.G35
- Geography
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.G4
- Geography in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.G4
- Georgian language: PK9101+
- Gerund
 Hebrew: PJ4664
- Gesture in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.G47
- Ghadames (Berber dialect): PJ2359
- Ghadir in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.G28
- Ghalchah (Iranian dialect): PK6991.P3
- Ghat (Tuareg dialect): PJ2382.G4
- Ghazals
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.G4
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.G4
- New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.G3
- Gilaki language: PK6996.G54+
- Gilgamesh
 Assyriology: PJ3771.G5+
- Gimirra (Omotic language): PJ2570
- Ginukh language: PK9201.G5+
- Gipsy language and literature: PK2896+
- Gnomic-erotic literature
 Sanskrit: PK3771
- Godoberi language: PK9201.G63+
- Gods in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.G63
- Gonga (Omotic language): PJ2572
- Gorani language: PK6996.G67+

INDEX

- Grammar
- Akkadian: PJ3231+
 - Arabic: PJ6101+
 - Dialects: PJ6713
 - Assamese: PK1551+
 - Bengali: PK1661+
 - Berber: PJ2345
 - Caucasian: PK9007+
 - Cushitic: PJ2405
 - Egyptology: PJ1121+
 - Ethiopic (Geez): PJ9018+
 - Georgian: PK9106+
 - Hebrew: PJ4553+
 - Indo-Aryan: PK121+
 - Middle: PK1472
 - Modern: PK1511+ - Indo-Iranian: PK21+
 - Marathi: PK2356+
 - Oriental languages (General): PJ120+
 - Oromo: PJ2471.12
 - Pali: PK1017+
 - Phoenician-Punic: PJ4175+
 - Prakrit: PK1206+
 - Sanskrit: PK475+
 - Semitic: PJ3021+
 - Sinhalese: PK2811+
 - Sumerian: PJ4010.9+
 - Syriac: PJ5418+
 - Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4911+
 - Vedic: PK231+
 - Yiddish: PJ5115+
- Grief in literature
- Hebrew
 - Literary history
 - Fiction: PJ5030.G74
 - Grusinian (Caucasian language): PK9101+
 - Guanche language: PJ2371+
 - Gudella (Cushitic language): PJ2503
 - Gujarati language and literature: PK1841+
 - Gujurati language and literature: PK1911+
 - Gurage languages: PJ9288+
 - Gurian dialect: PK9132
 - Gypsy language and literature: PK2896+
- H
- Hadendoa (Beja dialect): PJ2457
- Hadith in literature
- Arabic
 - Literary history: PJ7519.H32
 - New Persian
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PK6420.H33
 - Hadith, Language of the: PJ6697.A6+
- Hadīthah (Iraq) in literature
- Arabic
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.H32
- Hadiya language: PJ2503
- Ḩadr
- Aramaic inscriptions: PJ5208.H34
- Hadramaut (South Arabian language): PJ6971
- Hair in literature
- New Persian
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PK6420.H35
- Halbi language and literature: PK1914+
- Ḩallāj, al-Ḥusayn ibn Mansūr, 858 or 9–922, in literature
- Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7604.H33
 - Literary history: PJ7519.H33
- Hallenka (Beja dialect): PJ2459
- Hamir (Agau dialect): PJ2435
- Hamitic languages: PJ991+
- Hamito-Semitic languages: PJ991+
- Hammurabi, Age of
- Literature: PJ3621
- Hamta (Agau dialect): PJ2437
- Hanumān (Hindu deity) in literature
- Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PK2907.H36
- Harari language: PJ9293
- Harauti language and literature: PK1921+
- Harer (Oromo dialect): PJ2476
- Harranian authors
- Arabic literature
 - Literary history: PJ7525.4.H35
- Ḩarsūsī language: PJ7141+
- Hawiyya (Somali dialect): PJ2537
- Hazara language: PK6996.H3
- Hazaragi (Iranian language): PK6996.H3
- Heart in literature
- New Persian
 - Literary history: PK6439.H43
- Hebrew language and literature: PJ4501+
- Heroes in literature
- Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7604.H4
 - Poetry: PJ7632.H4
 - Literary history: PJ7519.H4
 - Poetry: PJ7542.H4
- Heroism in literature
- Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.H4
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.H4
- Hiatus
- Vedic: PK256
 - Hieratic literature: PJ1650+
 - Hieroglyphic writing: PJ1091+

INDEX

- Hijā'
New Persian
Collections: PK6438.S28
- Hijā' in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.S3
- Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.S3
- New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.S36
- Himachal Pradesh (India) in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.H37
- Himachali language and literature: PK2606+
- Himyaritic language: PJ6965
- Hinalugh (Caucasian language): PK9201.H5+
- Hindi language: PK1931+
- Hindi literature: PK2030+
- Hindkō dialect: PK2269.H5
- Hinduism in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.H55
- Hindustani language: PK1981+
- Hindustani literature: PK2030+
- Hisāb-i jummal
New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.C47
- Historical fiction
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7572.H57
- Historical novels
New Persian
Literary history
Prose: PK6424.H57
- History
Demotic literature: PJ1895
- History in literature
Syriac
Collections: PJ5643
- Hitopadeśa: PK3741.H5+
- Hittin, Battle of, 1187, in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.H54
- Literary history: PJ7519.H59
- Holiness in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.H56
- Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.H65
- Yiddish
Literary history: PJ5120.7.H64
- Holy, The, in literature
New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.H64
- Homeland in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.H66
- Homesickness in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.N6
- Literary history: PJ7519.N6
- Poetry: PJ7542.N6
- Homonyms
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6192
- Bengali: PK1683
- Hebrew: PJ4815
- Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5H66
- Pali: PK1086
- Sanskrit: PK915
- Vedic: PK367
- Homosexuality in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.H6
- Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.H6
- Hebrew
Literary history
Fiction: PJ5030.H65
- Horapollo
Hieroglyphics: PJ1091.A3+
- Horror in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.H64
- Horses in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.H67
- Poetry: PJ7632.H65
- Literary history: PJ7519.H67
- Poetry: PJ7542.H65
- Human body in literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.H86
- Humanism in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.H86
- Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.H86
- New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.H86
- Humanity in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.H86

INDEX

- Humanity in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.H74
- Humor
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5033
- Hindi
 Collections: PK2078.W5
- Hindustani
 Collections: PK2078.W5
- Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2945+
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6425
- Humor in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.H86
- Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.H88
- Hunting in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.H78
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.H78
- New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.H86
- Hunzib language: PK9201.H85+
- Husayn ibn 'Alī, d. 680, in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.H8
- Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.H8
- New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.H87
- Husayn ibn 'Alī in literature
New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.H87
- Husayn, Ṣaddām, in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.H79
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.H79
- Hussein, King of Jordan, 1935- , in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.H85
- Hyh
 Hebrew verbs: PJ4667.H94
- Hymns
 Egyptology: PJ1565
- Hyperbole in literature
New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.H97
- I
- Iblis in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.D48
 Literary history: PJ7519.D48
- Ibn Sa'ūd, King of Saudi Arabia, 1880-1953, in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.I24
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.I24
- Ideology in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.I43
- Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.I34
- New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.I34
- Idioms
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6167
- Imagery (Psychology) in literature
New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.I43
- Imagination in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.I53
 Poetry: PJ7542.I53
- New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.I43
- Imams in literature
New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.I53
- Imeretian dialect: PK9135
- Immigrants as authors
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6413.5.I46
- Immigration and emigration in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Prose: PJ7672.E45
- Immigration in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.E54

INDEX

- Immigration in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.E54
 Poetry: PJ7542.E54
Hebrew
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ5030.E45
Incest in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.I53
India in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.I54
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.I53
Indians in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5013.I53
Individualism in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.I53
Indo-Aryan languages and literature: PK101+
Indo-Aryan languages, Modern: PK1501+
Indo-Aryan literature: PK180+, PK2901+
 Modern: PK5401+
Indo-Iranian languages and literature: PK1+
Indus Kohistani language: PK7045.M3
Indus script: PK119.5
Infinitive
 Hebrew: PJ4662+
Inflection
Akkadian: PJ3271+
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6131
 Dialects: PJ6719
 Western texts: PJ6331
Bengali: PK1669
Caucasian: PK9013
Egyptology: PJ1161+
Georgian: PK9113
Hebrew: PJ4601+
Indo-Aryan: PK127+
 Modern: PK1519
Indo-Iranian: PK27+
Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5I54
Language of the Qur'an: PJ6696.Z5I54
Marathi
 Western texts: PK2363
Oriental languages (General): PJ139
Pali
 Western texts: PK1039+
Prakrit: PK1213
Sanskrit: PK701+
Semitic: PJ3027+
Sinhalese
 Western texts: PK2819
Inflection
Sumerian: PJ4019
Vedic: PK259+
Ingilo dialect: PK9136
Ingush language: PK9201.I6+
Inscriptions
Arabic: PJ7593+
 Ancient North Arabic: PJ6690.A+
Aramaic: PJ5208.A2+
Armenian: PK8196+
Assyriology: PJ3701+
Egyptology: PJ1521+
Hebrew: PJ5034.4+
Indo-Aryan: PK2976
 Median language (Iranian): PK6132
Neo-Punic: PJ4197
New Persian: PK6400+
Old Persian: PK6128.A+
Pali: PK4571
Prakrit: PK5009
Punic: PJ4195
Semitic: PJ3081+
Sumerian: PJ4070+
Syriac: PJ5615
Interjection
Hebrew: PJ4687
Vedic: PK309
International Congress of Orientalists: PJ20
Interrogative
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5I57
 Language of the Qur'an: PJ6696.Z5I57
Intertextuality in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.I56
Intifada, 1987-, in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.I58
 Poetry: PJ7632.I58
 Literary history: PJ7519.I58
 Fiction: PJ7572.I58
 Poetry: PJ7542.I58
Intonation
Hebrew: PJ4581.5
 Language of the Qur'an: PJ6696.Z5I58
Iran in literature
New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.I7
Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988, in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.I73
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.I73
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.I73
Iranian philology and literature: PK6001+

INDEX

- Iranian Revolution, 1979, in literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.I73
Literary history: PK6412.I74
- Iraq in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.I7
Literary history: PJ7519.I7
- Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991, in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.I72
Literary history: PJ7519.I72
- Iraq War, 2003-, in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.I75
- Iraqis in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.I73
- Iraqw language: PJ2556
- Irony in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.I75
- Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.I74
- Ishkashmi dialect: PK6996.I7
- Islam in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.I84
Poetry: PJ7632.I8
Literary history: PJ7519.I84
Poetry: PJ7542.I8
- New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.I76
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.I84
- Islamic ethics in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.E85
- New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.E83
- Islamic languages and literatures: PJ701+
- Islamic religious poetry
Arabic
Collections: PJ7632.I8
Literary history: PJ7542.I8
- Islamic Revolution, 1979 in literature
New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.I74
- Ismaili authors
Literary history: PJ819.I55
- Israel-Arab War, 1967, in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.I85
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.I85
- Israel-Arab War, 1973, in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.I86
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.I86
- Israel-Arab War in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.I87
- Itihāsa (Epic poetry): PK2918
- J
- Jaffa in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.J3
- Jaina literature (Prakrit): PK5001+
- Jaina-Maharashtri (Prakrit language): PK1271+
- Jaipuri language and literature: PK2215+
- Jangalī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.M3
- Jatīkī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.M3
- Jaunsari language: PK2610.J3
- Javaxet'i (Georgian dialect): PK9137
- Jebel Nefusa language: PJ2395.J43
- Jerusalem in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.J37
Poetry: PJ7542.J46
- Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.J4
- Jesus Christ in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5013.5.J47
- New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.J47
- Jewish-Arab relations in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.J4
Poetry: PJ7632.J48
Literary history: PJ7519.J4
Poetry: PJ7542.J48
- Jewish authors
Arabic literature
Literary history: PJ7525.4.J48
- Jewish Palestinian Aramaic: PJ5251+
- Jews in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.J48

INDEX

- Jews, Oriental, in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5013.O75
 Fiction: PJ5030.O74
- Jews, Yemenite, in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ5030.Y45
- Jhādī dialect: PK2378.J53
- Jibbali (South Arabian dialect): PJ7121+
- Jinn in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.J5
 Literary history: PJ7519.J5
 Poetry: PJ7542.J56
- Judas Iscariot in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5013.5.J83
- Judeo-Arabic language: PJ5071+
- Judeo-Georgian language: PK9137.5
- Judeo-German language and literature: PJ5111+
- Judeo-Persian language: PJ5081+
- Judeo-Tajik language: PJ5089.2+
- Judeo-Tat language: PJ5089.297+
- Jullundur Dōābī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.J8
- Justice in literature
New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.J87
- K
- Kabail language: PJ2373+
- Kabardian language: PK9201.K3+
- Kabyle language: PJ2373+
- Kaddish in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.K33
- Kaffa language: PJ2578
- Kaikeyī (Hindu mythological character) in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.K34
- Kakhetia (Georgian dialect): PK9138
- Kalāla (The Arabic word)
 Western texts: PJ6599.K35
- Kalami language: PK7045.G3
- Kalasha language: PK7065.K3
- Kambata language: PJ2509
- Kāmrūpī dialect: PK1559.K36
- Kanauji dialect: PK1969.1+
- Kanḍiālī (Dogri dialect): PK2649.K3
- Kangri dialect: PK2649.K4+
- Karaites
 Hebrew literature: PJ5048.7.K3+
- Karam, Yūsuf, 1823-1889, in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.K35
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.K35
- Karata language: PK9201.K45+
- Kartlia (Georgian dialect): PK9140
- Kārttīkeya (Hindu deity) in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.K37
- Kartvelian languages: PK9052
- Kashani (Iranian dialect): PK6996.K4
- Kashmiri language: PK7021+
- Kashtwārī (Kashmiri dialect): PK7029.5.K3
- Kataban (South Arabian language): PJ6981
- Kautalya in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.K38
- Kāvyas (Epic poetry)
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2918
 Sanskrit: PK3671+
- Kēdeshah
 Hebrew language
 Etymology: PJ4819.K43
- Kemant language: PJ2438
- Kewrat dialect: PK2599.K49
- Khalid, King of Saudi Arabia, 1913-1982, in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.K45
- Khandesi language: PK2225
- Khari Boli language: PK1969.3+
- Kharrijites in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.K47
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.K47
- Khetrānī dialect: PK2269.K45
- Khomeini, Ruhollah, in literature
New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.K47
- Khorezmi language: PK6199.7
- Khotanese language: PK6199.8
- Khotta dialect: PK1818.97+
- Khowar language: PK7070+
- Khulafā' in literature
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.C34
 Poetry: PK6420.C35
- Khunsari language: PK6996.K58
- Khusraw and Shīrīn: PK6420.S55
- Khvarshi language: PK9201.K57+
- Khwara language: PJ2439

INDEX

- Kibbutzim in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.K53
- Kings and rulers as poets
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.K5
- Kings and rulers in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.K55
- Kishtwārī (Kashmiri dialect): PK7029.5.K3
- Kiūthalī (Western Pahari dialect): PK2610.K5
- Kohistani (Dardic languages): PK7040+
- Konkani language and literature: PK2231+
- Koshti dialect: PK2378.K67
- Krishna (Hindu deity) in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.K7
- Kudali dialect: PK2239.5.K83+
- Kudyah authors
 Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.4.K83
- Kulla-Walamo (Omotic language): PJ2590+
- Kullu Pahari language: PK2610.K8+
- Kului language: PK2610.K8+
- Kumali dialect: PK2599.K85
- Kumaoni language: PK2605.K8+
- Kumauni language: PK2605.K8+
- Kumzari (Iranian dialect): PK6996.K8
- Kurñkanā language and literature: PK2245.5+
- Kurdish authors
 Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.4.K87
- Kurdish language: PK6901+
- Kurdistan in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.K87
- Kurds as authors
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6413.5.K87
- Kürkuri in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.B62
- Kurmali dialect: PK1819+
- L
- Labor in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.L33
- Yiddish
 Literary history: PJ5120.7.L33
- Laghmānī (Nuristani language): PK7065.P3+
- Lahndā language and literature: PK2261+
- Lak language: PK9201.L3+
- Laki (Iranian language): PK6996.L34+
- Lambadi language: PK2251+
- Language and languages in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.L36
- Language data processing
 Arabic: PJ6074.3
- Bengali: PK1658.5
- Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.A6+
- Language of the Qur'an: PJ6696.A6+
- Language standardization and variation
 Arabic: PJ6074.5
- Lanterns in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.L34
- Laudatory poetry
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.L37
- Law in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.L38
- Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.L28
- New Persian
 Literary history
 Prose: PK6424.L39
- Laylī and Majnūn in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.M35
 Poetry: PJ7632.M34
 Literary history: PJ7519.M35
 Poetry: PJ7542.M34
- Islamic literatures
 Literary history: PJ814.M35
- New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.L39
- Laz language: PK9201.L4+
- Lebanese Civil War, 1975-1990, in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.L42
- Lebanon in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.L42
- Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.L42
- Legal stories
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7672.L44
- Legends
 Jaina
 Literary history: PK5001.8

INDEX

- Legends
Prakrit
 Collections: PK5008
- Legends in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.L44
 Poetry: PJ7542.L44
- Lenses in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.L47
- Letters
Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3881+
Hebrew
 Collections: PJ5046
 Literary history: PJ5031
- Hindi
 Collections: PK2078.L4
- Hindustani
 Collections: PK2078.L4
- Sanskrit: PK3763
- Letters in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.L48
- Lexicography
Akkadian: PJ3511+
Arabic: PJ6601+
Bengali: PK1685+
Caucasian: PK9025
Coptic: PJ2181
Egyptology: PJ1401+
Georgian: PK9125
Hebrew: PJ4820+
Indo-Aryan: PK171+
 Modern: PK1535+
Indo-Iranian: PK71+
Marathi: PK2373+
Oriental languages (General): PJ187+
Pali: PK1087+
Prakrit: PK1223+
Sanskrit: PK920+
Semitic: PJ3071+
Sinhalese: PK2835+
Syriac: PJ5487+
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4934+
Vedic: PK373+
- Lexicology
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6199.5
Caucasian: PK9020
Georgian: PK9122
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4930
- Lezghian language: PK9201.L5+
- Liberty in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.L53
- Liberty in literature
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.L53
 Poetry: PK6420.L52
- Libyan (Ancient) language: PJ2353
Libyan group (Berber languages): PJ2352.2+
Libyo-Berber languages: PJ2340+
- Lightning in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.L54
- Linguistic geography
Akkadian: PJ3550+
Bengali: PK1691.A+
Caucasian: PK9027
Coptic: PJ2187+
Georgian: PK9127+
Hebrew: PJ4850
Indo-Aryan: PK179
 Modern: PK1541.A1+
Indo-Iranian: PK79
Pahlavī: PK6181.A1+
Sanskrit: PK974+
Semitic: PJ3079
Sinhalese: PK2839
- Liturgies
Syriac: PJ5627
- Lizards in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.L55
 Literary history: PJ7519.L55
- Loneliness in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.L55
- New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.L57
- Love in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.L6
 Poetry: PJ7632.L6
 Literary history: PJ7519.L6
 Fiction: PJ7572.L68
 Poetry: PJ7542.L6
- Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.L7
- New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.L6
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.L68
- Ludhiānī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.L8
- Lyric poetry
Akkadian: PJ3781+
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2927+

INDEX

Lyric poetry
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.L97
Sanskrit: PK3701+

M

Maay language: PJ2528
Machinery in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.M24
Madari language: PK2289+
Madih
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.L37
 Madih in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.E8
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.E8
Magadhi language: PK1321+
Magahi language: PK1821+
Magic
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.M3
 Demotic literature: PJ1891
Magic in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M33
 Mahākāvyas (Court epics)
 Sanskrit: PK3672
Maharashtri language: PK1231+
Mahdi in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M335
Mahdī, Muḥammad ibn al-Hasan, in literature
New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.M3
Maithili language: PK1811+
Maiya dialect: PK7045.M3
Majhi language: PK1819.97+
Majnūn Laylā in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.M35
 Poetry: PJ7632.M34
 Literary history: PJ7519.M35
 Poetry: PJ7542.M34
 Islamic literatures
 Literary history: PJ814.M35
Male language: PJ2584
Malhūn
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M345

Malvi language and literature: PK2331+
Mālwāī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.M3
Mamlük (Mameluke) period
 Arabic literature
 Collections: PJ7623
 Poetry: PJ7659
 Literary history: PJ7536
 Poetry: PJ7559
Man in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.M44
 Literary history: PJ7519.M44
Manasā (Hindu deity) in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.M28
Mandaean language: PJ5321+
Mandeali dialect: PK2610.M35+
Manhood in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.M44
 Literary history: PJ7519.M44
Mannerism in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.M35
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M35
Maqamah: PJ7672.M37
Maqamah in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.M3
Marari dialect: PK1970.M37
Marathi language and literature: PK2351+
Marriage customs and rites in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.M3
Marsiyah
 New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.E44
 Literary history: PK6420.E44
Martyrdom in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M36
Martyrs in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M36
Marwari language and literature: PK2461+
Masculinity in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.M37

INDEX

- Masks in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M365
- Masnavis poetry
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.M37
- Mas'ud, Ahmadshoh, 1953-2001, in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.M35
- Mathematics
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.M4
- Matšča (Oromo dialect): PJ2477
- Matyrdom in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.M37
- Matyrs in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.M37
- Mawchi (Indo-Aryan language): PK2490+
- Mawlid al-Nabī in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.M38
 Poetry: PJ7632.M37
 Literary history: PJ7519.M38
 Poetry: PJ7542.M37
- Mawwāl in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M38
- Mayāng (Assamese dialect): PK1559.M3
- Māzandarānī (Iranian dialect): PK6996.M39
- Meaning (Philosophy) in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.M43
- Median language: PK6131+
- Medicine
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.M5
 Demotic literature: PJ1911
- Medicine in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.M43
- Syriac
 Collections: PJ5645.M8
- Medieval Hebrew: PJ4951+
- Medieval Hebrew literature: PJ5016
- Mehri language: PJ7111+
- Melchites, Language of the: PJ5241+
- Memoni language: PK2495+
- Memory in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.M437
- Men in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.M44
 Literary history: PJ7519.M44
- Hebrew
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ5030.M46
- Mental illness in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.M45
- Merwari dialect: PK2469.M4
- Metaphor in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M475
- Metaphysics in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M48
- Metrics
 Akkadian: PJ3401
- Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6171
 Western texts: PJ6505
- Bengali: PK1679
- Georgian: PK9119
- Hebrew: PJ4771+
- Indo-Aryan: PK161
 Modern: PK1529
- Indo-Iranian: PK61
- Marathi
 Western texts: PK2369
- Oriental languages (General): PJ181
- Pali: PK1081
- Prakrit: PK1219
- Sanskrit: PK871+
- Semitic: PJ3061
- Sinhalese: PK2829
- Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4929
- Vedic: PK353
- Mewari dialect: PK2469.M4
- Mewati dialect: PK2511
- Middle Armenian: PK8301+
- Middle Indo-Aryan dialects: PK1471+
- Middle Iranian languages: PK6135+
- Midrashim, Language of the: PJ5251+
- Military art and science in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.M55
- Minaean language: PJ6956
- Mineralogy
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.M6
- Mineralogy in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.M57
- Mingrelian language: PK9201.M5+

INDEX

- Mirrors in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.M56
Moabite language: PJ4149
Moabite stone: PJ4149
Mocha language: PJ2586
Modern Arabic dialects: PJ6701+
Modern Armenian: PK8351+
Modern East Armenian: PK8451+
Modern Hebrew literature: PJ5017+
Modern Indo-Aryan languages: PK1501+
Modern South Arabian languages: PJ7051+
Modern West Armenian: PK8450+
Modernism in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.M63
Modernism (Literature)
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.M62
Money in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M63
Mongols in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.M65
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M65
Mood
Hebrew
 Verb: PJ4653
Moon in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.M66
Moral literature
Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3941
Morphology
Akkadian: PJ3271+
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6131
 Dialects: PJ6719
 Western texts: PJ6331
Bengali: PK1669
Caucasian: PK9013
Egyptology: PJ1161+
Georgian: PK9113
Hebrew: PJ4601+
Indo-Aryan: PK127+
 Modern: PK1519
Indo-Iranian: PK27+
Marathi
 Western texts: PK2363
Oriental languages (General): PJ139
Pali
 Western texts: PK1039+
- Morphology
Prakrit: PK1213
Sanskrit: PK701+
Semitic: PJ3027+
Sinhalese
 Western texts: PK2819
Sumerian: PJ4019
Vedic: PK259+
Morphophonemics
Hebrew: PJ4600
 Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4918.9
Mositacha language: PJ2470+
Mothers in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.M6
 Poetry: PJ7632.M67
 Literary history: PJ7519.M6
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5013.M68
 Fiction: PJ5030.M68
New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.M68
Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632, in literature
 Islamic literatures
 Literary history: PJ814.M83
Mu'āradāt in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.M74
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M74
Muhammad 'Abduh, 1849-1905, in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.M76
Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632, in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.M76
 Poetry: PJ7632.M75
 Literary history: PJ7519.M76
 Poetry: PJ7542.M75
New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.M85
Muhammad, Prophet, in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.M84
Munji language: PK6996.M8
Musicians in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ5030.M87

INDEX

- Mutanabbī, Abū al-Ṭayyib Ahmad ibn al-Husayn, 915 or 16- Narration in literature
965, in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M77
Muwashshah in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.M8
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M8
Mysticism in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.M97
Mythical animals in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.A52
Mythology
 Demotic literature: PJ1881
Mythology in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.M9
 Poetry: PJ7632.M9
 Literary history: PJ7519.M9
 Fiction: PJ7572.M94
 Poetry: PJ7542.M9
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.M98
Mythology, Indic, in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.M94
Mzab language: PJ2395.M97
- N
- Nabataean inscriptions: PJ5239.A1+
Naḥash
 Hebrew language
 Etymology: PJ4819.N3
Najd (Saudi Arabia) in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.N24
Nakh languages: PK9050
Nakho-Dagestan languages: PK9049+
Nala (Hindu mythology) in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.N34
Names
 Pali: PK1084
Names, Personal, in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.N35
Narration
 Language of the Qur’ān: PJ6696.Z5N37
Narration in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.N25
- Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.N36
Narration in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.N37
Narrative poetry
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.N27
 Literary history: PJ7542.N27
 Sanskrit: PK3600+
Narratives
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2941+
Narratology in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.N36
Narsāfī (Nuristani language): PK7065.G3
Nasser, Gamal Abdel, 1918-1970, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.N3
 Literary history: PJ7519.N27
 Poetry: PJ7542.N3
Natanzi language: PK6996.N38
Nationalism in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.N3
 Poetry: PJ7632.N32
 Literary history: PJ7519.N3
 Poetry: PJ7542.N32
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.N27
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.N37
Naturalism in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.N38
Nature in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.N33
 Literary history: PJ7519.N32
 Poetry: PJ7542.N33
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.N3
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.N38
Nawrūz (Festival) in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.N33
 Literary history: PJ7519.N33
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.N48

INDEX

- Nayki language: PK2518+
- Negatives
- Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5N4
 - Language of the Qur'an: PJ6696.Z5N4
 - Semitic: PJ3038.N44
- Nehru, Jawaharlal, 1889-1964, in literature
- Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PK2907.N44
- Neo-Aramaic dialects: PJ5281+
- Neo-Babylonian literature: PJ3641
- Neo-Syriac dialects (Modern Syriac): PJ5801+
- New-Babylonian (Akkadian dialect): PJ3561+
- New Persian language and literature: PK6201+
- New Year in literature
- New Persian
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PK6439.N48
- Night in literature
- Arabic
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.N54
- New Persian
- Collections
 - Poetry: PK6439.N54
- Nimadi language and literature: PK2521+
- Nominals
- Language of the Qur'an: PJ6696.Z5N68
- North Semitic languages: PJ4121+
- Northwest Semitic languages: PJ4121+
- Nostalgia in literature
- Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7604.N6
 - Literary history: PJ7519.N6
 - Fiction: PJ7572.N67
 - Poetry: PJ7542.N6
- Noun
- Akkadian: PJ3281
 - Arabic
 - Arabic texts: PJ6142+
 - Egyptology: PJ1171
 - Hebrew: PJ4621+
 - Indo-Aryan: PK133
 - Indo-Iranian: PK33
 - Pali
 - Western texts: PK1049
 - Sanskrit: PK721+
 - Semitic: PJ3033
 - Vedic: PK271+
- Noun phrases
- Language of the Qur'an: PJ6696.Z5N68
- Nouns
- Language of the Qur'an: PJ6696.Z5N68
- Number
- Hebrew
 - Verb: PJ4649
 - Language of the Qur'an: PJ6696.Z5N86
- Numbers in literature
- Arabic
 - Literary history: PJ7519.N86
- New Persian
- Collections
 - Poetry: PK6439.N86
- Numerals
- Hebrew: PJ4635
 - Indo-Aryan: PK133
 - Indo-Iranian: PK33
 - Sanskrit: PK735
 - Semitic: PJ3033
 - Vedic: PK279
- Numidian (Ancient Libyan language): PJ2353
- Nuristani languages: PK7050+
- Nursery rhymes
- Hindi
 - Collections: PK2069.N87
 - Hindustani
 - Collections: PK2069.N87
- Nuzi (Akkadian dialect): PJ3595.N8
- O
- Oaths in literature
- Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7604.O38
 - Literary history: PJ7519.O38
- New Persian
- Literary history: PK6412.O28
- Odor in literature
- Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.S58
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.S58
- Old age in literature
- Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.O43
 - Literary history: PJ7519.O43
 - Poetry: PJ7542.O43
- Old Bactrian (Iranian): PK6101+
- Old Georgian: PK9105.5
- Old Persian: PK6121+
- Older people in literature
- Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.O43
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.O43
- Omayyad period
- Arabic literature
 - Collections: PJ7616
 - Poetry: PJ7651
 - Literary history: PJ7529
 - Poetry: PJ7552

INDEX

- Omotic languages: PJ2561+
- Onager in literature
- Arabic
- Collections
- Poetry: PJ7632.O5
- Literary history
- Poetry: PJ7542.O5
- Ongota (Cushitic language): PJ2601
- Onomatopoeic words
- Hebrew: PJ4817
- Oratory
- Arabic
- Literary history: PJ7577.5
- Oriental Jews in literature
- Hebrew
- Literary history: PJ5013.O75
- Fiction: PJ5030.O74
- Oriental literature (General): PJ305.2+
- Oriental philology and literature: PJ1+
- Orientalism in literature
- Hebrew
- Literary history: PJ5012.O75
- Oriya language and literature: PK2561+
- Orma dialect: PJ2477.5
- Ormuri language: PK6996.O75
- Oromo language: PJ2471+
- Orthography
- Arabic
- Arabic texts: PJ6127
- Western texts: PJ6327
- Bengali: PK1667
- Egyptology: PJ1155
- Georgian: PK9110
- Hebrew: PJ4583+
- Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4917
- Ossetic language and literature: PK6951+
- Ostraka
- Coptic language and literature: PJ2194
- Egyptology
- Demotic literature: PJ1829
- Other (Philosophy) in literature
- Arabic
- Literary history: PJ7519.O84
- Ouargla language: PJ2395.O87
- Oubykh language: PK9201.U3+
- Overweight women in literature
- Arabic
- Collections
- Poetry: PJ7632.O85
- P
- Paganism in literature
- Arabic
- Collections: PJ7604.P27
- Literary history: PJ7519.P27
- Pahari languages: PK2591+
- Pahlavī language and literature: PK6141+
- Pain in literature
- Arabic
- Literary history
- Fiction: PJ7572.P35
- Pāiśačī (Prakrit language): PK1401+
- Päkhy (Caucasian language): PK9201.U3+
- Palaces in literature
- Arabic
- Literary history
- Poetry: PJ7542.P34
- Palatalization
- Hebrew: PJ4578
- Palestine in literature
- Arabic
- Collections
- Poetry: PJ7632.P35
- Literary history
- Poetry: PJ7542.P35
- Hebrew
- Literary history: PJ5012.P3
- Palestinian Arabs in literature
- Hebrew
- Literary history
- Fiction: PJ5030.P34
- Palestinian Talmud (Jerusalem Talmud), Language of the: PJ5251+
- Pali literature: PK4501+
- Pali philology and language: PK1001+
- Palm trees in literature
- Arabic
- Collections: PJ7604.P3
- Literary history: PJ7519.P3
- Palms in literature
- Arabic
- Collections: PJ7604.P3
- Literary history: PJ7519.P3
- Palmyrene inscriptions: PJ5229.A1+
- Pamir languages: PK6991.P3
- Panchamahali dialect: PK1800.95.P36+
- Panchatantra: PK3741.P2+
- Panchpargania language: PK1832.5+
- Punjabi language and literature: PK2631+
- Papyri
- Arabic: PJ7593+
- Aramaic: PJ5208.A2+
- Egyptology: PJ1678+
- Pahlavī: PK6194
- Parachi language: PK6996.P37
- Paradox in literature
- Arabic
- Literary history
- Fiction: PJ7572.P37
- Parasitism (Social sciences) in literature
- Arabic
- Collections: PJ7604.P32
- Literary history: PJ7519.P32

INDEX

- Paris (France) in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.P324
- Parody in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P37
- Paronyms
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6191
- Bengali: PK1683
- Hebrew: PJ4815
- Parsing
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5P28
- Language of the Qur'an: PJ6696.Z5P28
- Participle
 Hebrew: PJ4664
- Particle
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5P3
- Language of the Qur'an: PJ6696.Z5P3
- Pali
 Western texts: PK1067
- Sanskrit: PK771
- Vedic: PK301+
- Parts of speech
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6141+
 Dialects: PJ6721
 Western texts: PJ6351
- Bengali: PK1671
- Caucasian: PK9014
- Georgian: PK9114
- Hebrew: PJ4619+
- Indo-Aryan: PK133+
 Modern: PK1521
- Indo-Iranian: PK33+
- Oriental languages (General): PJ149
- Pali
 Western texts: PK1048+
- Prakrit: PK1214
- Sanskrit: PK719+
- Semitic: PJ3033+
- Sinhalese
 Western texts: PK2821
- Sumerian: PJ4021
- Vedic: PK270+
- Parvati dialect: PK2599.P37
- Parya language and literature: PK2675+
- Pashai (Nuristani language): PK7065.P3+
- Pashayi language: PK7065.P3+
- Pashto language and literature: PK6701+
- Patience in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P38
- Patriotic poetry
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7542.P39
- Hindi
 Collections: PK2069.P38
- New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.P37
- Patriotism in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.P37
- Patronage of literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P33
 Literary history: PJ7519.P33
- Pausals
 Hebrew: PJ4580
- Pawari dialect: PK1968.95.P39
- Peace in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P35
 Literary history: PJ7519.P35
- Peasants in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P4
 Literary history: PJ7519.P4
- Persian Gulf War, 1991, in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.P47
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P47
- Persian language and literature (New Persian): PK6201+
- Persian language and literature (Old Persian): PK6121+
- Persian literature, History of: PK6097+
- Persona in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P48
- Personality in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.P47
- Phalura language: PK7075
- Philology
Arabic: PJ6001+
Ethiopic (Geez): PJ9001+
Hebrew: PJ4501+
Indo-Aryan: PK101+
Pali: PK1001+
Sanskrit: PK401+
Syriac: PJ5401+
Vedic: PK201+
- Philosophy
Arabic language: PJ6035
Assyriology: PJ3135+
Bengali language: PK1654
Egyptology: PJ1035+

INDEX

- Philosophy
Hebrew language: PJ4521+
Indo-Aryan philology: PK105
Indo-Iranian philology: PK5
Modern Indo-Aryan languages: PK1504
Semitic philology: PJ3005
- Philosophy in literature
Syriac
 Collections: PJ5641
- Phoenician language: PJ4171+
- Phonetics
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6121.35
 Dialects: PJ6715
 Western texts: PJ6316
- Bengali: PK1665
Caucasian: PK9009
Georgian: PK9109
Hebrew: PJ4577+
Indo-Aryan
 Modern: PK1515
- Marathi
 Western texts: PK2359
- Oriental languages (General): PJ128+
- Pali
 Western texts: PK1028
- Sanskrit: PK677
- Sinhalese
 Western texts: PK2815
- Vedic: PK240+
- Phonology
Akkadian: PJ3261
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6121+
 Dialects: PJ6715
 Western texts: PJ6315+
- Bengali: PK1665
Caucasian: PK9009
Egyptology: PJ1151
Georgian: PK9109
Hebrew: PJ4576+
Indo-Aryan: PK123
 Modern: PK1515
- Indo-Iranian: PK23
Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5P48
Language of the Qur'an: PJ6696.Z5P48
Marathi
 Western texts: PK2359
- Oriental languages (General): PJ128+
- Pali
 Western texts: PK1028
- Prakrit: PK1209
Sanskrit: PK676+
Semitic: PJ3023
Sinhalese
 Western texts: PK2815
- Sumerian: PJ4015
- Phonology
Vedic: PK240+
- Phrase books
Arabic
 Western texts: PJ6309
- Marathi
 Western texts: PK2358
- Oriental languages (General): PJ127
- Physicians as authors
Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.4.P45
- Pigeons in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P49
- Pilgrims and pilgrimages in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.P56
- Pisacha languages: PK7001+
- Place in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P52
- Place (Philosophy) in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.P53
- Places in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.P5
- Plagiarism in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.P53
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P53
- Plants in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P535
- Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.P59
- New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.F56
- Pleiades in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.P54
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P54
- Poetry
Akkadian: PJ3751+
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7631+
 Literary history: PJ7541+

INDEX

- Poetry
Bengali
 Literary history: PK1710
Egyptology: PJ1569
Hebrew
 Collections: PJ5039+
 Literary history: PJ5022+
Hindi
 Collections: PK2057+
 Literary history: PK2040+
Hindustani
 Collections: PK2057+
 Literary history: PK2040+
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2916
Islamic languages
 Collections: PJ856
 Literary history: PJ827
Jaina
 Literary history: PK5001.6
New Persian
 Collections: PK6433+
 Literary history: PK6416+
Pali
 Collections: PK4563
 Literary history: PK4525+
Papyri: PJ1725
Prakrit
 Collections: PK5006
Sanskrit: PK3600+
Sumerian: PJ4061+
Syriac
 Collections: PJ5617
 Literary history: PJ5604
Yiddish
 Collections: PJ5126
 Literary history: PJ5122
Poets in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P58
 Literary history: PJ7519.P58
Poguli (Kashmiri dialect): PK7029.5.P6
Political fiction in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Prose: PK6424.P64
Political poetry
 New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.P65
Politics
 Demotic literature: PJ1895
Politics in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P6
 Poetry: PJ7632.P64
 Literary history: PJ7519.P6
 Fiction: PJ7572.P64
 Politics in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P64
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.P64
 Fiction: PJ5030.P64
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.P65
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.P64
 Poetry: PK6420.P64
 Polysemy
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5P64
 Poor in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P64
 Literary history: PJ7519.P64
 Popes in literature
 Yiddish
 Literary history: PJ5120.7.P64
 Post-Biblical Hebrew: PJ4865
 Post-classical Sanskrit literature: PK2915
 Postcolonialism in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Prose: PK6424.P66
 Postmodernism in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Prose: PK6424.P67
 Postposition
 Hebrew: PJ4679
 Pōthwārī dialect: PK2269.P65
 Pōwādhī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.P6
 Powari dialect: PK1970.P68
 Prakrit languages: PK1201+
 Prakrit literature: PK4990+
 Prasu (Nuristani language): PK7055.W4+
 Prayer in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.P73
 Pre-Islamic Arabic language: PJ6695.A6+
 Prefaces
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.P74
 Preposition
 Hebrew: PJ4677
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5P73
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5P73
 Vedic: PK305
 Prēsun (Nuristani langauge): PK7055.W4+
 Priests in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5013.P7

INDEX

- Prisoners as authors
Iranian
 Collections
 Prose: PK6444.P75
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6413.5.P7
Prisons in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.P74
 Poetry: PJ7542.P72
Prometheus (Greek deity) in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P74
Pronoun
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6144.5
Hebrew: PJ4641
Indo-Aryan: PK133
Indo-Iranian: PK33
Pali
 Western texts: PK1059
Sanskrit: PK741
Semitic: PJ3033
Vedic: PK283
Pronunciation
Arabic
 Western texts: PJ6317
Hebrew: PJ4579
Sanskrit: PK679
Semitic: PJ3023
Prophets in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.P76
Prose
Akkadian: PJ3801+
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7671+
 Literary history: PJ7571+
Hebrew
 Collections: PJ5044+
 Literary history: PJ5028+
Hindi
 Collections: PK2075
Hindustani
 Collections: PK2075
Islamic languages
 Collections: PJ879
 Literary history: PJ836
Jaina
 Literary history: PK5001.8
New Persian
 Collections: PK6443+
 Literary history: PK6423+
Pali
 Collections: PK4565
 Literary history: PK4529+
Prose
Papyri: PJ1731+
Prakrit
 Collections: PK5008
Sanskrit: PK3750+
Syriac
 Collections: PJ5619
 Literary history: PJ5605
Prose fiction
 Islamic languages
 Collections: PJ879
 New Persian
 Collections: PK6443+
 Literary history: PK6423+
Prose poems
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7542.P76
Prose poems in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.P76
Prosody
Akkadian: PJ3401
Bengali: PK1679
Georgian: PK9119
Hebrew: PJ4771+
Indo-Aryan: PK161
 Modern: PK1529
Indo-Iranian: PK61
Marathi
 Western texts: PK2369
Oriental languages (General): PJ181
Pali: PK1081
Prakrit: PK1219
Sanskrit: PK871+
Semitic: PJ3061
Sinhalese: PK2829
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4929
Vedic: PK353
Protest poetry
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7542.P765
New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.P76
Proto-Sinaitic language: PJ4160
Proverbs
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P77
 Sanskrit: PK3781
Provincialisms
Bengali: PK1695
Hebrew: PJ4855+
Indo-Aryan
 Modern: PK1545
 Marathi: PK2377+

INDEX

- Provincialisms
Marwari: PK2469.A+
Pahlavī: PK6181.A2+
Prakrit: PK1227
Sinhalese: PK2840+
Pr̥thvīrāja, King of Ajmer and Delhi, 1159-1192, in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.P78
P'šavi (Georgian dialect): PK9153
Psychoanalysis in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.P79
Psychology in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.P79
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.P79
Punctuation
 Hebrew: PJ4590
Punic in Plautus: PJ4187
Punic language: PJ4171+
Puns and punning in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.P85
Pushto language and literature: PK6701+
Pushtuns as authors
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6413.5.P87
Pyramid texts
 Egyptology: PJ1553.A1+
- Q
- Qaddafi, Muammar, in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.Q25
Qalb (Arabic word)
 Western languages: PJ6599.Q3
Qasam in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.O38
 Literary history: PJ7519.O38
Qasidas
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.Q3
 Literary history: PJ7542.Q3
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.Q3
Qataban (South Arabian language): PJ6981
Qebena language: PJ2514
Qit'a
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.Q58
- Qit'as
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.Q58
 Qottu dialect: PJ2478
 Quara language: PJ2439
Quatrains
 New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.Q38
 Qur'an in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.K67
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.Q87
 Qur'an, Language of the: PJ6696.A6+
 Qwarasa language: PJ2439
- R
- Rābhāmija (Assamese dialect): PK1559.R32
Rača (Georgian dialect): PK9153.5
Rādhā (Hindu deity) in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.R2
Rain in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.R3
 Literary history: PJ7519.R3
Rajasthani language and literature: PK2701+
Rajaz poetry
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.R34
 Literary history: PJ7542.R34
Rajbangsi language and literature: PK2709+
Rāma (Hindu deity) in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.R25
Rambani (Kashmiri dialect): PK7029.5.R3
Rāthī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.R3
Rathvi dialect: PK1800.95.R38+
Readers
 Akkadian: PJ3259
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6119
 Dialects: PJ6714
 Persian texts: PJ6204
 Turkish texts: PJ6234
 Western texts: PJ6311
 Bengali: PK1664
 Georgian: PK9108
 Hebrew: PJ4567.9+
 Indo-Aryan
 Modern: PK1513
 Pali
 Western texts: PK1025
 Prakrit: PK1208
 Sanskrit
 Western texts: PK669

INDEX

- Readers
Sinhalese
 Western texts: PK2814
Sumerian: PJ4014
Vedic: PK237
Yiddish: PJ5116.5
Realism in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.R42
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.R42
Reason in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.R425
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.R43
Reference
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5R34
Religion
 Demotic literature: PJ1881
Religion in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.R43
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.R4
Hindi
 Poetry
 Collections: PK2069.R44
Hindustani
 Poetry
 Collections: PK2069.R44
Religious literature
 Egyptology: PJ1551+
Rendille language: PJ2529
Reportage
Hindi
 Collections: PK2078.R47
Hindustani
 Collections: PK2078.R47
Revolution in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.R46
 Literary history: PJ7519.R46
Revolutionary literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.R46
 Literary history: PJ7519.R46
Revolutionary poetry
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.R44
 Literary history: PJ7542.R44
Hindi
 Collections: PK2069.R48
Revolutionary poetry
Hindustani
 Collections: PK2069.R48
New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.R48
Revolutions in literature
New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.R48
Rhetoric
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6161
Assamese: PK1554
Bengali: PK1677
Egyptology: PJ1251
Georgian: PK9117
Hebrew: PJ4740+
Indo-Aryan: PK151
 Modern: PK1527
Indo-Iranian: PK51
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5R45
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5R45
Pali: PK1077
Prakrit: PK1217
Sanskrit: PK840
Semitic: PJ3051
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4927+
Vedic: PK335
Yiddish: PJ5116.7
Rhyme
Hebrew: PJ4783
Rhythm
Hebrew: PJ4798
Rhythmic
Akkadian: PJ3401
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6171
 Western texts: PJ6505
Bengali: PK1679
Egyptology: PJ1301
Georgian: PK9119
Hebrew: PJ4771+
Indo-Aryan: PK161
 Modern: PK1529
Indo-Iranian: PK61
Marathi
 Western texts: PK2369
Oriental languages (General): PJ181
Pali: PK1081
Prakrit: PK1219
Sanskrit: PK871+
Semitic: PJ3061
Sinhalese: PK2829
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4929
Vedic: PK353

INDEX

- Rice in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.R53
- Riddah Wars in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.R55
- Rif language: PJ2377+
- Rithā' in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.E4
 Literary history: PJ7542.E4
- Rodiyah (Sinhalese dialect): PK2845.R6
- Rogues in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.R63
 Literary history: PJ7519.R63
- Romance fiction in literature
New Persian
 Literary history
 Prose: PK6424.R66
- Romances in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.R6
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.R6
- Romani language and literature: PK2896+
- Romanticism in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.R63
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.R63
- New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.R65
- Roshan dialect: PK6996.R6
- Rubā'i (Quatrains, epigram)
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.R8
- Ruins in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.R84
- Rulers as poets
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.K5
- Rural conditions in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.R87
- Russia in literature
New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.R8
- Rutul language: PK9201.R87+
- S
- Sab (Somali dialect): PJ2539
- Sabaean language: PJ6958
- Saho language: PJ2465+
- Saj'
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5S3
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5S3
- Saj' in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.S24
- Saladin, Sultan of Egypt and Syria, 1137-1193, in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S25
- Salmān, al-Fārisī, d. ca. 656, in literature
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.S25
- Samaritan Aramaic: PJ5271+
- Samaritan Hebrew language: PJ4860
- Sambalpuri dialect: PK2579.5.S35
- Samur (Caucasian language): PK9201.S3+
- Samvedi language: PK2239.5.S26+
- Ṣan'ā' (Yemen) in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S26
- Sandhi
 Sanskrit: PK682
 Vedic: PK245
- Sanskrit literature: PK3590.2+
- Sanskrit philology and language: PK401+
- Sarikoli dialect: PK6996.S3
- Sarmatian language: PK6199.85
- Sassanid inscriptions (Pahlavī): PK6193
- Satan in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.D48
 Literary history: PJ7519.D48
- Satire in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S3
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S3
- Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2945+
- New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.S36
- Satirical poetry
New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.S28
- Satlaj (Western Pahari dialect): PK2610.S3+

INDEX

- Saudi Arabia in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S34
Saurasēnī language: PK1301+
Saurashtri dialect: PK1870+
Sayf al-Dawlah al-Ḥamdānī, ‘Alī ibn ‘Abd Allāh, 915 or 6-967, in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S35
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S35
Science in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S26
 Syriac
 Collections: PJ5645.A4+
Scientific literature
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3911+
Scoundrels in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.R63
 Literary history: PJ7519.R63
Script
 Hebrew: PJ4589+
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5A4
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5A4
 Syriac: PJ5417
Script, Indus: PK119.5
Sculpture, Indic, in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S28
Sea in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S42
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S42
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.S43
Seals and seal cylinders
 Assyriology: PJ3931
Seasons in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S32
Self in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S45
 Literary history: PJ7519.S35
 Poetry: PJ7542.S45
Semantics
 Akkadian: PJ3461
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6184
 Western texts: PJ6585
 Bengali: PK1682
 Egyptology: PJ1361
 Hebrew: PJ4810
 Indo-Aryan: PK165
 Indo-Iranian: PK65
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5S46
 Sanskrit: PK910
 Semitic: PJ3065
 Vedic: PK365
Semiotics
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5S48
Semiotics in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.S46
 Semitic languages of Ethiopia: PJ8991+
 Semitic literature: PJ3097
 Semitic philology: PJ3001+
 Senhaja language: PJ2395.S46
 Senses and sensation in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S47
 Sentences
 Vedic: PK319+
September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001, in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S48
Setting in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.S38
Sex crimes in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.S49
Sex in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.S4
 Literary history: PJ7519.S4
 Fiction: PJ7572.S49
 Shamanism in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.S53
 Shat am tuat
 Egyptology: PJ1558
 Shekhawati dialect: PK2469.S4
 Sheko language: PJ2588+
 Shepherds in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.S54
 Shiism in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.S45
 Shiite authors: PJ819.S5

INDEX

- Shiites in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.S45
 Poetry: PJ7632.S52
 Literary history: PJ7519.S45
 Poetry: PJ7542.S52
New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.S45
Shilha language: PJ2379+
Shina language: PK7010
Shinasha (Omotic language): PJ2572
Shīrāz in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.S55
 Shīrīn (Legendary character): PK6420.S55
Shivaji, Raja, 1627-1680, in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S45
Shlm
 Hebrew verbs: PJ4667.S55
Shlu language: PJ2379+
Short stories
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2938+
 Shughni language: PK6996.S5
Shu‘ūbiyah in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.S48
 Literary history: PJ7519.S48
 Sidamo language: PJ2517
 Sidamo languages: PJ2491+
Silence in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.S56
 Prose: PK6424.S45
 Silti language: PJ9348
Simile in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S5
Sinbad the sailor in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S53
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S53
 Sindhi language and literature: PK2781+
 Singhalese language and literature: PK2801+
 Sinhalese language and literature: PK2801+
 Sirāikī Hindkī dialect: PK2892.95.S55
 Siraiki language and literature: PK2892+
 Sirāikī Sindhī dialect: PK2892.95.S56
 Sirmauri language: PK2610.S5+
- Sistan (Iran and Afghanistan) in literature
New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.S57
 Sitā (Hindu deity) in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S56
 Siva (Hindu deity) in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S59
 Sivendi language: PK6996.S6
 Siwa language: PJ2361+
 Siwi language: PJ2361+
Slang
 Bengali: PK1696
 Marathi: PK2379
Slavery in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.S58
Slokāntara: PK3741.S55+
Smell in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S58
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S58
 Sochi (Georgian dialect): PK9154
Social aspects of literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Prose: PK6424.S63
Social issues in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.S63
Social problems in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.S63
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.S63
Society in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S64
 Socna (Berber dialect): PJ2365
 Sogdian language: PK6199.9
 Sokotri language: PJ7131+
 Sölha language: PJ2379+
Soliloquy in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S585
 Solomon, King of Israel, in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.S65
 Somadeva Bhaṭṭa: PK3741.S6+
 Somali language and literature: PJ2531+

INDEX

- Somali languages: PJ2525+
- Sondwari dialect: PK2339.5.S66
- Songs in literature
- Arabic
 - Literary history
 - Fiction: PJ7572.S56
- Sonnets
- Hebrew
 - Literary history: PJ5025.S55
- Sound symbolism in literature
- Arabic
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.S59
- South Arabian languages: PJ6950+
- South Semitic languages: PJ5901+
- Southern Cushitic languages: PJ2551+
- Space (Architecture) in literature
- Arabic
 - Literary history
 - Fiction: PJ7572.S62
- Space in literature
- Arabic
 - Literary history: PJ7519.S63
- Spelling
- Bengali: PK1667
 - Georgian: PK9110
 - Hebrew: PJ4583+
 - Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4917
- Spring in literature
- Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.S6
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.S6
- Stars in literature
- Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.S67
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.S67
- New Persian
- Literary history: PK6412.S72
- Stelae
- Egyptology: PJ1521+
- Stoics in literature
- Arabic
 - Literary history: PJ7519.S78
- Story of Ahikar (Fragments): PJ5209
- Storytelling in literature
- Hebrew
 - Literary history: PJ5012.S76
- Style, Literary
- Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PK2907.S88
- Suffering in literature
- Arabic
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.S88
- Sufi authors: PJ819.S9
- Sufi poetry
- New Persian
 - Literary history: PK6420.S8
- Sufis in literature
- New Persian
 - Literary history: PK6412.S84
- Sufism in literature
- Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.S9
 - Literary history: PJ7519.S83
 - Poetry: PJ7542.S9
- New Persian
- Collections
 - Poetry: PK6439.S94
 - Literary history: PK6412.S84
 - Poetry: PK6420.S8
- Suicide in literature
- Arabic
 - Literary history: PJ7519.S84
- Sukasaptati: PK3741.S85+
- Sumerian philology and language: PJ4001+
- Sūrat al-Fātiḥah
- Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z6F36
- Sūrat Al 'Imrān
- Language: PJ6696.Z6A4
- Suriname Hindustani language: PK2000.S8+
- Svan language: PK9201.S8+
- Syllabification
- Hebrew: PJ4598
 - Vedic: PK258
- Symbolism in literature
- Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7604.S9
 - Poetry: PJ7632.S95
 - Literary history: PJ7519.S9
 - Poetry: PJ7542.S95
- New Persian
- Literary history: PK6412.S95
- Symbolism of numbers in literature
- Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PK2907.S95
- Synonyms
- Akkadian: PJ3471
 - Arabic
 - Arabic texts: PJ6190
 - Western texts: PJ6591
 - Bengali: PK1683
 - Egyptology: PJ1371
 - Hebrew: PJ4815
 - Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5S95
 - Pali: PK1086

INDEX

Synonyms

Sanskrit: PK915

Vedic: PK367

Syntax

Akkadian: PJ3311

Arabic

Arabic texts: PJ6151

Dialects: PJ6723

Western texts: PJ6381

Bengali: PK1673

Caucasian: PK9015

Egyptology: PJ1201

Georgian: PK9115

Hebrew: PJ4701+

Indo-Aryan: PK141

Modern: PK1523

Indo-Iranian: PK41

Language of the Qur'an: PJ6696.Z5S96

Marathi

Western texts: PK2365

Oriental languages (General): PJ171

Pali

Western texts: PK1071

Prakrit: PK1215

Sanskrit: PK801+

Semitic: PJ3041

Sinhalese

Western texts: PK2823

Sumerian: PJ4025

Vedic: PK313+, PK313

Syriac language and literature: PJ5401+

T

Tabasaran language: PK9201.T3+

Taboo in literature

Arabic

Literary history: PJ7519.T32

Tagore, Rabindranath, 1861-1941, in literature

Indo-Aryan

Literary history: PK2907.T34

Tahaggart (Tuareg dialect): PJ2382.T3

Tā'if (Saudi Arabia) in literature

Arabic

Literary history

Poetry: PJ7542.T25

Tajik language and literature: PK6971+

Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4901+

Talysh language: PK6996.T3

Tamashek language: PJ2381+

Tamazight language: PJ2395.T3+

Tanz

New Persian

Collections: PK6438.S28

Tapanta (Caucasian language): PK9201.T4+

Targums of Onkelos (Pentateuch), Language of the:

PJ5251+

Taste in literature

Arabic

Collections

Poetry: PJ7632.T3

Literary history

Poetry: PJ7542.T3

Tat language: PK6996.T35+

Tawarek language: PJ2381+

Taznatit language: PJ2395.T4+

Technical Arabic: PJ6119.5

Teenagers in literature

Hebrew

Literary history

Fiction: PJ5030.T44

Temissa (Berber dialect): PJ2367

Temporary marriage in literature

New Persian

Literary history

Prose: PK6424.T46

Tense

Hebrew

PJ4659

Tenth of Muḥarram in literature

New Persian

Collections

Poetry: PK6439.T46

Thaīl (Marwari dialect): PK2469.T3

Tharu language: PK1820+

Theological and ascetic literature

Ethiopic (Geez): PJ9098

Theology in literature

Syriac

Collections

PJ5621+

Thought, Free, in literature

Arabic

Literary history: PJ7519.F74

Tifinag

Berber languages: PJ2344

Tigré language: PJ9131

Tigrinya language: PJ9111+

Time in literature

Arabic

Collections

PJ7632.T5

Literary history: PJ7519.T55

Fiction: PJ7572.T54

Poetry: PJ7542.T5

Indo-Aryan

Literary history: PK2907.T55

Tindi (Caucasian language): PK9201.T5+

Tirahī (Nuristani language): PK7065.T5

Tirhutia (Bihari dialect): PK1811+

Toleration in literature

New Persian

Literary history

Poetry: PK6420.T65

Topography

Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.G4

INDEX

- Torah
Hebrew language
Etymology: PJ4819.T6
Torwali (Kohistani dialect): PK7045.T6
Touch in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.T6
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.T6
 Towns in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.C56
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.C56
Tragedy in literature
New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.T73
Tragic, The, in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.T66
New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.T73
Translating
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6170
Western texts: PJ6403
Bengali: PK1678
Hebrew: PJ4768+
Indo-Aryan languages: PK1528
Sanskrit: PK868
Sinhalese: PK2828
Translations
Armenian inscriptions: PK8197
Aśoka inscriptions: PK1485
Assyriology: PJ3951+
Egyptian: PJ1941+
Ethiopic literature: PJ9101.A+
Indo-Aryan: PK185, PK2977+
Modern: PK5461+
Indo-Iranian: PK85
Islamic literatures: PJ908+
Kashmiri: PK7037
New Persian: PK6449+
Old Persian inscriptions: PK6128.A3+
Prakrit: PK5045+
Sanskrit: PK4471+
Semitic inscriptions: PJ3095
Sumerian: PJ4081+
Syriac: PJ5691+
Transliteration
Arabic
Western texts: PJ6325
Assamese: PK1550.5
Georgian: PK9111
Hebrew: PJ4591
Transliteration
Sanskrit: PK420
Sumerian: PJ4018
Travel in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.T7
Literary history: PJ7519.T7
Yiddish
Literary history: PJ5120.7.T73
Travelers as authors
New Persian
Literary history: PK6413.5.T73
Travelers in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5013.T73
Truthfulness and falsehood in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.T75
Tsadiķ
Hebrew language
Etymology: PJ4819.T7
Tsakhur language: PK9201.T7+
Tsrr
Hebrew language
Etymology: PJ4819.T77
Tuareg language: PJ2381+
Tuberculosis in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.T83
Tulama (Oromo dialect): PJ2479
Tunni language: PJ2545+
Turkish period
Arabic literature
Collections: PJ7624
Poetry: PJ7660
Literary history: PJ7537
Poetry: PJ7560
Turkmen authors
Arabic literature
Literary history: PJ7525.4.T86
Turks in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.T87
Poetry: PJ7542.T87
T'ušeti (Georgian dialect): PK9156

U

- Ubykh (Caucasian language): PK9201.U3+
Ude (Caucasian language): PK9201.U4+
Udi (Caucasian language): PK9201.U4+
Udic (Caucasian language): PK9201.U4+
Ugarit (Akkadian dialect): PJ3595.U34
Ugaritic language: PJ4150
Ujainī language and literature: PK2331+

INDEX

- Umayyad dynasty in literature
- Arabic
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.U43
- Umm Kulthūm, 1898-1975, in literature
- Arabic
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.U46
- Untouchables in literature
- Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PK2907.U56
- Urdu language: PK1971+
- Urdu literature: PK2151+
- Uriya language and literature: PK2561+
- Utopias in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7604.U85
 - Literary history: PJ7519.U85
- V**
- Vaagri Boli (Indo-Aryan language): PK2893
- Vagabonds in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7604.R63
 - Literary history: PJ7519.R63
- Values in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.V34
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.V34
- Vanzari language: PK2894+
- Varhadi-Nagpuri (Marathi dialect): PK2378.V37+
- Veddah (Sinhalese dialect): PK2845.V4
- Vedic period
 - Indo-Aryan literature: PK2911
- Vedic philology and language: PK201+
- Veils in literature
 - New Persian
 - Literary history: PK6412.V45
- Verb
 - Akkadian: PJ3291
 - Arabic
 - Arabic texts: PJ6145
 - Egyptology: PJ1181
 - Hebrew: PJ4645+
 - Indo-Aryan: PK135
 - Indo-Iranian: PK35
 - Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5V45
 - Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5V45
 - Pali
 - Western texts: PK1061
 - Sanskrit: PK745+
 - Semitic: PJ3035
 - Vedic: PK285+
 - Vernon (Nuristani language): PK7055.W4+
- Verse satire
 - Hindi
 - Collections: PK2069.V47
 - Hindustani
 - Collections: PK2069.V47
- Versification
 - Arabic
 - Arabic texts: PJ6171
 - Persian texts: PJ6207
 - Turkish texts: PJ6237
 - Western texts: PJ6505
 - Egyptology: PJ1301
 - Hebrew: PJ4781
- Villages in literature
 - Arabic
 - Literary history
 - Fiction: PJ7572.V54
- Violence in literature
 - Arabic
 - Literary history
 - Fiction: PJ7572.V56
 - Hebrew
 - Literary history: PJ5012.V56
- Vision in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.E9
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.E9
- Vocabulary
 - Arabic
 - Arabic texts: PJ6166
- Voice
 - Hebrew
 - Verb: PJ4651
- Vowels
 - Hebrew: PJ4592
 - Sanskrit: PK691
- Vyākaraṇa
 - Sanskrit: PK475+
- W**
- Wagdi (Marwari dialect): PK2469.W34+
- Waigali (Nuristani language): PK7055.W3+
- Wakhi (Iranian dialect): PK6996.W3
- Walamo (Oromo language): PJ2590+
- War in literature
 - Arabic
 - Literary history: PJ7519.W28
 - Fiction: PJ7572.W37
 - Hebrew
 - Literary history: PJ5012.W37
 - Fiction: PJ5030.W37
- New Persian
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PK6439.W37

INDEX

- War in literature
New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.W38
- War poetry
Arabic
Collections: PJ7632.W3
Literary history: PJ7542.W3
- Waṣī-vari (Nuristani language): PK7055.W4+
- Water in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.W37
Poetry: PJ7542.W35
- Werizoid languages: PJ2485+
- West Aramaic language and literature: PJ5210.2+
- West Cushitic languages: PJ2561+
- West Semitic languages: PJ4101+
- West Syriac (Jacobite) language: PJ5711+
- Western civilization in literature
New Persian
Literary history
Prose: PK6424.C58
- Western Pahari language and literature: PK2606+
- Wilderness in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.W54
- Wine in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.W5
Poetry: PJ7632.W5
Literary history: PJ7519.W5
Poetry: PJ7542.W5
- New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.W56
- Wine songs
Arabic
Collections: PJ7632.W5
Literary history: PJ7542.W5
- Wisdom in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.W57
- New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.W57
- Wit and humor
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7578
- Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5033
- Hindi
Collections: PK2078.W5
- Hindustani
Collections: PK2078.W5
- Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2945+
- Wit and humor
New Persian
Literary history: PK6425
- Wolves in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.W64
- Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.W64
- Women authors
Arabic literature
Literary history: PJ7525.2
- Iranian
Collections
Prose: PK6444.W64
- New Persian
Literary history: PK6413.5.W65
- Pali: PK4517
- Yiddish literature: PJ5121.5
- Women in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.W66
Poetry: PJ7632.W65
Literary history: PJ7519.W66
Fiction: PJ7572.W66
Poetry: PJ7542.W65
- Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5013.W66
Fiction: PJ5030.W65
- Hindi
Poetry
Collections: PK2069.W6
- Hindustani
Poetry
Collections: PK2069.W6
- Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.W6
- New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.W65
- Literary history: PK6412.W66
Poetry: PK6420.W64
- Women poets
New Persian
Literary history: PK6420.W65
- Women's rights in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.W67
- Word formation
Arabic
Western texts: PJ6341
- Indo-Aryan: PK131
- Indo-Iranian: PK31
- Pali
Western texts: PK1040
- Sanskrit: PK703
- Vedic: PK261

INDEX

Working class in literature
New Persian
 Literary history: PJ6412.L33
World War, 1914-1918, in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.W67
Wotapuri-Katargalai language: PK7045.W6
Writing
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6123+
 Western texts: PJ6321+
Berber languages: PJ2344
Hebrew: PJ4589+
Indo-Aryan: PK119+
 Modern: PK1510+
Phoenician-Punic: PJ4173
Sinhalese: PK2810+

X

Xevi dialect: PK9157
Xevsuret'i (Georgian dialect): PK9158

Y

Yaghobi language: PK6996.Y2
Yazghulami language: PK6996.Y3
Yemenite Jews in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ5030.Y45
Yemsa language: PJ2594
Yiddish language and literature: PJ5111+
Yidgha language: PK6996.Y53
Youth in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.Y68
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.Y68

Z

Zaghlül, Sa'd, 1857-1927, in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.Z33
Zajal in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.Z3
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.Z3
Zaza language and literature: PK6921+
Zebaki dialect: PK6996.Z4
Zenaga language: PJ2391+
Zendjero (Omotic language): PJ2594

Zincirli
 Aramaic inscriptions: PJ5208.Z56
Zionism in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.Z55
 Fiction: PJ5030.Z55
Znh
 Hebrew verbs: PJ4667.Z54
Zoology
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.Z6
Zoroastrianism in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.Z67
Zouave dialect: PJ2375+